
CAMERA 2

REEL 1084

SHIFT 1

Volume #7419

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From January 21 to January 22, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Jan. 21	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	13
	Woldingham	Cuba	1
	T.L. Church	"	1
	Caucasian	Antwerp	2
	Innoko	"	2
	Dunstan	Para	2
	Ansaldo VIII	Genoa	2
22	Scandia	Denmark	3
	Celtic	Liverpool	41
	Oscar II	Copenhagen	40
	Gommewyne	Curacao	6
	Edward L. Doheny Jr.	Tampico	1
	Eastern King	Avonmouth	1
	Galileo	Newcastle	2
	Indian Arrow	Ceylon	2
	Luke Como	Cuba	2
	Philadelphia	Curacao	8

7419

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7419

Jan. 21-22-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 16 1943, 194.....

Eric S. Sweeney

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 17 1943

Date

Samuel Feinberg

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT SURGEON

I, John M. Davis, M.D., Surgeon of the City of Victoria, ^{and a duly Licensed}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ^{(this Oath being "taken thereof" or "sworn to"}
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and ^{under the authority of} thirty years' experience as a Physician
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named hereby, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1923

at New York

Signature: *Levin*
Signature: *Don*

(Signature and title of immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.)

(Signature before some officer authorized to administer oaths.)

CVN 1-

NOTE.—If a seaman sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no seaman sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT		EXCEPT FROM HEAD-TAX				TAX	
NO.	NAME	NO.	NAME	NO.	NAME	NO.	NAME
1	1st CABIN	1	1st CABIN	1	1st CABIN	1	1st CABIN
2	2nd CABIN	2	2nd CABIN	2	2nd CABIN	2	2nd CABIN
3	3rd CABIN	3	3rd CABIN	3	3rd CABIN	3	3rd CABIN
4	4th CABIN	4	4th CABIN	4	4th CABIN	4	4th CABIN
5	5th CABIN	5	5th CABIN	5	5th CABIN	5	5th CABIN
6	6th CABIN	6	6th CABIN	6	6th CABIN	6	6th CABIN
7	7th CABIN	7	7th CABIN	7	7th CABIN	7	7th CABIN
8	8th CABIN	8	8th CABIN	8	8th CABIN	8	8th CABIN
9	9th CABIN	9	9th CABIN	9	9th CABIN	9	9th CABIN
10	10th CABIN	10	10th CABIN	10	10th CABIN	10	10th CABIN
11	11th CABIN	11	11th CABIN	11	11th CABIN	11	11th CABIN
12	12th CABIN	12	12th CABIN	12	12th CABIN	12	12th CABIN
13	13th CABIN	13	13th CABIN	13	13th CABIN	13	13th CABIN
14	14th CABIN	14	14th CABIN	14	14th CABIN	14	14th CABIN
15	15th CABIN	15	15th CABIN	15	15th CABIN	15	15th CABIN
16	16th CABIN	16	16th CABIN	16	16th CABIN	16	16th CABIN
17	17th CABIN	17	17th CABIN	17	17th CABIN	17	17th CABIN
18	18th CABIN	18	18th CABIN	18	18th CABIN	18	18th CABIN
19	19th CABIN	19	19th CABIN	19	19th CABIN	19	19th CABIN
20	20th CABIN	20	20th CABIN	20	20th CABIN	20	20th CABIN
21	21st CABIN	21	21st CABIN	21	21st CABIN	21	21st CABIN
22	22nd CABIN	22	22nd CABIN	22	22nd CABIN	22	22nd CABIN
23	23rd CABIN	23	23rd CABIN	23	23rd CABIN	23	23rd CABIN
24	24th CABIN	24	24th CABIN	24	24th CABIN	24	24th CABIN
25	25th CABIN	25	25th CABIN	25	25th CABIN	25	25th CABIN
26	26th CABIN	26	26th CABIN	26	26th CABIN	26	26th CABIN
27	27th CABIN	27	27th CABIN	27	27th CABIN	27	27th CABIN
28	28th CABIN	28	28th CABIN	28	28th CABIN	28	28th CABIN
29	29th CABIN	29	29th CABIN	29	29th CABIN	29	29th CABIN
30	30th CABIN	30	30th CABIN	30	30th CABIN	30	30th CABIN
31	31st CABIN	31	31st CABIN	31	31st CABIN	31	31st CABIN
32	32nd CABIN	32	32nd CABIN	32	32nd CABIN	32	32nd CABIN
33	33rd CABIN	33	33rd CABIN	33	33rd CABIN	33	33rd CABIN
34	34th CABIN	34	34th CABIN	34	34th CABIN	34	34th CABIN
35	35th CABIN	35	35th CABIN	35	35th CABIN	35	35th CABIN
36	36th CABIN	36	36th CABIN	36	36th CABIN	36	36th CABIN
37	37th CABIN	37	37th CABIN	37	37th CABIN	37	37th CABIN
38	38th CABIN	38	38th CABIN	38	38th CABIN	38	38th CABIN
39	39th CABIN	39	39th CABIN	39	39th CABIN	39	39th CABIN
40	40th CABIN	40	40th CABIN	40	40th CABIN	40	40th CABIN
41	41st CABIN	41	41st CABIN	41	41st CABIN	41	41st CABIN
42	42nd CABIN	42	42nd CABIN	42	42nd CABIN	42	42nd CABIN
43	43rd CABIN	43	43rd CABIN	43	43rd CABIN	43	43rd CABIN
44	44th CABIN	44	44th CABIN	44	44th CABIN	44	44th CABIN
45	45th CABIN	45	45th CABIN	45	45th CABIN	45	45th CABIN
46	46th CABIN	46	46th CABIN	46	46th CABIN	46	46th CABIN
47	47th CABIN	47	47th CABIN	47	47th CABIN	47	47th CABIN
48	48th CABIN	48	48th CABIN	48	48th CABIN	48	48th CABIN
49	49th CABIN	49	49th CABIN	49	49th CABIN	49	49th CABIN
50	50th CABIN	50	50th CABIN	50	50th CABIN	50	50th CABIN
51	51st CABIN	51	51st CABIN	51	51st CABIN	51	51st CABIN
52	52nd CABIN	52	52nd CABIN	52	52nd CABIN	52	52nd CABIN
53	53rd CABIN	53	53rd CABIN	53	53rd CABIN	53	53rd CABIN
54	54th CABIN	54	54th CABIN	54	54th CABIN	54	54th CABIN
55	55th CABIN	55	55th CABIN	55	55th CABIN	55	55th CABIN
56	56th CABIN	56	56th CABIN	56	56th CABIN	56	56th CABIN
57	57th CABIN	57	57th CABIN	57	57th CABIN	57	57th CABIN
58	58th CABIN	58	58th CABIN	58	58th CABIN	58	58th CABIN
59	59th CABIN	59	59th CABIN	59	59th CABIN	59	59th CABIN
60	60th CABIN	60	60th CABIN	60	60th CABIN	60	60th CABIN
61	61st CABIN	61	61st CABIN	61	61st CABIN	61	61st CABIN
62	62nd CABIN	62	62nd CABIN	62	62nd CABIN	62	62nd CABIN
63	63rd CABIN	63	63rd CABIN	63	63rd CABIN	63	63rd CABIN
64	64th CABIN	64	64th CABIN	64	64th CABIN	64	64th CABIN
65	65th CABIN	65	65th CABIN	65	65th CABIN	65	65th CABIN
66	66th CABIN	66	66th CABIN	66	66th CABIN	66	66th CABIN
67	67th CABIN	67	67th CABIN	67	67th CABIN	67	67th CABIN
68	68th CABIN	68	68th CABIN	68	68th CABIN	68	68th CABIN
69	69th CABIN	69	69th CABIN	69	69th CABIN	69	69th CABIN
70	70th CABIN	70	70th CABIN	70	70th CABIN	70	70th CABIN
71	71st CABIN	71	71st CABIN	71	71st CABIN	71	71st CABIN
72	72nd CABIN	72	72nd CABIN	72	72nd CABIN	72	72nd CABIN
73	73rd CABIN	73	73rd CABIN	73	73rd CABIN	73	73rd CABIN
74	74th CABIN	74	74th CABIN	74	74th CABIN	74	74th CABIN
75	75th CABIN	75	75th CABIN	75	75th CABIN	75	75th CABIN
76	76th CABIN	76	76th CABIN	76	76th CABIN	76	76th CABIN
77	77th CABIN	77	77th CABIN	77	77th CABIN	77	77th CABIN
78	78th CABIN	78	78th CABIN	78	78th CABIN	78	78th CABIN
79	79th CABIN	79	79th CABIN	79	79th CABIN	79	79th CABIN
80	80th CABIN	80	80th CABIN	80	80th CABIN	80	80th CABIN
81	81st CABIN	81	81st CABIN	81	81st CABIN	81	81st CABIN
82	82nd CABIN	82	82nd CABIN	82	82nd CABIN	82	82nd CABIN
83	83rd CABIN	83	83rd CABIN	83	83rd CABIN	83	83rd CABIN
84	84th CABIN	84	84th CABIN	84	84th CABIN	84	84th CABIN
85	85th CABIN	85	85th CABIN	85	85th CABIN	85	85th CABIN
86	86th CABIN	86	86th CABIN	86	86th CABIN	86	86th CABIN
87	87th CABIN	87	87th CABIN	87	87th CABIN	87	87th CABIN
88	88th CABIN	88	88th CABIN	88	88th CABIN	88	88th CABIN
89	89th CABIN	89	89th CABIN	89	89th CABIN	89	89th CABIN
90	90th CABIN	90	90th CABIN	90	90th CABIN	90	90th CABIN
91	91st CABIN	91	91st CABIN	91	91st CABIN	91	91st CABIN
92	92nd CABIN	92	92nd CABIN	92	92nd CABIN	92	92nd CABIN
93	93rd CABIN	93	93rd CABIN	93	93rd CABIN	93	93rd CABIN
94	94th CABIN	94	94th CABIN	94	94th CABIN	94	94th CABIN
95	95th CABIN	95	95th CABIN	95	95th CABIN	95	95th CABIN
96	96th CABIN	96	96th CABIN	96	96th CABIN	96	96th CABIN
97	97th CABIN	97	97th CABIN	97	97th CABIN	97	97th CABIN
98	98th CABIN	98	98th CABIN	98	98th CABIN	98	98th CABIN
99	99th CABIN	99	99th CABIN	99	99th CABIN	99	99th CABIN
100	100th CABIN	100	100th CABIN	100	100th CABIN	100	100th CABIN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the language they speak. The original stock, the mother tongue to be used only to the stock from which aliens sprang and or blood shall be the basis of the classification in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzoginian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	
English.	Montenegrin.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	9	116	125
2nd Cabin		1	1
Steerage			
Total	9	117	126

	1 st CABIN	2 nd CABIN	P.P.	
1 st Cabin	00	0	-	30
2 nd Cabin	21	0	-	21

throw by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any State or Territory of the United States.

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

JANUARY 20th. 1923.

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.													JANUARY 20th.		1923.		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if cannot read, state what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
TRANSIT 80408		Wilson	Edith	45	f	n	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa.	Mr. M.F. Wilson, brother 80 Sussex St., Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa.
TRANSIT 80409		Cameron	Ruth	20	f	n	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa.	Mr. J.A. Cameron, father. 80 Sussex St., Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa.
TRANSIT 80407		Stirling	Eohn	34	m	n	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa.	T.A. Somerville, friend. 631 Carlton Ave., Westmont, P.Q.	Ont.	Ottawa.
TRANSIT 80407		Stirling	Edith	33	f	n	Book	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Canada	Montreal.	T.A. Somerville, friend. 631 Carlton Ave., Westmont, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
5		Beaton	Barbara	40	f	n	Keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Wareham	Mr. Beaton, Brother. West Wareham Mass.	P.Q.	Montreal.
TRANSIT 80412		Curry	Nathaniel	71	m	n	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Page's.	Mrs. Curry, wife, Paget W. Bermuda.	Mass	Wareham.
TRANSIT 80411		Fitzgerald	James W.	45	m	w	Builder	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Halifax.	Charles Larose, friend, 78 Brunswick St. Halifax N.S.	P.Q.	Montreal.
TRANSIT 80410		Smeaton	Joseph L.	51	m	m	engraver	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	J. A. Smeaton, brother 10 Cote St. Montreal, P.Q.	Cons.	Hartford.
TRANSIT 80410		Smeaton	Elizabeth	42	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	J. A. Smeaton, brother 10 Cote St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or other organised government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of places will be found on the back of this sheet.

19₂₃[illegible]

¹ *Note*.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Morris, Master, of the S. S. Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Morris
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1923
at New York

Lewis C. Marsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JAN. 20TH 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JAN. 22ND, 1923.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SCHARLES	LOUIS	36	M	M	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4242 S VIRIL AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	SCHARLES	EMMA	28	F	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4242 S, VIRIL AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	JONES	GEORGE	26	M	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		327 HAWTHORN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	MURRAY	JAMES	55	M	M	1867 CHESTER, N.Y.		COR, ELM & MAIN STS, CHESTER, N.Y.
5	BULL	JESSE	60	M	S	1862 BLOOMINGDALE, N.Y.		SOUTH MAIN ST, MONROE, N.Y.
6	LAVIGNE	LOUIS	60	M	M	1862 NEWARK, N.J.		37 S. 9TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	MC SHERRY	PHILIP	73	M	M	1849 NEW YORK, N.Y.		389 ROSCISKO AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	HARTNETT	PATRICK	53	M	M	1869 CHICAGO, ILL.		711 UNION AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	NEARING	EMIL	24	M	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		637 W. 131ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	BROWN	GEORGE	38	M	S	1884 SAVANNAH, GA.		3RD & BROADWAY, LOUISVILLE, KY.
11	BROWN	HARRY	37	M	S	1885 SAVANNAH, GA.		3RD & BROADWAY, LOUISVILLE, KY.
12	WELLS	JAKE	56	M	M	1866 MEMPHIS, TENN.		844 Broad St. RICHMOND, VA.
13	SHAFFNER	BESSIE	34	F	S	1888 FOSTORIA, O.		HENDERSONVILLE, N.C.
14	MATSON	WILLIAM	29	M	S	1893 MALVERN, PA.		4338 CENTRE AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
15	KELLY	BERTHA	21	F	S	1901 WINCHESTER, MASS.		WINCHESTER, MASS.
16	WHITTAKER	ARNOLD	40	M	M	1882 CHELSEA, MASS.		WINCHESTER, MASS.
17	WHITTAKER	MARY	36	F	M	1886 WINCHESTER, MASS.		WINCHESTER, MASS.
18	REED	SHERMAN	30	M	S	1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		PHIA, PA. WALLINGFORD & CHESTNUT STS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	WILSON	JOHN	27	M	S	1895 LANSDOWNE, PA.		LANSDOWNE, PA.
20	WALLACE	RICHARD	29	M	S	1893 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		424 S. 42ND ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	BERDELL	THEODORE	34	M	M	1888	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	GARDEN CITY, L.I.N.Y.
22	ROGERS	BURT	58	M	M	1864 UTICA, N.Y.		30 PARKWAY, UTICA, N.Y.
23	ROGERS	MINNIE	50	F	M	1872 ROME, N.Y.		30 PARKWAY, UTICA, N.Y.
24	HOROWITZ	CORA	31	F	M	1891 S. NORWALK, CONN.		154 PARK ST, LONG BEACH, L.I.N.Y.
25	LUIJENS	JOSEPH	28	M	S	1894 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		CHESTER, N.Y.
26	PHILLIPS	MARIE	29	F	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		253 W. 74TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	PHILLIPS	BELLE	27	F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		253 W. 74TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	HYMAN	HAROLD	23	M	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		884 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	HYMAN	ALBERT	21	M	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		884 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	HARTSFIELD	IRENE	34	F	M	1888 WASHINGTON, D.C.		138 THOMAS ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.

LINE # 3 GEORGE JONES & LINE # 21 THEODORE BERDELL DID NOT SAIL

Lewis A. Marsh
1030 a.m.

28

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JAN. 20TH 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JAN. 22ND.

1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES; GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SCHARLES	LOUIS	36	✓	M	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4242 S VIRIL AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	SCHARLES	EMMA	28	✓	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4242 S, VIRIL AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	JONES	GEORGE	26	✓	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		327 HAWTHORN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	MURRAY	JAMES	55	✓	M	1867 CHESTER, N.Y.		COO, ELM & MAIN STS, CHESTER, N.Y.
5	BULL	JESSE	60	✓	M	1862 BLOOMINGDALE, N.Y.		SOUTH MAIN ST, MONROE, N.Y.
6	LAVIGNE	LOUIS	60	✓	M	1862 NEWARK, N.J.		37 S. 9TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	MC SHERRY	PHILIP	73	✓	M	1849 NEW YORK, N.Y.		38 ROSCISCO AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	HARTNETT	PATRICK	53	✓	M	1869 CHICAGO, ILL.		711 UNION AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	NEARING	EMIL	24	✓	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		637 W. 131ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	BROWN	GEORGE	38	✓	M	1884 SAVANNAH, GA.		3RD & BROADWAY, LOUISVILLE, KY.
11	BROWN	HARRY	37	✓	M	1885 SAVANNAH, GA.		3RD & BROADWAY, LOUISVILLE, KY.
12	WELLS	JAKE	56	✓	M	1866 MEMPHIS, TENN.		8th Broad St. RICHMOND, VA.
13	SHAFFNER	BESSIE	34	✓	F	1888 FOSTORIA, O.		HENDERSONVILLE, N.C.
14	MATSON	WILLIAM	29	✓	M	1893 MALVERN, PA.		4338 CENTRE AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
15	KELLY	BERTHA	21	✓	F	1901 WINCHESTER, MASS.		WINCHESTER, MASS.
16	WHITTAKER	ARNOLD	40	✓	M	1882 CHELSEA, MASS.		WINCHESTER, MASS.
17	WHITTAKER	MARY	36	✓	F	1886 WINCHESTER, MASS.		WINCHESTER, MASS.
18	REED	SHERMAN	30	✓	M	1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		PHIA, PA. WALLINGFORD & CHESTNUT STS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	WILSON	JOHN	27	✓	M	1895 LANSDOWNE, PA.		LANSDOWNE, PA.
20	WALLACE	RICHARD	29	✓	M	1893 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		424 S. 42ND ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	BERDELL	THEODORE	34	✓	M	1888	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	GARDEN CITY, L.I., N.Y.
22	ROGERS	BURT	58	✓	M	1864 UTICA, N.Y.		30 PARKWAY, UTICA, N.Y.
23	ROGERS	MINNIE	50	✓	F	1872 ROME, N.Y.		30 PARKWAY, UTICA, N.Y.
24	HOROWITZ	CORA	31	✓	F	1891 S. NORWALK, CONN.		154 PARK ST, LONG BEACH, L.I., N.Y.
25	LUTJENS	JOSEPH	28	✓	M	1894 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		CHESTER, N.Y.
26	PHILLIPS	MARIE	29	✓	F	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		253 W. 74TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	PHILLIPS	BELLE	27	✓	F	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		253 W. 74TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	HYMAN	HAROLD	23	✓	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		884 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	HYMAN	ALBERT	21	✓	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		884 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	HARTSFIELD	IRENE	34	✓	F	1888 WASHINGTON, D.C.		138 THOMAS ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.

LINE # 3 GEORGE JONES & LINE # 21 THEODORE BERDELL, DID NOT SAIL

Lewis A. Marshall
1030 2nd St.

Noted Lewis A. Marshall

- 28
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Report on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JAN. 20TH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 22ND, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ALLING	BENJAMIN	43	M	M	1879	BERLIN, CONN.	49 Pleasant St. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
2	ALLING	ELLEN	39	F	M	1883	HARRISVILLE, MICH.	NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
3	LADENSACK	JOHN	26	M	S	1896	MEDFORD, MASS.	615 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
4	MOSS	CHARLES	45	M	S	1877	BOSTON, MASS.	CHESTNUT HILL, MASS.
5	SACKMAN	CHARLES	45	M	S	1877	PRINCETON, ILL.	33 UNION SQ., NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	STERNFIELD	SIGMUND	31	M	S	1891	NEW YORK, N.Y.	20 W. 37TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	SUTTON	WILLIAM	32	M	S	1890	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	342 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	LAGUNA	ANN	33	F	S	1889	NEW YORK, N.Y.	136 W. 75TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	COYNE	ELIZABETH	45	F	M	1877	WAREHAM, MASS.	W. WAREHAM, MASS.
10	WOOD	CHALMERS	39	M	M	1883	E. ORANGE, N.J.	BERNARDSVILLE, N.J.
11	LUFKIN	DOROTHY	22	F	S	1900	GLOUCESTER, MASS.	47 SUMMER ST, GLOUCESTER, MASS.
12	ANDREWS	HESTER	19	F	S	1903	GLOUCESTER, MASS.	29 SUMMER ST, GLOUCESTER, MASS.
13	LEVY	MAURICE	39	M	M	1883	CINCINNATI, O.	273 GBEENDALE AVE, CINCINNATI, O.
14	BARNES	DAVIES	65	M	S	1857	NEW YORK, N.Y.	66 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	FITZPATRICK	RICHARD	52	M	M	1870	NATURALIZED 1916 AT THE DISTRICT COURT, WALTHAM, MASS.	291 MAIN ST, WALTHAM, MASS.
16	BOEHM	ANNA	30	F	S	1892	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	715 COLLINGS AVE, COLLINGWOOD, N.J.
17	ALLEN	CHARLOTTE	65	F	M	1857	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	5706 WHITBY AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	ALLEN	BERTHA	30	F	S	1892	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	5706 WHITBY AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	BRIDGEMAN	HUGH	25	M	S	1897	SALEM, MASS.	ENGLWOOD, N.J.
20	BREWER	TALBOT	29	M	M	1893	NEW YORK, N.Y.	7 W. 92ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	BREWER	JANE	20	F	M	1902	ST. LOUIS, MO.	7 W. 92ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	DEWEY	DANIEL	23	M	M	1899	WORCESTER, MASS.	2207 DEVONSHIRE DRIVE, CLEVELAND, O.
23	DEWEY	EDITH	22	F	M	1900	SARATOGA SPRINGS, N.Y.	2207 DEVONSHIRE DRIVE, CLEVELAND, O.
24	SPITZ	LESTER	37	M	S	1885	NEW YORK, N.Y.	550 W. 158TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	STUDLEY	CORA	47	F	M	1875	PLYMOUTH, ME.	57 BROUGHTON AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
26	JONES	HERBERT	32	M	M	1890	NATURALIZED 1960 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	208 W. 108TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	JONES	IRMA	27	F	M	1895	BOSTON, MASS.	208 W. 108TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	PHIPPS	HENRY	53	M	M	1869	WASHINGTON, D.C.	806-17TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
29	PHIPPS	LOUISE	26	F	S	1896	MORRISTOWN, N.J.	806-17TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
30	BURNS	MARY	20	F	S	1902	BALTIMORE, MD.	78 E. EAGER ST, BALTIMORE, MD.

LINES #26 HERBERT JONES & 27 IRMA JONES DID NOT SAIL

28

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Based on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JAN. 20TH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 22ND, 1923.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MC CARTHY	JOHN	29	M	M	1893 FAIRFAX, VA.		1910 CALAROMA RD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	MC CARTHY	ANNETTE	25	F	M	1897 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		1910 CALAROMA RD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
3	BRAY	ESTHER	33	F	M	1889 BOSTON, MASS.		9 REGENT CIRCLE, BROOKLINE, MASS.
4	BIXBY	ELIZABETH	37	F	M	1885 BOSTON, MASS.		SANDHILL RD, HUNTINGDON, L.I.N.Y.
5	LAURENCE	RUTH	42	F	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2205 SEDGEWICK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	LAURENCE	RICHARD	14	M	S	1908 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2205 SEDGEWICK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	LAURENCE	RUTH	15	F	S	1907 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2205 SEDGEWICK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	FOEDISCH	GEORGE	34	M	M	1888 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		3234 W. PENN. ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	FOEDISCH	DOROTHY	31	F	M	1891 AMBER, PA.		3234 W. PENN. ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	CHRISTOPHER	CARRIE	48	F	M	1874 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		11 CHESTER PLACE, ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
11	EVERLINE	HARRY	38	M	M	1884 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		45 CHESTNUT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	EVERLINE	ELISE	37	F	M	1885 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NATURALIZED 1887 AT THE CITY COURT, POTTSVILLE, PA.	45 CHESTNUT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	MIELDANZIES	JOHN	60	M	M	1862		1631 MARKET ST, POTTSVILLE, PA.
14	LINDEMER	GEORGE	30	M	M	1892 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		212 HIGHLAND AVE, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
15	LINDEMER	ALTAMAE	23	F	M	1899 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		212 HIGHLAND AVE, SYRACUSE, N.Y. L.I.N.Y.
16	WATTS	FRANK	35	M	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		24 CHARLTON AVE, PORT WASHINGTON, L.I.N.Y.
17	WATTS	ISABELLE	35	F	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		24 CHARLTON AVE, PORT WASHINGTON, L.I.N.Y.
18	ANDRESEN	DOROTHY	26	F	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		203 BERGEN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	COCHRANE	MAY	26	F	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		232 BERGEN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	AMBLER	ELIZA	29	F	S	1893 PLYMOUTH MEETING, PA.		PLYMOUTH MEETING, PA.
21	AMBLER	ALICE	34	F	S	1888 PLYMOUTH MEETING, PA.		PLYMOUTH MEETING, PA.
22	BUCKMAN	EDWARD	65	M	M	1857 NEWTOWN, PA.		119 N. STATE ST, NEWTON, PA.
23	BUCKMAN	ALICE	69	F	M	1853 DOKLESTOWN, PA.		119 N. STATE ST, NEWTON, PA.
24	BUCKMAN	CLARA	40	F	S	1882 NEWTON, PA.		119 N. STATE ST, NEWTON, PA.
25	GAETJEN	BERTHA	21	F	S	1901 ELIZABETH, N.J.		NANUET, N.Y.
26	GAETJEN	HELEN	23	F	S	1899 ELIZABETH, N.J.		NANUET, N.Y.
27	GROSS	GERTRUDE	24	F	S	1898 NEW CITY, N.Y.		NEW CITY, N.Y.
28	GIGRICH	LOUISE	23	F	S	1899 NEW CITY, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE LUZERNE CO. COURT, WILKES-BARRE, PA.	NEW CITY, N.Y.
29	HEWISH	HERBERT	47	M	M	1875		54 W. MARKET ST, WILKES-BARRE, PA.
30	BOLGER	DAVID	52	M	M	1870 PETTIS CITY, PA.		201 W. 94TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

LINE # 3 ESTHER BRAY, LINE #4 ELIZABETH BIXBY & LINE #13 JOHN MIELDANZIES DID NOT SAIL.

- 27
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA,

JAN. 20TH

1923.

Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JAN. 22ND.

1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BOLGER	MARY	48	F M 1874	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	201 W. 94TH ST, NEWYORK, N.Y.
2	BACHARACH	MARCUS	50	M M 1872	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	15 S. PROVIDENCE ST, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
3	BACHARACH	HANNAH	31	F M 1891	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	15 S. PROVIDENCE ST, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
4	BEAMER	DICK	60	M M 1862	GREENSBURG, PA.	GREENSBURG, PA.
5	DEEDS	GEORGE	60	M M 1862	LIGONIR, PA.	LIGONIR, PA.
6	BOYD	BURKE	40	M S 1882	SCOTSDALE, PA.	SCOTSDALE, PA.
7	FARRIS	JOHN	40	M S 1882	FENNIMORE, WIS.	321 MELWOOD ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
8	NANCE	ARCH	33	M S 1889	MUNIRE, WIS.	321 MELWOOD ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
9	ROSS	PAUL	24	M S 1898	WAYNESBURG, PA.	321 Melwood St, Pittsburgh, Pa
10	KENDALL	MESSMORE	47	M S 1875	GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	DOBBS FERRY, N.Y.
11	BRADY	ADA	70	F M 1852	MANSFIELD, O.	1706 COLUMBIA RD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
12	LUBETTY	MADLINE	20	F S 1902	NEW YORK, N.Y.	802 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	POST	LYMAN	58	M M 1864	NEW YORK, N.Y.	555 W. 152ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	POST	GERTRUDE	40	F M 1882	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	555 W. 152ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	HAWKINS	JENNIE	50	F M 1872	FREDONIA, N.Y.	HOTEL WALTON, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	MABEY	FLORENCE	45	F M 1877	FREDONIA, N.Y.	235 UNION ST, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
17	NETTLETON	GEORGE	29	M M 1893	KANSAS CITY, MO.	38 E. 38TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	NETTLETON	MARY	25	F M 1897	KANSAS CITY, MO.	38 E. 38TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	BAKER	HOMER	33	M M 1889	POTSDAM, N.Y.	21 ACADEMY ST, SARANAC, N.Y.
20	BAKER	ELIZABETH	27	F M 1895	SARANAC FALLS, N.Y.	21 ACADEMY ST, SARANAC, N.Y.
21	MAKAY	ARCHIBALD	56	M M 1866		52-75TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	PARKHURST	GEORGE	53	M M 1869	NEW YORK, N.Y.	321 W. 55TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	PARKHURST	EMMA	49	F M 1873	NEW YORK, N.Y.	321 W. 55TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	MELNICH	SAIDE	24	F S 1898	NEW YORK, N.Y.	182 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	WEINSTEIN	ELLA	27	F S 1895	NEW YORK, N.Y.	3057 E. 6TH ST, BRIGHTON BEACH, N.Y.
26	FRIEDMAN	RUTH	20	F M 1902	NEW YORK, N.Y.	550 W. 180TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	FRIEDMAN	ALBERT	31	M M 1898	ENGLWOOD, N.J.	550 W. 180TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	STREIT	JULIUS	31	M M 1891	NEW YORK, N.Y.	620 W. 190TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	STREIT	HENRIETTA	24	F M 1898	NEW YORK, N.Y.	620 W. 190TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	WARD	FRED	36	M S 1886	NEW BRITAIN, CONN.	647 Church St, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

30

Lewis & Clark
1030 6th St.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA,

JAN. 20TH.,

1923,

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JAN. 22ND.,

1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	YOUNG	ALICE	30	✓	F M	1892, NEW YORK, N.Y.		124 W. 86TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	PLIMPTON	GEORGE	67	✓	M M	1855 WALPOLE, MASS.		61 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	DUDLEY	GEORGE	28	✓	M S	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1692 WEST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lewis Marsh
1010 A-27

(3)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possession of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMIDION, BERMUDA, JAN. 20TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 22ND, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	SHUGRUE	JOHN	61	M	1862 Ireland Levin, Co. Wick. 1030 Bth	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	65 RUBBER AVE, NAUGATUCK CONN.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, January 22nd 1923, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda 10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McKenzie	James	Master	9, 12, 22	New York	no	yes	56	M	English	British	5/3	200	✓
2	Charlton	William	Chief Officer	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5/9	155	✓
3	Murphy	Thomas	1st do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	Irish	do	5/2	155	✓
4	McNeekin	Robert	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/11	150	✓
5	Davis	John	Surgeon	do	do	no	yes	56	M	English	U. S. A.	5/3	205	✓
6	Frith	James	Passer	do	do	no	yes	47	M	do	do	5/3	205	✓

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 9

January 24th, 1923.

I, master of the British S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 151 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 153

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 22nd, 1923, consigned to Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 95 N. River, and is expected to sail January 24th, 1923, for Hamilton, Bermuda via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted upon the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alan Richards	24	British	New York, 9.12.22
Albert Koenig	16	U. S. A.	do 10.1.23
A. O'Brien	23	British	do 3.1.23
C. T. Davison	43	do	do 20.12.22
Thomas Ivin	32	Sligo	do 10.1.23
Herbert Doyle	27	British	do do
Manuel Taboada	38	Spanish	do 15.1.23
John Tracy	30	U. S. A.	do 9.12.22
J. Lopez	23	Spain	do 29.12.22
William Ion	30	British	do 9.12.22
J. Fernandez	29	Portugal	do 17.1.23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Patterson	21	British	Charles Moore	27	British
John Bowers	22	do	T. Mongen	24	do
Juan Caldino	25	Spain	R. W. Guy	24	do
A. Otero	25	do			
J. Dockerty	35	British			
S. Sheppard	24	do			
J. Mcwulty	20	do			
G. Gibbs	35	do			
T. Nelson	20	do			
William Davis	50	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-200

J. M. R. [Signature]

Master.

[OVER.]

16	Moffatt	Joseph	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	Irish	do	5/7	147	✓
17	McJean	Joseph	do	3.1.23	do	no	yes	26	M	Scotch	do	5/7	147	✓
18	McNeil	John	A. B.	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/9	162	✓
19	Mitchell	James	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/10	161	✓
20	Contra	Peter	do	9.12.22	do	no	yes	25	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5/10	165	✓
21	Chapman	Walter	do	9.12.22	do	no	yes	24	M	English	British	5/8	147	✓
22	Smith	Sydney	do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	145	✓
23	Sharpe	Edward	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/8	132	✓
24	Collins	Joseph	Measman	9.12.22	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/8	140	✓
25	Kearney	Patrick	do	3.1.23	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/9	166	✓
26	Milne	John	Nightwatchman	15.12.22	Bermuda	no	yes	33	M	Scotch	do	5/9	210	✓
27	Gillen	John	A. B.	9.1.23	New York	no	yes	26	M	Irish	British	5/9	180	✓
28	McNeil	Andrew	do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	Scotch	do	5/8	162	✓
29	Williamson	Arthur	do	10.1.23	do	no	yes	26	M	English	do	5/8	170	✓
30	Aitken	Robert	Chief Engr	9.12.22	do	no	yes	31	M	Scotch	do	5/8	162	✓

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "FORT VICTORIA"

arriving at NEW YORK, January 19, 1923, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

10

F. O. R. T. V I C T O R I A
JAN 22 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McKenzie	James	Master	9.12.22	New York	no	yes	56	M	English	British	5/3	200	✓
2	Charlton	William	Chief Officer	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5/9	158	✓
3	Murphy	Thomas	1st do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	Irish	do	5/2	155	✓
4	McMeekin	Robert	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/11	160	✓
5	Davis	John	Surgeon	do	do	no	yes	55	M	English	U. S. A.	5/3	205	✓
6	Frith	James	Purser	do	do	no	yes	47	M	do	British	5/8	190	✓
7	Tracy	John	Asst. Purser	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	U. S. A.	5/9	183	✓
8	Reid	James	1st Wireless Opr.	do	do	no	yes	31	M	Scotch	British	5/10	187	✓
9	Chase	Arthur	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	English	do	5/0	147	✓
10	Dandrade	Robert	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5/4	139	✓
11	Ericksen	Gustave	Boatswain	do	do	no	yes	45	M	German	do	5/0	160	✓
12	McKinnon	Charles	do Mate	do	do	no	yes	27	M	Scotch	do	5/8	150	✓
13	Bekker	Charles	do do	3.1.23	do	no	yes	22	M	Dutch	Holland	5/6	142	✓
14	Williams	William	Quartermaster	9.12.22	do	no	yes	29	M	Welsh	British	5/2	190	✓
15	McNeil	John	do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	Scotch	do	5/7	140	✓
16	Moffatt	Joseph	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	Irish	do	5/6	150	✓
17	McJean	Joseph	do	3.1.23	do	no	yes	26	M	Scotch	do	5/7	147	✓
18	McNeil	John	A. B.	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/9	162	✓
19	Mitchell	James	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/10	161	✓
20	Contra	Peter	do	9.12.22	do	no	yes	25	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5/10	165	✓
21	Chapman	Walter	do	9.12.22	do	no	yes	24	M	English	British	5/8	147	✓
22	Smith	Sydney	do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	145	✓
23	Sharpe	Edward	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/8	132	✓
24	Collins	Joseph	Messman	9.12.22	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/6	140	✓
25	Kearney	Patrick	do	3.1.23	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/9	186	✓
26	Milne	John	Nightwatchman	15.12.22	Bermuda	no	yes	33	M	Scotch	do	5/9	210	✓
27	Gillen	John	A. B.	9.1.23	New York	no	yes	26	M	Irish	British	5/9	180	✓
28	McNeil	Andrew	do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	Scotch	do	5/6	152	✓
29	Williamson	Arthur	do	10.1.23	do	no	yes	26	M	English	do	5/8	170	✓
30	Aitken	Robert	Chief Engr	9.12.22	do	no	yes	31	M	Scotch	do	5/6	162	✓

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. McKenzie Master, of the SS. Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at New York, January 22nd, 1923, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wilroy	William	2nd Engr	9.12.22	New York	no	yes	31	M	Scotch	British	5/5	144	✓
2	Williams	Samuel	4th do	15.1.23	do	no	yes	34	M	English	do	5/5	145	✓
3	Jackson	Charles	3rd do	9.1.23	do	no	yes	27	M	Scotch	do	5/8	170	✓
4	Warwick	Harry	5th do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	English	do	5/9	160	✓
5	Griffiths	John	6th do	9.12.22	do	no	yes	24	M	Welsh	do	5/9	130	✓
6	Fisher	Thomas	7th do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	Scotch	do	6/1	178	✓
7	Whitehorn	Percy	8th do	3.1.23	do	no	yes	23	M	English	do	5/11	146	✓
8	Isaman	William	Electrician	9.12.22	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/9	155	✓
9	Mitchell	Henry	San. Engr	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/1	120	✓
10	Perreira	Jose	Storekeeper	do	do	no	yes	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	152	✓
11	Parinos	Sevarino	Oilr	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/7	150	✓
12	Lorenzo	Manuel	do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/8	140	✓
13	Martinez	Jose	do	do	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5/5	137	✓
14	Lafuente	Jose	do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/6	140	✓
15	Diaz	Carlos	do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	Sp-Amer	Chilean	5/5	142	✓
16	Otero	Jose	do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	145	✓
17	Alvarino	Antonio	do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/9	155	✓
18	Cibero	Costa	do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5/7	149	✓
19	Martinez	Francisco	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5/8	160	✓
20	Rios	Severino	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/10	167	✓
21	Seoane	Juan	do	3.1.23	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5/7	152	✓
22	Mosquiera	Jose	Fireman	9.12.22	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5/6	139	✓
23	Veiga	Vittorio	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/6	149	✓
24	Mosquiera	Florencio	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/7	150	✓
25	Rodrigues	Jose	do	do	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5/8	147	✓
26	Garcia	Pedro	do	do	do	no	yes	43	M	do	do	5/7	149	✓
27	Castelero	Joaquim	do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	145	✓
28	Carro	Jose	do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/7	145	✓
29	Lamas	Gurmarsendo	do	3.1.23	do	no	yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	146	✓
30	Otero	Jose	do	9.12.22	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/8	147	✓

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
19-1222

* See list of races on back of sheet.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the Ed. Frost Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at New York, January 22nd, 1923, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ellis	Henry	2nd Baker	1.3.23	New York	no	yes	33	M	English	British	5/5	150	✓
2	Jellett	John	1st Baker	20.12.22	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/3	140	✓
3	Higgins	John	Crew Cook	9.12.22	do	no	yes	39	M	Welsh	do	5/6	151	✓
4	Westerman	William	1st do do	9.1.23	do	no	yes	32	M	African	do	5/3	130	✓
5	Hankins	Henry	2nd Butcher	20.12.22	do	no	yes	28	M	English	do	5/6	140	✓
6	Thomas	Fred	Scullion	9.12.22	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5/6	148	✓
7	Taboada	Manuel	do	15.1.23	do	no	yes	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	145	✓
8	Lavin	Thomas	do	9.1.23	do	no	yes	32	M	Irish	British	5/7	168	✓
9	Ball	Charles	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	31	M	English	do	5/2	147	✓
10	Doyle	Herbert	do	1.3.23	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/8	160	✓
11	Wallace	Victor	Dishwasher	15.1.23	do	no	yes	47	M	do	do	5/1	145	✓
12	McAdam	John	do	6.1.23	Bermuda	no	yes	35	M	Irish	do	5/5	140	✓
13	Billett	Bernard	do	15.1.23	New York	no	yes	26	M	English	do	5/8	162	✓
14	Rimmer	Thomas	do	do	do	no	yes	51	M	do	do	5/5	128	✓
15	Lynch	Joseph	Officers Stwd	9.12.22	do	no	yes	26	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5/11	159	✓
16	Bradshaw	Harold	Engs Mess	3.1.23	do	no	yes	24	M	English	British	5/10	152	✓
17	Rodriguez	Cecil	1st do do	9.12.22	do	no	yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	130	✓
18	Koenig	Albert	Bellboy	9.1.23	do	no	yes	16	M	Hebrew	U. S. A.	5/3	127	✓
19	Dietrich	Herman	do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	German	do	5/6	150	✓
20	McAllister	John	Pantryman	9.12.22	do	no	yes	31	M	Scotch	British	5/7	147	✓
21	Bell	John	do	do	do	no	yes	47	M	do	do	5/3	144	✓
22	Parker	John	Nightwatchman	do	do	no	yes	27	M	English	do	5/11	200	✓
23	Jones	Frederick	do	3.1.23	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/6	126	✓
24	Beach	Arthur	Asst Steward	20.12.22	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/4	127	✓
25	Wood	Thomas	do	9.1.23	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/6	130	✓
26	Jones	Henry	do	15.1.23	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5/7	145	✓
27	Collins	Henry	do	9.12.22	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5/9	150	✓
28	Sweeney	Thomas	do	do	do	no	yes	36	M	Irish	do	5/4	138	✓
29	Stringer	Albert	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	English	do	5/7	149	✓
30	Brown	George	do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5/8	155	✓

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Port Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

J. W. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at New York, January 22nd., 1923., from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Beiga	Joaquim	✓ Wiper	20.12.22	New York	no	yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	145	✓
2	Lopez	Jose	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/5	130	✓
3	Fernandez	Jose	✓ do	17.2.23	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5/6	147	✓
4	Pena	German	✓ do	9.12.22	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5/6	135	✓
5	Soleri	Vicenti	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5/5	139	✓
6	Lopez	Emilio	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/4	141	✓
7	Pineiro	Civiac	✓ Messman	9.1.23	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/7	152	✓
8	Yanez	Antonio	✓ do	9.12.22	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/8	153	✓
9	Kelly	John	✓ Chief Steward	3.1.23	do	no	yes	38	M	English	British	5/9	145	✓
10	Edgar	James	✓ 2nd do	3.1.23	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5/11	161	✓
11	Trimmer	George	✓ Saloon Steward	9.12.22	do	no	yes	30	M	do	U.S.A.	5/8	149	✓
12	Berghman	William	✓ Barkerper	do	do	no	yes	38	M	Scandinavian	do	5/6	142	✓
13	McNeill	Percy	✓ 1st Saloon Stwd	do	do	no	yes	32	M	English	British	5/6	140	✓
14	Haywood	Albert	✓ Deck Stwd	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5/10	152	✓
15	Hewson	James	✓ Bugler	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5/8	140	✓
16	Rae	James	✓ Printer	3.1.23	do	no	yes	55	M	Scotch	do	5/9	170	✓
17	MacGillivray	George	✓ Barber	9.12.22	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/11	189	✓
18	Clarke	Arthur	✓ Storekeeper	do	do	no	yes	22	M	English	do	5/7	154	✓
19	Kennedy	David	✓ Linerkeeper	do	do	no	yes	32	M	Scotch	U. S. A.	5/11	156	✓
20	Bainbridge	Elizabeth	✓ Stewardess	do	do	no	yes	49	F	English	British	5/6	160	✓
21	Kennedy	Euphenia	✓ do	9.1.23	do	no	yes	30	F	Scotch	do	5/5	134	✓
22	Redhead	Katherine	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	50	F	English	U.S. A.	5/5	150	✓
23	Quin	Patrick	✓ 2nd Cab Stwd	9.12.22	do	no	yes	29	M	Irish	do	5/8	135	✓
24	Nield	Robert	✓ Chief Cook	3.1.23	do	no	yes	45	M	English	British	5/7	170	✓
25	Barlow	Patrick	✓ 2nd do	9.12.22	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5/7	154	✓
26	Smith	Charles	✓ Roast Cook	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/8	150	✓
27	Duckworth	William	✓ Fry Cook	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/7	140	✓
28	Illohen	Henry	✓ Grill Cook	do	do	no	yes	25	M	Dutch	Holland	5/5	139	✓
29	Brooks	William	✓ Butcher	do	do	no	yes	55	M	English	U. S. A.	5/8	156	✓
30	Joughin	Charles	✓ Baker	do	do	do	yes	35	M	do	British	5/3	140	✓

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. M. Kenzie, Master, of the SS. Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

J. W. M. Kenzie
Master, Fort Victoria

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at New York, January 22nd, 1923, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Albert	Asst Stwd	9.12.22	New York	no	yes	24	M	English	British	5/9	174	✓
2	Lipson	Arthur	do	do	do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5/1	115	✓
3	Davison	Ernest	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/7	130	✓
4	Harris	Joseph	do	9.12.22	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/10	158	✓
5	Pearse	Dominick	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/7	148	✓
6	Ion	William	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/6	120	✓
7	O'Brien	Alfred	do	3.1.23	do	no	yes	23	M	Irish	do	5/8	140	✓
8	Greenslade	Stanley	do	9.12.22	do	no	yes	22	M	English	do	5/6	153	✓
9	McKenzie	George	do	do	do	no	yes	24	M	Scotch	do	5/10	160	✓
10	Olsen	John	do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5/11	166	✓
11	Sayer	Thomas	do	9.1.23	do	no	yes	27	M	English	British	5/9	170	✓
12	O'Malley	John	do	9.12.22	do	no	yes	24	M	Irish	do	5/7	139	✓
13	Young	Louis	do	9.1.23	do	no	yes	31	M	English	do	5/9	156	✓
14	Barrata	Sebastian	do	9.12.22	do	no	yes	50	M	Portuguese	U.S.A.	5/5	155	✓
15	Bryant	Robert	do	do	do	no	yes	44	M	English	British	5/7	145	✓
16	Whensley	Frederick	do	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/6	146	✓
17	Knudsen	David	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5/5	143	✓
18	Salmon	David	do	do	do	no	yes	34	M	English	U. S. A.	5/9	180	✓
19	Gaskell	Arthur	do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	British	5/6	143	✓
20	Culkin	John	do	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	U. S. A.	5/5	139	✓
21	Fendler	George	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/6	142	✓
22	Welham	Ernest	do	do	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5/7	149	✓
23	Raby	Frank	do	do	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5/6	150	✓
24	Kidby	Ernest	do	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	British	5/7	152	✓
25	Beeson	William	do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5/6	159	✓
26	Liddle	Charles	do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/5	145	✓
27	Cruickshank	Alexander	do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	Scotch	do	5/5	135	✓
28	Lee	George	do	do	do	no	yes	36	M	English	do	5/5	140	✓
29	Medway	Frank	do	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/11	167	✓
30	Baird	Andrew	do	do	do	no	yes	46	M	Scotch	U. S. A.	5/9	165	✓

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master of the SS "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "FORT VICTORIA"

arriving at New York

January 22nd/9.23, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Richards	Alan	Asst Steward	9.12.22	New York	no	yes	no	24	English	British	5/11	146	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master of the S.S. Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

Jan

19

23

Levi A. Marsh
Immigrant Inspector.

J. W. McKenzie
Master, S.S. Fort Victoria

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Spencer
Vice Consul of the United States in Charge.

Total Crew 157

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via New York, N.Y.
Date January 19, 1923
(The visa expires twelve months from date provided the passport is to be valid for that period.)
Service No. 52
Fee of \$2.00 paid in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ years' experience as a Physician

Page
2-6
Clerk

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

an 1-23-23

7419

Welding

5/5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Sootch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD T-4 PAID ELLIS ISLAND

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WOLDRINGHAM

Passengers sailing from MANATI - CUBA, JAN 13, 1923.

Total passengers	• • • • •	0-9 10-19 20-29 30-39 40-49 50-59 60-69 70-79 80-89 90-99
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	0-9 10-19 20-29 30-39 40-49 50-59 60-69 70-79 80-89 90-99

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 21ST, 1923

17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.												
1	y	Crew	O	1919	PHIL	HOME & WIFE, BERTHA														
2				1922	PHIL	1537 NORDAN ST PHILPA	No PERM.	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Woldingham, arriving at New York, 19 22, from the port of Salveston 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Salveston
Feb. 12th, 1912

I, master of the British S. S. Woldingham
from port of Charleston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 7th, 1912, consigned to Lone Star Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 28, and is expected to sail Feb. 12th, 1912, for Aalborg Denmark via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>G. Mc Guinness</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>25. 1. 22 New York</u>
<u>J. Murphy</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>J. Lander</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>26. 1. 22 New York</u>
<u>A. Hansen</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Norway</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>A. Hatterson</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00000

n. mclean

Master

[over]

names of all alien employees at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

expected to sail

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

new York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

CONTINUED OVER.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Charleston S.C.
Jan. 20th, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Weldingham
(Nationality) from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 29th, 1923, consigned to
Carolina Co; is now lying at Coal Pier, and is
expected to sail Jan. 20th, 1923, for Baltimore
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>J. Lander</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>26.1.23 New York</u>
<u>A. Hansen</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Norway</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>A. Matteson</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



17	<u>Yonkers</u>	<u>Peter</u>	<u>25.7.22</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>145</u>
18	<u>Dory</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>16.11.22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>5.9</u>	<u>150</u>
19	<u>Mohamet</u>	<u>Salem</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Arab</u>	<u>Arab</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>120</u>
20	<u>Rheinhardt</u>	<u>Paul</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>5.9</u>	<u>140</u>
21	<u>Gangaly</u>	<u>Diz</u>	<u>20.11.22</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Chili</u>	<u>Chili</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>130</u>
22	<u>Hodder</u>	<u>Wybert</u>	<u>16.11.22</u>	<u>Cardiff</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>5.11</u>	<u>140</u>
23	<u>Sullivan</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>book</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>147</u>
24	<u>Sherwood</u>	<u>Martin</u>	<u>Eng. Day</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>126</u>
25	<u>O'Keefe</u>	<u>Patrick</u>	<u>Wine Off</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5.10</u>	<u>140</u>

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date 26 DIC 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Hetcher Warren
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Habana, Cuba
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Caribbean
Hetcher Warren
Vice Consul
Date 26 DIC 1922

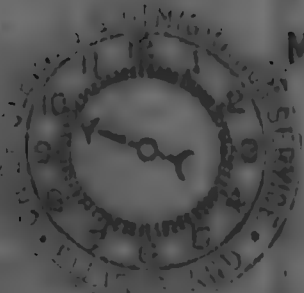
Service No 8675
Fee: \$2.00

Closed with (25) twenty-five at Habana
J.W.

Line West Hartlepool S.N. Co. England
Owners West Hartlepool S.N. Co. England

Local Agents
—

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Jan. 26, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Waldingham
(Nationality)
from port of Manati, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21 January, 1922, consigned to
Munson S. S. Line; is now lying at anchor in Roads, and is
expected to sail Jan. 26, 1922, for Charleston
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

17	<u>Yonkers</u>	<u>Peter</u>	<u>25.9.22</u>	<u>Philadelphia</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>5.8 145</u>
18	<u>Dory</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>16.11.22</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>5.9 150</u>
19	<u>Mohamed</u>	<u>Salem</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>5.5 120</u>
20	<u>Schinkhart</u>	<u>Paul</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>5.9 140</u>
21	<u>Gangely</u>	<u>Diz</u>	<u>20.11.22</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>5.5 130</u>
22	<u>Hodder</u>	<u>Wybert</u>	<u>16.11.22</u>	<u>Cardiff</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>5.11 140</u>
23	<u>Sullivan</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>5.5 147</u>
24	<u>Sherwood</u>	<u>Martin</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>5.7 120</u>
25	<u>O'Keefe</u>	<u>Patrick</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5.10 140</u>

American Consulate at **Habana, Cuba**
Date 26 DEC 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department
at State. Fletcher Warren
of the United States of America.
Yes — Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **Habana, Cuba**
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuba
Date 26 DEC 1922
Consul Fletcher Warren

Service No 8675
Fee \$2.00

Closed with (25) twenty-five at Habana
F.W.

Line Munson Line
Owners West Hartford S. S. Co. England
Local Agents Munson Line
* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gustav Nordberg	45	Swiss	16. 1. 22. Cardiff
Stanley Capleton	27	British	20. 6. 22. Savannah
George Lindblad	46	Swede	16. 11. 22. Philadelphia
Fernando Guerrino	39	Italian	22. 12. 22. Mobile
John Dory	33	Pole	16. 11. 22. Philadelphia
Selim Mohamed	24	Lebanese	" "
Paul Rheinhardt	22	American	" "
Mr. Gonzales	29	Chile	20. 11. 22 N. York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

FRAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

EXAMEN SIGNED AT			NAME		
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Kelly	19	British			
J. McEwen	21	"			
J. Murphy	22	"			
P. Bonover	21	"			
R. Bonover	21	"			
J. Lander	17	British			
A. Hansen	28	Norway			
A. Matteson	28	"			

FRAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

h m e l e a u

Master

lover.

	Name	Surname	Date	Place	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Measurements	Remarks
16	Quinlan	Edward	Fireman ✓	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	" 5.10 170
17	Zonkers	Peter	" ✓ 25.9.22	Philadelphia	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch 5.8 145
18	Bory	John	" ✓ 16.11.22	"	"	"	23	"	Polish	Polish 5.9 150
19	Mohamet	Salem	Member of crew ✓	Belgium	"	"	24	"	Arab	Arab 5.5 120
20	Schinkhart	Paul	" ✓	"	"	"	22	"	American	American 5.9 140
21	Lanzalg	Dizg	" ✓ 20.11.22	Trustend	hw	"	25	"	Chili	Chili 5.5 130
22	Hodder	Wybert	Steward ✓ 16.11.22	Cordiff	"	"	25	"	English	British 5.11 140
23	Sullivan	George	cook ✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	" 5.5 147
24	Shorwood	Martin	Eng ^d Boy ✓	"	"	"	18	"	"	" 5.7 120
25	O'Keefe	Patrick	Wine Opp ^r ✓	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	British 5.10 140

Habana, Cuba

American Consulate at _____

Date **26 DEC 1922**

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations proscribed by the Department
of State.

Fletcher Warren
of the United States of America.

Recd _____
Consul _____

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **Habana, Cuba**
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban Ports
Victor Warren
Via Consul
Beto
26 DIC 1922

Service N° 8672
Fee: \$2.00

Closed with (25) twenty-five at Nakoma
Fl

Line Manson Line
 Owners Nest Hartlepool S. N. Co. England * See list of races on back hereof.
 Local Agents Manson Line
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Woldingham, arriving at Havana, New York Jan 21st, 1923, from the port of Havana Jan 14th 1923

WOLDINGHAM

JAN 21 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McLean	Neil	Master	✓ 16.1.22	Cardiff	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5.8	150	
2	Muckart	James	1st Officer	✓	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.11	170	
3	McLeod	Roderick	2nd "	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	147	
4	Sjoberg	Bacar	Carpenter	✓ 20.8.22	New York	"	"	44	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	160	
5	Kaman	Jacob	Boatman	✓ 16.1.22	Cardiff	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5.9	140	
6	Soto	Guastadis	H. B.	✓	"	"	"	26	"	Argentine	Argentine	5.8	144	
7	Budmaler	John	"	✓	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	137	
8	Nordberg	Guustav	"	✓	"	"	"	45	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.9	160	
9	Guerrino	Lamasai	"	✓ 22.12.22	Mobile	Yes	"	39	"	Italian	Italian	5.8	130	
10	Capleton	Stanley	"	✓ 20.8.22	Savannah	No	"	27	"	English	British	5.8	130	
11	Lindblad	George	"	✓ 16.11.22	Philadelphia	Yes	"	46	"	Scand.	Swede	5.8	130	
12	Naborne	Joseph	1st Engineer	✓ 16.1.22	Cardiff	No	"	39	"	English	British	5.9	157	
13	Thompson	Albert	2nd "	✓	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	150	
14	Graham	Joseph	3rd "	✓	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140	
15	White	Frank	Donkeyman	✓	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	142	
16	Quinlan	Edward	Fireman	✓	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5.10	170	
17	Yonkers	Peter	"	✓ 25.7.22	Philadelphia	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	145	
18	Dery	John	"	✓ 16.11.22	"	"	"	33	"	Polish	Polish	5.9	150	
19	Mohamet	Salem	Member of crew	✓	"	"	"	24	"	Arab	Arab	5.5	120	
20	Rheinhardt	Paul	"	✓	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5.9	140	
21	Gangely	Diz	"	✓ 20.11.22	New York	No	"	25	"	Chile	Chile	5.5	130	
22	Hoader	Walter	Steward	✓ 16.1.22	Cardiff	"	"	35	"	English	British	5.11	140	
23	Sullivan	George	Cook	✓	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	147	
24	Sherrwood	Martin	Eng. Boy	✓	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	120	
25	O'Keefe	Patrick	Wine Coffer	✓	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	British	5.10	140	

Habana, Cuba

American Consulate at
26 DIC 1922

Date
26 DIC 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Fletcher Warren
of the United States of America.

Yes _____

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Habana, Cuba

at _____ (City) _____ (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States
via **Cuba**

Fletcher Warren
Vice Consul
Date
26 DIC 1922

Service # **8675**

Fee: **\$2.00**

Closed with (25) twenty-five at Habana
F. L.

1-21-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Woldingham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21st

day of

Jan

1923

P. King

Immigrant Inspector.

H. McLean

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R.A. Wilkin	40	British	Barnes (Eng) 22/5/22
Geo Murray	29	"	do do
Both repatriated home.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[over.]

17	Lee Kam	✓	No. 1 Fireman					29				5-8	130
18	Chong Chin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	140
19	Ah Fat	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	130
20	Ten Yow	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125
21	Chan Fok	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	133
22	Wong Quai	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	135
23	Leong Tau	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	135
24	Lam Fat	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	137
25	Riach	✓	Wireless Op. 22/5/22	Barrow	No.	Yes	22	"	English	British		5-7	130
26	<i>Wm H. Turner Doap</i> <i>Total crew 28</i> <i>15 Chinese are crew held on board</i> <i>Form 569 attached</i>												
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Oriental Navigation Co.

Owners. T. L. Church & Co.

Local Agents.....Munson S.S. Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Sheet No.

LIST OF MANIFEST

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *T. L. Church*

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *"T. L. CHURCH"*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Port of *MANVITAS, CUBA* *7/12/23* *24*

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

all chinese members crew
(15)
Martin
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
W. H. ...
Immigrant Inspector

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
English	British	5-6	140	<i>Red hair</i>
"	"	5-4	135	
"	"	5-10	135	
"	"	6-0	165	
"	"	5-4	135	
"	"	5-5	128	
"	"	5-9	170	
"	"	5-3	150	
"	"	5-8	140	
Chinese	Chinese	5-6	140	
"	"	5-4	130	
"	"	5-5	130	
"	"	5-7	140	
"	"	5-2	120	
"	"	5-2	120	
"	"	5-4	125	
"	"	5-6	130	
"	"	5-7	140	
"	"	5-4	130	
"	"	5-3	125	
"	"	5-5	133	
"	"	5-4	135	
"	"	5-5	135	
"	"	5-5	137	
English	British	5-7	130	

T. L. CHURCH
JAN 21 1923

(1)	(2)	(3)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Given name
	Family name	Given name
1	Martin	J.
2	Holder	A.W.
3	Girling	Geo.
4	Wilkins	R.A.
5	Murray	Geo.
6	Kidd	Thomas
7	Childs	S.
8	Bosenquet	W.H.
9	Bickerstaff	Norman
10	Ho Cheng	
11	Ah Mao	
12	Bang Fong	
13	Ah Chin	
14	Liang Fong	
15	Ah Fah	
16	Ah Ho	
17	Lee Kam	
18	Chong Chin	
19	Ah Yat	
20	Ten Yow	
21	Chan Fok	
22	Wong Quai	
23	Leong Tau	
24	Lam Fat	
25	Riach	D.

2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5-10	135
Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	6-0	165
2nd. Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	5-4	135
3rd. Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5-5	128
Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	5-9	170
Cook	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	5-3	150
M.R.S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5-8	140
Boatswain	22/12/22	N. York	Yes	YEs	30	"	"	"	"	5-6	140
A.B.	"	"	"	No	38	"	"	"	"	5-4	130
"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	5-5	130
"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	5-7	140
"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5-2	120
"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5-2	120
"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5-4	125
No. 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5-6	130
"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	5-7	140
"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5-4	130
"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5-3	125
"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5-5	133
"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	5-4	135
"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	5-5	135
Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	5-5	137
Wireless Op.	22/5/22	Barrow	No.	Yes	22	"	"	"	"	5-7	130

Wm. H. Turner Insp

Total crew 25

15 Chinese are on board

Form 569 attached

Line *Oriental Navigation Co.*
Owner *T. L. Church S/S Co.*
Local Agents *Munson S.S. Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. L. CHURCH, arriving at New York, January 21, 1923, from the port of HUEVITAS, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Martin	J.	Master	22/5/22	Barrow	No.	Yes	47	M	English	British	5-6	140	Red hair
2	Holder	A.W.	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	135	
3	Girling	Geo.	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	135	
4	Wilkins	R.A.	Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6-0	165	
5	Murray	Geo.	2nd. Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	135	
6	Kidd	Thomas	3rd. Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	128	
7	Childs	S.	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	170	
8	Bosenquet	W.H.	Cook	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-3	150	
9	Bickerstaff	Norman	M.R.S.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	140	
10	Ho Cheng		Boatswain	22/12/22	N. York	Yes	Yes	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	140	
11	Ah Mao		A.B.	"	"	"	No	38	"	"	"	5-4	130	
12	Bang Fong		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	130	
13	Ah Chin		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	140	
14	Liang Tong		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	120	
15	Ah Fah		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	120	
16	Ah Ho		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	
17	Lee Kam		No.1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	130	
18	Chong Chia		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	140	
19	Ah Fat		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	130	
20	Ten Yow		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	
21	Chan Fok		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	133	
22	Wong Quai		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	135	
23	Leong Tau		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	135	
24	Lam Fat		Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	137	
25	Riach	D.	Wireless Op.	22/5/22	Barrow	No.	Yes	22	"	English	British	5-7	130	
26	Crew List													
27	Total crew 26													
28	15 Chinese are on board													
29	Form 567 attached.													
30														

Line Oriental Navigation Co.
 Owners T. L. Church S/S Co.
 Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Harts, of the U.S.S. Church, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. (I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

January

19

Walter Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Turner Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.
JAN 12 1923

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew-List, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

NUEVITAS, Cuba.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the purpose of this list

John H. Harts

(Signature)

Date JAN 12 1923

Consul of the United States of America

Consul of the United States of America

Consul of the United States of America

FEE: \$2.00

CLOSED WITH: Walter

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.---(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

JAN 21 1923

Rev.

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

CAUCASIER

JAN 21 1923

Small fragments.

No. of the crew.

No. of the crew.

25

Regulations

Line.

24. 1923

✓ 27

✓ 28

✓ 29

✓ 30

✓ 31

✓ 32

✓ 33

✓ 34

✓ 35

✓ 36

✓ 37

✓ 38

✓ 39

✓ 40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 2 Reel ~~xxxx~~ ¹⁰⁸⁴

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document bleeding	document cut of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 7 4 1 9								
Page 26				x				
209, 210	x							
Volume # 7 4 2 0								
79 to 82	x							
117 to 133	x							
177, 190, 191	x							Take 177 to 191

Inspected by: J. BrownDate: 2/14/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Retakes ordered by: JDate: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 21 1944

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 21 1944

Date

Robert Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Laurel*

Port of *New York* *21* 192*3*
Royal Dutch Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board

S. S. Laurel

25

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stewardess, etc.)

Van derde
André

Two members of crew
not named

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Time of receipt of notice)

(OVER)

18-500

Immigrant Inspector

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Caucasian*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 21st*, 1923, from the port of *Antwerp*

CAUCASIAN
JAN 21 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	<i>Meulens</i>	<i>Jules</i>	✓ Captain	✓ 30.11.22	<i>Antwerp</i>	✓ No.	✓ Yes	36	Male	<i>Flamish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
✓ 2	<i>Peters</i>	<i>Cornel</i>	✓ 1st officer	"	"	"	"	29						
✓ 3	<i>Rolf</i>	<i>Anderton</i>	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	39			<i>Scand Norway</i>			
✓ 4	<i>Jans</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	27			<i>Flamish</i>			
✓ 5	<i>Leertens</i>	<i>Henri</i>	✓ W. O.	"	"	"	"	22						
✓ 6	<i>Dua</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42						
✓ 7	<i>Schuyman</i>	<i>Pierre</i>	✓ Blk.	"	"	"	"	43						
✓ 8	<i>Borsins</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	31			<i>Lithuan</i>			
✓ 9	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	"	"	"	"	44			<i>Swedish</i>			
✓ 10	<i>Silbon</i>	<i>Hans</i>	✓	"	"	"	"	28			<i>Norwegian</i>			
✓ 11	<i>Hillebrandt</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	✓	"	"	"	"	22			<i>Flamish</i>			
✓ 12	<i>Foubert</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	✓	"	"	"	"	19						
✓ 13	<i>Edjinsata</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	✓	"	"	"	"	27			<i>Cuba</i>			
✓ 14	<i>Luyken</i>	<i>Jim</i>	✓ O. G.	"	"	"	"	18			<i>Flamish</i>			
✓ 15	<i>Vandeweghe</i>	<i>Henry</i>	✓	"	"	"	"	19						
✓ 16	<i>John J. van</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	"	"	"	"	14						
✓ 17	<i>Geens Gustaf</i>	<i>Gustave</i>	✓	"	"	"	"	19						
✓ 18	<i>Loenen</i>	<i>Henri</i>	✓ 1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	33						
✓ 19	<i>Van Win</i>	<i>Francis</i>	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	28						
✓ 20	<i>Boeker</i>	<i>Jules</i>	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	25						
✓ 21	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>Herman</i>	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	30						
✓ 22	<i>Van Elgen</i>	<i>Louis</i>	✓ 5th "	"	"	"	"	27						
✓ 23	<i>Vauclles</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	"	"	"	"	29						
✓ 24	<i>Van Loarkoven</i>	<i>Louis</i>	✓ 6th Treasurer	"	"	"	"	36						
✓ 25	<i>Kommers</i>	<i>David</i>	✓	"	"	"	"	29						
✓ 26	<i>De Moyer</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	✓ 7th Man. Train	"	"	"	"	29						
✓ 27	<i>De Ric</i>	<i>Theophile</i>	✓	"	"	"	"	42						
✓ 28	<i>De Volder</i>	<i>Jan</i>	✓	"	"	"	"	46						
✓ 29	<i>Geldof</i>	<i>Justave</i>	✓	"	"	"	"	37						
✓ 30	<i>Wagemans</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	✓	"	"	"	"	42						

Amsterdam
Antwerp
Brussels
London
Paris
Port of origin

Line _____
Owner *Lloyd Royal Belge*
Local Agents *10-120*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Caucasier*, arriving at *New York, January 21, 1923*, from the port of *Antwerp*

27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	<i>Debaan</i>	<i>Heon</i>	✓ <i>Man. trim</i>	<i>30. 12. 22</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
✓ 2	<i>Broeckx</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓					<i>34</i>						
✓ 3	<i>De Voigt</i>	<i>Victor</i>	✓					<i>32</i>						
✓ 4	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Jan</i>	✓					<i>45</i>						
✓ 5	<i>Knuyssens</i>	<i>Cornelis</i>	✓					<i>36</i>						
✓ 6	<i>Dorskens</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	✓ <i>Trimmer</i>					<i>25</i>						
✓ 7	<i>Praré</i>	<i>Yash</i>	✓ <i>Man. trim</i>					<i>37</i>						
✓ 8	<i>De Voigt</i>	<i>Leo</i>	✓ <i>Trimmer</i>					<i>30</i>						
✓ 9	<i>De Voigt</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	✓ <i>Trimmer</i>					<i>29</i>						
✓ 10	<i>Christoffelsen</i>	<i>Wolff</i>	✓ <i>Ch. Stew.</i>											
✓ 11	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>John</i>	✓ <i>Out</i>					<i>28</i>						
✓ 12	<i>Maillart</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	✓ <i>Ch. Stew.</i>					<i>50</i>						
✓ 13	<i>De Voigt</i>	<i>Yash</i>	<i>Cabin boy</i>					<i>18</i>						
✓ 14	<i>Wackers</i>	<i>Clement</i>	✓ <i>Cook</i>					<i>35</i>						
✓ 15	<i>De Backer</i>	<i>Victor</i>	✓ <i>Cook</i>					<i>32</i>						
✓ 16	<i>Hally</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Cook boy</i>					<i>19</i>						
✓ 17	<i>Andries</i>	<i>August</i>	✓ <i>Stoker</i>					<i>39</i>						
✓ 18	<i>Van Meir</i>	<i>Cornel</i>	✓ <i>Trimmer</i>					<i>35</i>						
19	Page ended at n. 18 American Consulate Antwerp-Belgium.													
20	P King Ind.													
21														
22														
23	Master reports that # 30 + 31 were shipped a short time													
24	before sailing no time to present them to Consul													
25	for Visa - HELD ON BOARD.													
26	P King Ind.													
27														
28														
29														
30	<i>Van Gende</i>	<i>Egide</i>	✓ <i>Cabin boy</i>	<i>3 1/2 12 22</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
31	<i>Gillet</i>	<i>André</i>	✓ <i>Cook boy</i>					<i>24</i>						

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry J. ...
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
No. 354
City () Country ()
Journey to the United States
by *Superliner*
of *Dec 30-1922*

Line *Lloyd Royal Belge* (46)
Owners *Lloyd Royal Belge*
Local Agents *Lloyd Royal Belge*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Have leave granted 1/2/23

1-21-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Caucasier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 19 23
J. King
 Immigrant Inspector.

M. Merend
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:		Camera # 2 Reel XXXX ¹⁰⁸⁴		Retakes Required			
Defects Found							
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Remarks
Volume # 7 4 1 9							
Page 26				X			
209, 210	X						
Volume # 7 4 2 0							
79 to 82	X						
117 to 133	X						
177, 190, 191	X						Take 177 to 191

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/14/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service.
 Retakes ordered by: J. Brown Date: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 21 1944

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 21 1944

Date

J. Brown Chief
 Mail, Files and Records Section
 Port of New York



Page 3.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. Mark
Master

Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line Black Diamond S/S Conf.

Owlets.....

Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel Tanaka, arriving at New York, January 21st 1923 from the port of Antwerp, Belgium

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barbe	William	Master	11-29-22	Chile	Yes	Yes	42	Male		U.S.A.	5-10	180	
2	Main	Arthur	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5-8	160	
3	Henderson	Edward	2 nd	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5-8	165	
4	Fitzpatrick	Donald	3 rd	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5-9	165	
5	Pickler	Joseph	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	160	
6	Heclanich	Heils	Boiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Sweden	5-7	165	
7	Centos	Julius	C.B.	12-24-22	Cal	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	150	
8	Storken	Sors	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Norway	5-11	160	
9	Moore	James	"	12-5-22	New York	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6	155	
10	James	William	"	12-7-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	170	
11	Blake	Harry	"	12-8-22	Antwerp	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160	
12	Beetable	Arthur	"	12-30-22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	160	
13	Pare	John	J.S.	11-29-22	Chile	"	"	20	"	French	France	5-5	165	
14	Gernberg	E. Leonard	"	12-31-22	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Sweden	5-7	170	
15	Boyton	Felix	Radio	11-29-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11	170	
16	Carageorge	Christ	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	180	
17	Cordes	John	1 st Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	200	
18	Cominos	Constantine	2 nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	170	
19	Sullivan	William	3 rd	12-8-22	New York	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	170	
20	Hasklin	Andrew	Clerk	11-29-22	Chile	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	160	
21	Hakestraw	Hollis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	165	
22	Bepko	Fried	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	160	
23	Clarson	Carlos	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Span	Argentina	5-7	170	
24	Johnson	Asel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand	Norway	5-11	155	
25	Hordstrom	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	"	5-11	160	
26	Solaris	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-9	170	
27	Malari	Carlos	"	"	Chile	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5-4	140	
28	Pony	Pasha	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	
29	Honzaly	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	160	
30	Curciens	Mark	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	S. American	Chile	5-4	155	

Line Black Diamond S/S Corp.
Owner U.S.A.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Barke, of the 14 "Sands", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21st day of January, 1923

W. Barke
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER:

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Imoko, arriving at New York, January 21st, 1923, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium Jan 4/1923

30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cuquere	Francisco	Fireman	11-29-22	Chila	Yes	Yes	28	M	Span.	Peru	5-6	165	
2	Seba	George	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6	150	Sworn.
3	Moreno	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Mexico	5-5	160	
4	Herrera	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span.	Chile	5-7	165	
5	Shear	Carl	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10	170	
6	Harris	Owen	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	155	
7	Parshall	Charles	2 nd H 801.4	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	160	
8	Soltman	Russel	M.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	150	
9	Taylor	Lloyd	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	145	
10	Hempfl	Matthew	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	160	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	Tautenham	Bruno	Cons. Pass.	1-3-23	Antwerp			26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	160	
23	Tornding	Edward	"	Jan 3 1923	Antwerp			26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	160	
24	Kreider	Edward	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	5-7	150	H. Sherman
25	Vichule	Theodore	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	5-6	165	H. Sherman
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Clinton H. Sherman
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
(City) (Date)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
by *Clinton H. Sherman*
Date *Jan 3-1923*
The valid of this visa is for *3* months from the date of issue.
Itself continues to be valid for *3* months.

Consular Passengers

NO FEE PRESCRIBED Consular fee No 13

Consular Passengers
Jan 3 1923
H. Sherman

Line Black Diamond & Co.
Owners U.S.A.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Barke, of the SS 'Lantka', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21st

day of

January, 1923

W. Barke
Master, First or Second Officer

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sunistan, arriving at New York, January 21, 1923, from the port of Pera Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Evans	Lewis	Master	8/19/22	New York	No	Yes	47	m	Scot	British	5'8	148	
2	Furman	Robert	1st Mate	do	do	No	do	29	m	English	do	5'7	135	
3	Watson	Joe	2nd Mate	do	do	No	do	29	m	do	do	5'9	196	
4	Hanson	Reginald W.	3rd Mate	do	do	No	do	27	m	do	do	5'6	160	
5	William	David	Chief Engineer	do	do	No	do	28	m	do	do	5'9	200	Transferred
6	Holmes	Douglas	2nd Engineer	do	do	No	do	29	m	do	do	5'8	125	Held by bond

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

30 Jan, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Sunistan,
from port of Pera Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21 Jan, 1923 consigned to
BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION, 83rd STREET PIER, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,
is now lying at Hampton Roads, Va., and is
expected to sail 30 Jan, 1923, for Pera Brazil
via United States port of Hampton Roads, Va. First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ben Asie	29	British Singapore	10 Nov 1922 New York

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line Booth Line
Owners Booth Steamship Co. London England
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation
New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under _____ of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sunistan, arriving at New York, January 21, 19²³, from the port of Lara Brazil ^{11/3} ~~10/23~~

DUNST
JAN 21 1923

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Page 37

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

15
15

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Zeit

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

ROUTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION

AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION
for C. T. Beebe
Master.
for

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

{over.}

Required under

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. *San Juan*

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *San Juan*

port of *Para Brazil*

DUNSTON
JAN 21 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Marital Status	(6) Profession, Occupation, or Trade	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name											
1	Evans	Lewis	29	m	do	do	29	m	Irish	British	5'8	145	
2	Fernandez	Robert	29	m	do	do	29	m	English	do	5'7	135	
3	Hatton	Joe	29	m	do	do	29	m	do	do	5'9	196	
4	Hanson	Reginald W	27	m	do	do	27	m	do	do	5'6	160	
5	McIntosh	David	28	m	do	do	28	m	do	do	5'9	220	Transferred
6	Holmes	Douglas	29	m	do	do	29	m	do	do	5'8	175	Held back
7	Simmons	Arthur	26	m	do	do	26	m	do	do	5'8	173	
8	King	Albert	25	m	do	do	25	m	do	do	5'5	158	
9	Dewar	Donald	21	m	do	do	21	m	do	do	5'9	145	
10	Knoultton	Josiah S	57	m	do	do	57	m	American	American	5'11	156	
11	Sinner	Leo	28	m	do	do	28	m	East Indian	Malay	5'3	148	
12	Hassan	Simon	25	m	do	do	25	m	do	do	5'4	148	
13	Oerman	Ahmad	37	m	do	do	37	m	Dutch	Nd	5'6	150	
14	Ali	Hokk	23	m	do	do	23	m	East Indian	do	5'4	140	
15	Bin man	Samet	23	m	do	do	23	m	do	do	5'3	136	
16	Aval	Bin	26	m	do	do	26	m	do	do	5'3	140	
17	Hassan	Mahomed	23	m	do	do	23	m	do	do	5'4	140	
18	Hassan	Qula	31	m	do	do	31	m	do	do	5'2	136	
19	Daen		25	m	do	do	25	m	do	do	5'5	139	
20	Lissie	Ben	29	m	do	do	29	m	do	do	5'4	136	
21	Duchde	Goddofredo	24	m	do	do	24	m	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'6	145	
22	Fernandez	Antonio	28	m	do	do	28	m	do	do			
23	Vina	Manuel	41	m	do	do	41	m	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	199	
24	Revis	Domingo	35	m	do	do	35	m	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'9	151	
25	Januario	Antonio	37	m	do	do	37	m	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'7	150	
26	Fernandez	Gabriel	28	m	do	do	28	m	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	139	
27	Picos	Vincent	25	m	do	do	25	m	do	do	5'6	143	
28	Galo	Manue	24	m	do	do	24	m	do	do	5'5	140	
29	Cartez	Jesus	21	m	do	do	21	m	do	do	5'4	138	
30	Fernandez	Manuel	29	m	do	do	29	m	do	do	5'5	141	

Wm J Turner Insp

Line *Booth Line*
Owners *Booth Steamship Co. London England*
Local Agents *Booth American Shipping Corporation*
New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dunstan, arriving at New York, January 21, 1923, from the port of Pasa Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Evans	Lewis	Master	8/19/22	New York	No	Yes	47	m	Irish	British	5'8	148	
2	Furneaux	Robert	1st Mate	do	do	No	do	39	m	English	do	5'7	135	
3	Watson	Joe	2nd Mate	do	do	No	do	39	m	do	do	5'9	196	
4	Hanson	Reginald W	3rd Mate	do	do	No	do	27	m	do	do	5'6	160	
5	Pittman	David	Chief Engineer	2/1/23	do	No	do	28	m	do	do	5'9	220	Transferred
6	Holmes	Douglas	2nd Do	do	do	No	do	29	m	do	do	5'8	175	Held by ship
7	Simmons	Arthur	3rd do	do	do	No	do	36	m	do	do	5'8	173	
8	King	Albert	4th do	do	do	No	do	25	m	do	do	5'5	158	
9	Dewar	Donald	Wireless Ofc	do	do	No	do	21	m	do	do	5'9	145	
10	Knoultan	Joseph S	Surgeon	do	do	Yes	do	57	m	American	American	5'11	156	
11	Simen	Leo	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	28	m	East Indian	Malay	5'3	148	
12	Hassan	Simon	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	5'4	148	
13	Oerman	Ahmad	A B	do	do	do	do	37	m	Dutch	NL	5'6	150	
14	Ali	Hook	A B	do	do	do	do	23	m	East Indian	do	5'4	140	
15	Bin Mou	Samet	A B	do	do	do	do	23	m	do	do	5'3	136	
16	Aval	Bin	A B	do	do	do	do	36	m	do	do	5'3	140	
17	Hassan	Mahomed	A B	do	do	do	do	23	m	do	do	5'4	140	
18	Hassan	Osula	A B	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5'2	136	
19	Daen		A B	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	5'5	139	
20	Lesie	Bern	A B	do	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5'4	136	
21	Buchler	Goddofredo	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	34	m	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'6	145	
22	Fernandez	Antonio	Donkeyman	do	do	No	do	28	m	do	do			
23	Vina	Manuel	Stoker	do	do	Yes	do	41	m	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	199	
24	Revis	Domingo	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	m	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'9	152	
25	Januario	Antonio	Greaser	do	do	No	do	37	m	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'7	150	
26	Fernandez	Gabriel	Fireman	4/2	do	Yes	do	28	m	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	139	
27	Picos	Vincent	do	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	5'6	143	
28	Galo	Manue	do	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5'5	140	
29	Coste	Jesus	do	do	do	do	do	21	m	do	do	5'4	138	
30	Fernandez	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5'5	141	

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Beeth Line
Owners Beeth Steamship Co London England
Local Agents Beeth American Shipping Corporation
New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DUNSTAN
JAN 21 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dunstan, arriving at New York, January 21, 1923, from the port of Para Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bomey	Constantino	Trimmer	10/11/22	New York	Yes	Yes	24	m	Spanish	Spanish	5' 5"	155	
2	Fernandez	Joan	do	do	do	do	do	20	m	do	do	5' 7"	149	
3	Blanco	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	5' 8"	157	
4	Daybell	Herbert	Cd Steward	24/10/22	do	No	do	42	m	English	British	5' 10"	210	
5	Lake	Albert J.	2 nd Std	do	do	Yes	do	20	m	do	do	5' 7"	140	
6	Thompson	Robert	1 st Std	8/11/22	do	do	do	22	m	do	do	5' 8"	160	
7	Montigny	Charles	1 st Std	do	do	do	do	22	m	American	American	5' 11"	130	
8	Mason	Charles	Cd Cook	do	do	do	do	29	m	English	English	5' 6"	145	Tattooed chest & arms
9	Murray	Thomas	1 st Cook	24/10/22	do	No	do	20	m	do	do	5' 6"	120	
10	Dryant	Edwin	Cd Engineer	8/11/22	Para	No	do	25	m	do	do	5' 8"	159	
11	Mouat	John	2 nd Engineer	8/12/22	do	No	do	38	m	do	do	6' 0"	160	
12	Comd Turner Insp													
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PARA, BRAZIL January 5, 1923.													
14	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
15	Total crew 37													
16	9 East Indians arranged for on board													
17	Form 537 attached													
18	Shipped to Norfolk 1/24/23													
19	Departure witnessed by Walsh													
20	C/O office notified 1/31/23 ship calls at Norfolk													
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Para (City) Brazil (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via Date of issue Date of expiration Service No. 3 Serial No. 100 Fee \$1.00													
22	The validity of this visa expires five months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be in force and valid.													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Booth Line
Owners Booth Steamship Co Ltd London England
Local Agents North American Shipping Corporation New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-21-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS. Vancian, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 19 23
Amf. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

L. Evans
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1919, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Ansaldo VIII, arriving at New York, Jan 21, 1923, from the port of GENOA, ITALY

ANSALDO VIII
JAN 21 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Terra	Paolo	Comandante	19-12-22	Genoa	no	yes	51	m	Italian	Italy	5-7		
2	Ventura	Vittorio	1 ^o Ufficiale	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-5		
3	Barbara	Giulio	2 ^o do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-7		
4	Betti	Cesare	3 ^o do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-8		
5	Marrone	Giobatta	4 ^o do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-6		
6	Mauro	Emilio	5 ^o do	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5-4		
7	Olivari	Emanuele	6 ^o do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-5		
8	Scotto	Domenico	7 ^o do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-7		
9	Lomi	Fortunato	8 ^o do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-5		
10	Marrone	Antonio	9 ^o do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-8		
11	Brocchetti	Francesco	10 ^o do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-8		
12	Franceschetti	Angelo	11 ^o do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5-6		
13	Pirani	Agostino	12 ^o do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-4		
14	Guidi	Romeo	13 ^o do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-5		
15	Mantilew	Domenico	14 ^o do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-5		
16	Mabricini	Attilio	15 ^o do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5-8		
17	Senaraga	Emanuele	16 ^o do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-7		
18	Camiletti	Pietro	17 ^o do	do	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do	5-6		
19	Morello	Vincenzo	18 ^o do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-5		
20	Olivari	Mario	19 ^o do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-5		
21	Santostefano	Giuseppe	20 ^o do	do	do	no	yes	15	m	do	do	5-2		
22	Darre	Giovanni	21 ^o do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-6		
23	Chenone	Carlo	22 ^o do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-6		
24	Pecunia	Natale	23 ^o do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-7		
25	Raggio	Giovanni	24 ^o do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5-4		
26	Bartoli	Paolo	25 ^o do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-5		
27	Lupi	Giovanni	26 ^o do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-6		
28	Pzero	Stefano	27 ^o do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-6		
29	Torre	Federico	28 ^o do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-8		
30	Chiappi	Felice	29 ^o do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-6		

Short, Olding, Wright

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 20 1922
U.S.A. ITALY

Line _____
Owner Societa Nazionale Navigazione
Local Agents Mac Donnell & Phipps

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amadeo VIII, arriving at NY Jan 21, 1923 from the port of GENOA, ITALY 36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Muraglia	Guglielmo	Barbieri	14.12.22	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	Italian	Italy	5-6		
2	Ladda	Vittorio	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-6		
3	Morello	Antonino	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-5		
4	Donato	Battista	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-4		
5	Shambi	Maurizio	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-5		
6	Giachero	Remigio	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-5		
7	Lottero	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5-6		
8	Chiappe	Enrico	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-6		
9	Genoa, Italy Dec. 20, 1922													
10	I hereby certify that the visa below													
11	affixed to this crew list has been													
12	granted in accordance with regu-													
13	lations prescribed by the Depart-													
14	ment of State.													
15	American Vice Consul													
16	W.P. Murphy													
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE at PALERMO, ITALY.													
18	SEEN For the journey to the United States via GIBRALTAR.													
19	Date Dec 20/22													
20	Seal and Fee Stamp													
21	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)													
22	One Enrico Chiappe disembarked at Palermo this day on account of illness (information)													
23	He is now in Palermo													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Compagnia Nazionale Navigazione
Local Agents Mac Donnell & Co.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master St. Rualdo VIII do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Apr 27
Calumet 30
Lighum 25

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 50686 JAN 27 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ the: I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ years' experience as a Physician

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

an 1-212-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ~~Scandia~~

Passengers sailing from Aarhus, Denmark, Jan 4th, 1923.

9

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Murphy

January 22nd

1923.

38

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ss Scandia, from Aarhus Denmark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22nd

day of

January

1923

at

New York

J. R. Watts

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



39

PORT OF-----New-York

January 23rd, 1923

(Nationality.

Aerbu...

35

Number of seamen deserted.....None

2

Seamen left in hospital (or died) **None**

Nono

Total crew this date 34

~~January 21st~~

R. L. Hague 26 Broadway N.Y.

January 23rd

First port of call in United States

New York

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line

Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

26 Broadway N.Y

Marine Department

R.B. Kahl

R. B. Kahl
Arthur Kahl

[OVER.]

16	Jacobsen.	Villem.	✓	"	110	Copenhagen.	"	"	21	"	"	"	64	140
17	Christensen.	Aksel Marinus.	✓	"	11	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	64	142
18	Spange.	Helge.	✓	Oiler.	13	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	64	130
19	Hansen	Hans Woller.	✓	"	14	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	67	145
20	Olesen	Karl Burhøj.	✓	"	14	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	67	155
21	Jensen.	Oskar.	✓	Fireman.	10	Nyborg.	"	"	22	"	"	"	64	150
22	Nielsen.	Thorvald.	✓	"	10	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	64	154
23	Petersen	Peter.	✓	"	23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	68	157
24	Nicolaisen.	Poul Vilhelm.	✓	Bunkymand.	10	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	67	145
25	Mareussen.	Petre Vilhelm	✓	Pumpmand.	10	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	64	165
26	Rasmussen.	Einer Chr.	✓	Viper.	10	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	64	139
27	Jacobsen	Carl Matiasig.	✓	Manly	23	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	68	165
28	Hansen.	Hans Peter	✓	Stewart.	10	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	68	185
29	Petersen	Carl Ferdinand	✓	Cook	11	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	64	140
30	Jensen	Knud Olefort	✓	Cookmate.	10	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	62	120
31	Rasmussen	Richard	✓	Messboy.	10	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	64	130

Line

Det Danske Petroleum s/a

Standard Oil Co. of New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 40

Vessel s/s Scandia., arriving at New York, January 22nd, 1923, from the port of Aarhus, Den. Jan. 4, 1923

SCANDIA
JAN 22 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When October.	Where									
1	Simonsen	Jacob.	✓ Master.	10	Nyborg.	no.	yes.	43	male	White	Danish.	64	188	
2	Madsen.	Niels Marinus.	✓ I. Mate.	10	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	70	180	
3	Nickelsen	Jens Poulsen.	✓ 2. Mate.	10	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	68	174	
4	Relster.	Aage.	✓ 3. Mate.	16	Copenhagen.	"	"	22	"	"	"	66	142	
5	Søndergaard.	Petr Martin.	✓ I. Engineer.	10	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	65	160	
6	Stenberg.	Jens Peter.	✓ 2. "	10	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	68	146	
7	Fugensen	Höbert.	✓ 3. "	13	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	66	150	
8	Jespersen	Richard.	✓ 4. "	14	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	64	135	
9	Hansen.	Jørgen Chr.	✓ Boatwain.	10	Nyborg.	"	"	31	"	"	"	69	190	
10	Jensen.	Sofus Peter.	✓ A.B.	10	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	66	160	
11	Algaard.	Johanes Marinus.	✓ "	10	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	69	165	
12	Salge	Heinrick Anton.	✓ "	22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	65	155	
13	Hansen.	Hans Robert.	✓ "	10	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	64	150	
14	Hansen-Halms.	Carl.	✓ "	10	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	64	148	
15	Hansen.	Rasmus Eberhart	✓ O.S.	23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	64	140	
16	Jocumsen.	Viliam.	✓ "	10	Copenhagen.	"	"	21	"	"	"	64	140	
17	Christensen.	Aksel Marinus.	✓ "	11	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	64	127	
18	Spange.	Helge.	✓ Oiler.	13	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	64	130	
19	Hansen	Hans Woller.	✓ "	14	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	67	145	
20	Olesen	Karl Burhøj.	✓ "	14	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	67	155	
21	Jensen.	Oskar.	✓ Fireman.	10	Nyborg.	"	"	22	"	"	"	64	150	
22	Nielsen.	Thorvald.	✓ "	10	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	64	154	
23	Petersen	Peter.	✓ "	23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	68	157	
24	Nicolaisen.	Poul Vilhelm.	✓ Dunkymand.	10	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	67	145	
25	Mareusen.	Petre Vilhelm	✓ Pumpmand.	10	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	64	165	
26	Rasmussen.	Einer Chr.	✓ Viper.	10	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	64	139	
27	Jacobsen	Carl Mathias.	✓ Messboy	23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	68	165	
28	Hansen.	Hans Peter	✓ Stewart.	10	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	68	185	
29	Petersen	Carl Ferdinand	✓ Cook	11	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	64	140	
30	Jensen	Knud Olafert	✓ Cookmate.	10	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	62	120	
31	Rasmussen	Richard	✓ Messboy.	10	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	64	130	

Line
Owner: Det Danske Petroleums s/s
Standard Oil Co. of New York
Local Agent:
15-1949

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. A. Walts
Imp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

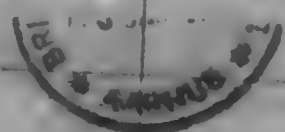
Sheet No. 2 41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s Scandia, arriving at New York, January 22nd, 1923, from the port of Aarhus Den. Jan 1st 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nicolaisen	Oluf	✓ Messboy	10	Nyborg	no	yes	16	male	white	Danish	63	130	
2	Sørensen.	Adolf.	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	65	140	
3	Hansen.	Hans Madsen.	✓ Wireless Opr	19	Copenhagen	"	"	20	"	"	"	69	145	
4	Jensen	Thomas Henry	✓ Carpenter	4/1 23.	Aarhus	"	"	26	"	"	"	68	145	
5	Blom	Johannes	✓	4/1 23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	68	145	
6	Remained on ship as passenger, and landed - 1/22/23 - J. H. H. H.													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

These are to certify that there is no American Consul at Aarhus, Denmark.
British Vice Consulate at Aarhus this third day of January 1923.
Walter H. Hilde
British Vice Consul
Aarhus.



Line
Owners Det. Danske Petroleum a/s
Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Master, of the St. Scandia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1923
J. M. Mott Immigrant Inspector.
J. M. Mott Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. [unclear], Surgeon of the U.S.S. [unclear], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B.H. (Salem), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1925

at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public

[Signature] 1-22-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX								
1st Cabin	20			20	21				61
2nd Cabin	71	1		19	18		7		116
STEERAGE	86	22		9	17		21		153
TOTAL	175	23		48	56		28		330

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	48	116
2nd Cabin	136	153
STEERAGE	86	330

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	STEERAGE	Total
FEMALE	10	6	5	21
UNDER 16	1	2	3	6

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	STEERAGE	Total
FEMALE	0	0	0	0
UNDER 16	0	0	0	0

White Star Line

S. S. "C. S. T. I. C."

19²³10

Total passengers	0
U. S. citizens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Jan. 22nd, 1923.

1923

43

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.
		If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Mark of identification.		
1	N.Y. Firm	Yes NO NO NO	Fercy White, 32 Front St W. Toronto, J. H. Wheelock & Co. Summer St, Boston	Yes	2 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	Fr	Brn	England	Boston
2	N.Y. Self	Yes Yes 1922 N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel, New York Windsor Hotel, Montreal	Yes	4 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Fr	Brn	England	Brighton
3	N.Y. Firm	Yes Yes 1922 N.Y.	In transit to Canada	Yes	In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Fr	Brn	Canada	Quebec
4	N.Y. Self	Yes Yes 24 Chicago	Union Bank of Canada Winnipeg	In tran	In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Fr	Brn	Canada	Winnipeg
5	Religious	Yes Yes 1922 In Tran	Commodore Hotel, New York	In tran	2 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Fr	Brn	England	London
6	N.Y. Self	Yes Yes 1 New York	In transit to Canada, Waldorf Astoria, New York	Yes	1 wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Fr	Brn	Canada	Windsor, Ont

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who is or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of persons or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

APPENDIX OF THE IMMIGRATION ACT, 1923, SPECIAL INQUIRY.

APPENDIX OF THE IMMIGRATION ACT, 1923, SPECIAL INQUIRY.

I, William Russell, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1923
at New York
W. R. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative, friend, and if so, who relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative, friend, and if so, who relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether subject to revision by inspectors).—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. If an alien answers "No" to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor is required to reply for admission, the authority for such repatriation should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1923

at Shanghai

Shanghai

Shanghai

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

19 23

45

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DECLARATION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, Master, of the SS. Citta, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1923

at New York

Shirley King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

at Chickadee 27-1

Signature and title of immigration or other official

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JANUARY 1935

1935

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Weir	John	30	M	S	Textile Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Mother - Mrs Weir, 37 Mablefield Rd, Fallowfield, M/ter	Bolivia	La Paz
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Jan. 2nd. 1923

1923

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to actual destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Firm	Yes	NO	NO	Messrs W.R. Grace & Co. La Paz, Bolivia (in transit)	Yes 1 wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Fsh	Dk Bn	Bn	None	England	Manchester
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall Bates, of the U.S.S. Collier, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1923

at San Francisco

Shorr King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1923
at New York

Thos R King
L. L. L.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William H. Hall, of the W. L. C. Co., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hall
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1923
at New York
Shorr King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ON ATTENDANCE FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. TRAFALGAR sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 17, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 22, 1924.

No.	FAMILY NAME.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mon.	AGE.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Birkbeck	✓ Carol Shaw	23	✓	F	S Red Bank, New Jersey	815 13 Hughes	Uncle - M. G. Shaw Esq; 5 Water St., N.Y.C.
2	Mice	✓ Amy S	42	✓	F	S 11-90-21 Hughes	Minneapolis, Minnesota 1-5-1922	1370 Stevens Ave., Minneapolis Minnesota
3	Serwind	✓ John E	63	✓	M	M Philadelphia, Pa.	9-9-1904	76 Park Avenue, New York City
4	Serwind	✓ Katharine M	47	✓	F	M Plainfield, N.J.	9-12-1977	76 Park Avenue New York City
5	Newton	✓ Mildred G	23	✓	F	D Cleveland, Ohio	9-12-1994	570 Park Avenue, N.Y.C.
6	Burdett	✓ Emma	40	✓	F	M 239593 Hughes	By Marriage	570 Park Avenue, N.Y.C.
7	Bucknall	✓ George Stafford	26	✓	M	M New York City	9-7-1896	375 Park Avenue, N.Y.C.
8	Marcus	✓ Harry	38	✓	M	S 1403 24 Hughes	U.S. Court New York 1908	925 Madison Ave 116 West 123rd St., N.Y.C.
9	Forbes	✓ Helen Wonslot	55	✓	F	W Hughes 1230 San Fran	Late Husband naturalized at County Ct Kings County 23-10-1904	62 White St., New York City
10	Eva	✓ Harry	48	✓	M	S Corinth, Vt.	11-2-1874	2041, 5th Ave., New York
11	Mauran	✓ Frank	33	✓	M	S Providence R.I.	18-2-1904	2020 Walnut St., Philadelphia
12	Klauder	✓ Charles Z	50	✓	M	M Philadelphia	9-2-1872	400 Gowen Ave., Philadelphia
13	Klauder	✓ Charles Z Jr	17	✓	M	S Philadelphia	16-9-1905	400 Gowen Ave., Philadelphia
14	Wroe	✓ William E	32	✓	M	M Lexington, Ill;	27-9-1870 Hughes	3630 Irow St., Chicago
15	Von Glatz	✓ Edgar B	44	✓	M	S Brooklyn N.Y.	1-9-1873	500 5th Avenue, New York City
16	Terriss	✓ Mildred	36	✓	F	M Olean N.Y.	12-8-1886	676 Riverside Dr. 601 W. 144 St., New York
17	Terriss	✓ Mildred	12	✓	F	S	By parents citizenship	601, W. 144 Street, New York
18	Schenkler	✓ Philip	59	✓	M	M 227057 Hughes	Brooklyn N.Y. 15-7-1900	907, Water Street, New York
19	Gallagher	✓ Mary E.	37	✓	F	S Jersey City N.J.	9-12-1894	12 Parkman St. Brookline, Mass.
20	Stewart	✓ Elinor	19	✓	F	S Plainfield N.J.	11-10-1903.	563 West 8th St. Palainfield N.J.
21	Finnerty	✓ John	34	✓	M	S Hoboken N.J.	17-11-1888.	11 Gray St. Newark N.J.

(21)

10.00 am

W. H. H. H. H.

Drop

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis Wood, Surgeon of the CELTIC, ailing Thru do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1923, 1923
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **6**
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 13th, 1922

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married to single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Speak.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Kalushnaia	Lara	27	F		Dentist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Schmerinka	Father, Jacob Kalushnaia Gravskaja 25, Schmerinka, Russia	R.I.	Providence
2	UNDER 16	Levi-Miosa	Amalia	30	F		Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Porumbesti	Mother, Josefina Kats Biksed, Satu Mare, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Levi-Miosa	Josef	10	M		Scholar	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Porumbesti	Grand-mother, Josefina Kats Biksed, Satu Mare, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Levi-Miosa	Polen	9	M		Scholar	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Porumbesti	Grand-mother, Josefina Kats Biksed, Satu Mare, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
5		Elkin	Mendel	29	M		Actor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Nephew, Olek Wichman ul Rapuchynska 5, Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
6		Elkin	Reweka	19	F		Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Nephew, Olek Wichman ul Rapuchynska 5, Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
7		Elkin	Safira	19	F		Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Nephew, Olek Wichman ul Rapuchynska 5, Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
8		Levin	Bertha	28	F		Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father/law, Zelig Kahver ul Noworupiaja 2, Odessa, Russia.	N.Y.	Bronx
9	TRANSIT	Messing	Sura	50	M			Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	husband, Mr. J. Messing 13, Sawentowska, Uliza, Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

W. J. Murphy
11:45 AM

15

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular posse
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

Jan. 24th 1923

19

52

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

REPORT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Marshall, MASTER, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marshall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JAN 1922, 19
at NEW YORK.

Franklin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF ALIENS DEED AND SOCIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maxwell Good, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1928, 1928
at NEW YORK.

Thos R King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JANUARY 13th, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Beckwith	Arthur	35	M	Professor of Music	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Eastbourne	Wife, Lily Louise Beckwith	N.Y. New York
2		Edlund	Otto Olsen	28	M	Seaman	Yes Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lisle	Mother, Tora Olsen Edlund	N.Y. Brooklyn
3		Knutsen Velle	Knut	23	M	Seaman	Yes Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Farsund	Mother, Julia Knutsen Velle	N.Y. Brooklyn
4		Olsen Landrud	Gabriel	53	M	Joiner	Yes Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lyngdal	Mother, Susebo Olsen Landrud	N.Y. Orange
5		Gonaty	Teresa	30	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Hollywood	Father, Mr. Andrew Gonaty	N.Y. New York
6		Ryan	John Rose	33	M	Elect'l. Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boosterstown	Mother, Mrs. Ryan	N.Y. Brooklyn
7		Gilpin	Richmond Charles	23	M	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Hollywood	Father, George Gilpin	Pa. Pittsburgh
8		Henson	Mary Ann Usher	24	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	W. Hartlepool	Father, John William Benson	Pa. Philadelphia
9		Roberts	Ellis	29	M	Mariner	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Portmadoc	Wife, Mrs. Roberts	N.Y. New York
10		Jones	Griffith	49	M	Mariner	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Portmadoc	Wife, Mary Jones	N.Y. New York
11		Roberts	Lewis	42	M	Master	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Shipping Federation, Liverpool	N.Y. New York
12		Williams	William	60	M	Mariner	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Portmadoc	Wife, Jane Williams	N.Y. New York
13		Williams	Edward Griffith	21	M	Mariner	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Llanfarch	Father, J.R. Williams	N.Y. New York
14		O'Reilly	James	21	M	Wireless Operator	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballypatrick	Shipping Federation, Liverpool	N.Y. New York
15		Hughes	Owen Roberts	53	M	Marine Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Carmarvon	Shipping Federation, Liverpool	N.Y. New York
16		Humphreys	Ivor	43	M	Mariner	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Penrhyn-dreath	Shipping Federation, Liverpool	N.Y. New York
17		Jones	Hugh	41	M	Marine Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Carmarvon	Shipping Federation, Liverpool	N.Y. New York
18		Higgins	Kate Emily	28	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	N. Shields	Husband, Mr. Higgins	N.Y. Brooklyn
19		Higgins	Percival	1	M	Infant	Yes English	No	Gt. Britain	English	England	N. Shields	Father, Mr. Higgins	N.Y. Brooklyn
20		Collet	Pernand	44	M	Merchant	Yes French	Yes	France	Belgian	Belgium	Bruxelles	Home:-	N.Y. New York
21		Quoninen	Axel	30	M	Carpenter	Yes Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Crue de Quatrecht, Bruxelles.	N.Y. New York
22		Mee	Elizabeth	60	F	Housewife	Yes English	No	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Brother in law, John Mains	N.Y. New York
23		Storey	Mary Alice	23	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Linden Ave. Morsmere, N.J.	N.Y. Morsmere
24		Whiston	Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Son Peter Mee	Mont. Anaconda
25		Pearce	Arthur Charles	45	M	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Skelmersdale	Mother, Mrs. Kate Boyle	Mont. Anaconda
26													Wife, Mary Whiston	Cal. Culver City
27													Wife, Mrs. Pearce	9. Fox Street, Skelmersdale, Lancs. Obi Cambridge
28														
29														
30														

16

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 2* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

54

New York

Jan. 21st. 1923.

, 19

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No.	on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of money or other assets at time of departure.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether able to support self.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who has been convicted by a court of law of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted by a court of law of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted by a court of law of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.																
1	Yes Self				Friend,			Warwick Evans Harding Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes 3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar L. Hand	England	Croydon													
2	Yes Self				Friend,			Albert Tollisen 828 Greenwood Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Spind													
3	Yes Self				Friend,			Albert Tollison 828 Greenwood Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Dark	Brown	Tattoo on left arm	Norway	Frederstrand													
4	Yes Self				Cousin,			Huton Olsen Landrud 378 Newark St., Orange, N.J.	Yes 2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Lyngdal													
5	Yes Mr. Oliver				Relative,			Mr. J. B. Black 463 - 52nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Dublin													
6	Yes Self				Relative,			Peter Mollroy Allison Pl., Pittsburgh, Pa.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Hollywood													
7	Yes Self				Joining s.s. "Paklingas"			New York, N.Y.	Under 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	England	W. Hartlepool													
8	Yes Self				Joining s.s. "Siddons"			New York, N.Y.	Yes 8 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Nevin													
9	Yes Self				Joining s.s. "Siddons"			New York, N.Y.	Yes 2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Fresh	Gray	Blue	None	Wales	Portmadoc													
10	Yes Self				Joining s.s. "Siddons"			New York, N.Y.	Yes Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None	England	Anglsey													
11	Yes Self				Joining s.s. "Siddons"			New York, N.Y.	Yes 2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue	Tattoo R. wrist	Wales	Portmadoc													
12	Yes Self				Joining s.s. "Siddons"			New York, N.Y.	Yes 2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	England	Ilanfarth													
13	Yes Self				Joining s.s. "Siddons"			New York, N.Y.	Yes 2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Ballypatrick													
14	Yes Self				Joining s.s. "Siddons"			New York, N.Y.	Yes 2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Dark	Gray	Gray	None	Wales	Portmadoc													
15	Yes Self				Parents, Mr & Mrs Brookbank			467 - 42nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Blk.	Blue	None	Wales	Penrhynenddrath													
16	Yes Self				Grandparents, Mr & Mrs Brookbank			467 - 42nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	Half third finger L. hand missing	Wales	Garnswen													
17	Yes Self				Will reside at Hotel Lafayette			New York, N.Y.	No Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	N. Shields													
18	Yes Self				Brother/law			John Wainio Tinden Ave., Morsemere, N.J.	Under 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	N. Shields													
19	Yes Self				Son,			Mr. Michael Mee 519 Birch St., Anaconda, Mont.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Belgium	Jamappe													
20	Yes Self				Husband,			John Storey 615 Birch St., Anaconda, Mont.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	Brown	None	Finland	Helmaspiti													
21	Yes Self				Uncle,			John Hannon 510 Niagara St., Culver City, Cal.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Carrickmaconnell													
22	Yes Self				Friend,			Mr. R. H. H. H. Hipling P.O. Box 42, Cambridge, Ohio	Under 1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Carrickmaconnell													
23	Yes Self				Friend,			Mr. R. H. H. H. Hipling P.O. Box 42, Cambridge, Ohio	Under 1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	England	Andlem													
24	Yes Self				Friend,			Mr. R. H. H. H. Hipling P.O. Box 42, Cambridge, Ohio	Under 1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	England	Bugle													

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, MASTER, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JAN 1922, 19
at NEW YORK.

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the CELTIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JAN 1922, 19
at NEW YORK

Shook King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS ARRIVING AT A PORT OF THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

"CELTIC"

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

JANUARY 13th

19 23

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL													JANUARY 13th, 1923				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Jeffrey	Robert	39	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Mexico	Tampico	Wife, Mrs Jessie Jeffrey 2, Will St, Paisley, Scotland.	Mexico	Tampico
2	TRANSIT	Ward	Thomas	63	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Mexico	Tampico	Sister, Margaret M. Ward 112, York Drive, Hyndland, Glasgow, Scotland.	Mexico	Tampico

17

Total passengers 2

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-10-63

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DECLARATION OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, MASTER, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JAN 1922, 19
at NEW YORK.

Shor R. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Wood, Surgeon of the CELTIC, Scientist-Mentist, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1923, 1923, at NEW YORK.

Shocking
Im. Inst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S. *Albatross*

Passenger list for *Albatross*

15

		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13					
		Age		Sex		Marital status		Occupation		Able to—		Last permanent residence		Race or people		Country		City or town		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence sent case		State		City or town	
		Yrs. Mos.								Read and write English		Usual residence													
Mr. 2291-C-38004								Warehouse																	
1	Williams	Wife	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bradford	Aunt, Mrs. Mirfield	38, Springcliffe, Manningham, Bradford, N.J.	Interp.										
2	Williams	William	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llanerchymedd	Grand-mother, Mrs. C. Williams	Ynys Gros, Llanerchymedd, Wales, Cal.											
3	Barter	William Charles	38	M	M	Butler	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	W. Townsend	Mother, Mrs. M. Poulter	22, Combermere Rd., Stockwell, London, E.S.	Mass.										
4	Barter	Lily Mabel	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	W. Townsend	Mother, Mrs. M. Poulter	22, Combermere Rd., Stockwell, London, E.S.	Mass.										
5	Barter	William Joseph	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	W. Townsend	Grand-mother, Mrs. M. Poulter	22, Combermere Rd., Stockwell, London, E.S.	Mass.										
6	Gilmore	John	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kildare	Uncle, Patrick Purley	Lowtown House, Dechmont, Co. Down, Ire.	Mass.										
7	Glossop	Sarah	44	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mrs. A. Simpson	69, Grove Street, Liverpool, Ohio											
8	Pollock	Gertrude	23	F	S	Banker's Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, David Pollock	92, Newcastle St., Belfast, Ire.	N.Y.										
9	Phone	John Lloyd	42	M	M	Mariner	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	N. Wales	Denbigh	Brother-in-law, Mr. Wm. Doherty	42, Clifden Gdns., Trillickham, E.S.	Conn.										
10	McGowan	Annie	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swansea	Brother, Mrs. McGowan	19, Redfern Rd., Liverpool, N.Y.											
11	McGowan	Mary	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Thomas McGowan	Edenduff, Ballymahinch, Co. Down, Conn.											
12	Lappin	Thomas	19	M	S	Plumber	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Thomas Lappin	13, Hunt Street, Belfast, Pa.											
13	Townsend	James	24	M	S	Plater	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Patrick Townsend	3, Loughview Villas, Shore Rd., Belfast, Pa.											
14	Brady	John	39	M	M	Mech. I.	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs. Brady	3, The Cottages, Carragh, Co. Down, Pa.											
15	Parker	Elizabeth Lucy	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Lincoln	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Parker	4, Stump End, Lincoln, N.Y.											
16	Baker	John Reginald	38	M	M	Mariner	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs. Baker	Walton Village, Walton, Liverpool, N.Y.											
17	Brady	Hilda	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father, John Brady	64, Bank Street, Clayton, Manchester, Ill.											
18	Brindle	Mary	50	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin, Mrs. Hill	9, Luke St., Chaatham Hill, Manchester, N.Y.											
19	Brindle	Ada	28	F	S	Typist	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin, Mrs. Hill	9, Luke St., Chaatham Hill, Manchester, N.Y.											
20	Busvine	Richard	47	M	M	Traveller	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Brother, E. Busvine	4, Brook St., London, N.Y.											
21	Bannon	Margaret	50	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Husband, E. F. Bannon	15, Westminster Rd., Liverpool, Ohio											
22	Court	Laura Fanny	48	F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Sister, Mrs. Lines	78, High Rd., S. Tottenham, London, N.Y.											
23	Dolan	Michael	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumshanbo	Father, Mr. Patk. Dolan	Shiskinacree, Drumshanbo, Co. Leitrim, N.Y.											
24	McGree	Michael John	25	M	S	Motor Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Father, Daniel McGree	101 East 123rd St., Park Ave., New York, N.Y.											
25	Reidman	Susannah Gregory	41	F	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father, E. G. Reidman	4, Brookfield, Heston, Manchester, N.Y.											
26	Wynne	Gerald Alastair	19	M	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Uncle, W. F. Wynne, J. P.	Redyuck House, Bruton, Somerset, N.Y.											
27	Wynne	Walter	30	M	M	Mariner	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs. Wynne	1, Hewetson Ave., West Derby, Liverpool, N.Y.											
28	Wynne	Mary Martha Louise	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Mrs. Wynne	1, Raymond Bldg., Essex St., London, N.Y.											
29	Wynne	William	35	M	M	Mariner	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Wynne	1, Heston House, S. Tottenham, London, N.Y.											
30	Wynne	William Richards	25	M	S	Mariner	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Father, G. H. Wynne	2, Broadham Terr., King Edwards Rd., N.Y.											

Officer's stamp, 1/22/23, 50 P. 21

No. 10, Miss A. H. Harty
14, Mr. J. H. Harty

Not on board

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. Marshall MASTER of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marshall
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 JAN 1922 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

Shon King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the CELTIC, Sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923,

at NEW YORK,

Shore

Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

19

No.	Class	Given name	Age	Sex	Marital status	Profession	Language	Place of birth	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		William Eupen	35	M	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Wolverhampton	Wife, Mrs W.R. Allen "Scandinavia" Woodfield Ave. Penn. N.Y. New York
2		William	33	M	M	Miner	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Boldon Colliery	Brother/Law, Edward Brown 1. May Street, South Shields, Eng. West Va. English
3		Hilda Mary	34	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Boldon Colliery	Brother, Edward Brown 1. May St. South Shields, Eng. West Va. English
4	UNDER 16	William	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Boldon Colliery	Uncle, Edward Brown 1. May St. South Shields, Eng. West Va. English
5		William	43	M	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Iucan	Sister, Mrs Kennedy Clones, Co. Monaghan, Ire. and. Minn. Minneapolis
6		Jeannie	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Iucan	Sister/Law, Mrs Kennedy Clones, Co. Monaghan, Ire. and. Minn. Minneapolis
7	UNDER 16	William Goulding	12	M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Iucan	Sister, Mrs Kennedy Clones, Co. Monaghan, Ire. and. Minn. Minneapolis
8	UNDER 16	George Frederick	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Iucan	Aunt, Mrs Kennedy Clones, Co. Monaghan, Ire. and. Minn. Minneapolis
9		Joseph Frederick	54	M	M	Art Salesman	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Rebecca Bradley 6, Star & Carter Rd. Putney, London N.Y. New York
10		Albert	35	M	M	Upholsterer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Newcastle/Tyne	Wife, Eleanor Curran 84, South View West End, Newcastle/Tyne N.Y. Long Island
11		Annie	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Cousin, Canon Walsh Milberry St. Manchester, Eng. Ill. Chicago
12		Frank	26	M	S	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Egan 107, Laird St. Birkenhead, Eng. Ohio Cleveland
13		Matthew Forest	22	M	S	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Lincoln	Mother, Mrs E. E. E. E. 20, Park Street, Lincoln, Eng. N.Y. New York
14		Victor	21	M	S	Grower	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, William Forbes 5, Strandview St. Belfast. N.Y. Brooklyn
15		Mary	25	F	S	Shop Assist't	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newtownards	Friend, Mrs Tphor Newtownards, Longford, Ire. N.Y. New York
16		Stanley Victor	16	M	S	Drapery	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Father, H. Montague Grobecker 39, Ranelagh Rd. Belling, London, W. 8, Cal. San Diego
17		Mary	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Elphin	Father, Mr. T. Gannon Aughrin, Elphin, Ireland. N.Y. New York
18		Ernest	29	M	M	Grocer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glennane	Wife, William Hadden Ballylone, Glennane, Co. Antrim N.Y. New York
19		Frank Lovell	41	M	M	Retired	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Cousin, Major B. Haslewood The Green, Acomb, York, Eng. N.Y. New York
20		Mary	48	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Wellingborough	Mother, Mrs Moore Parson's Cook Farm, Rethin, N. Wales, Conn. Greenwich
21		Louisa	40	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister, Mrs Frances Millie 15, Sea View Ave. Masefield, Cheshire N.Y. New York
22		David Edward	19	M	S	Polisher	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Mack 16, Strandmillis Gdns, Belfast, Eng. N.Y. Brooklyn
23		Elizabeth	54	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Samuel Needles 21, Kings Rd. Teasdale, London, Eng. N.Y. Long Island
24		George	33	M	M	Butcher	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Wellington	Wife, Mrs S.A. Owen 119, High St. Wellington, Salop. Texas San Antonio
25		Arthur Robert	64	M	M	Catfish	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Mrs E. Poole 27, Grenfell Rd. Maidenhead, Eng. N.Y. New York
26		Ernest	37	M	M	Body-maker	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Wellington	Mother, Betty Ficken Hasbridge, Wellington, Salop. Texas San Antonio
27		Margaret	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Filmarnock	Father, Charles Cook 12, Harrison St. 22, Filmarnock, Scot. Pa. Hanover
28		William	43	M	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scottish	England	Sheffield	Wife, Mrs E. E. E. E. 78, Kendall Rd. Sheffield, Eng. Conn. S. Newark
29		William	32	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Whitehaven	Wife, Tamer Starry 9, Quins Bay, Whitehaven, Pa. Conn. S. Newark
30		James	38	M	S	Operator	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Atlantic City	Wife, Mrs E. E. E. E. 31, New York Ave. Atlantic City, N.J. Atlantic City

MANIFEST. 2. No. 17. Mr. M.F. Eileray (Not on board)
30. Miss L. White (Not on board)

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended permanent residence of one year or more.
†List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites to violence, or who is affiliated with any organization or institution and teaches, directed in or opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization or institution and teaches, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the use of force or violence to overthrow the Government, or who is affiliated with any organization or institution and teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the use of force or violence to overthrow the Government, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. Marshall MASTER, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Thos King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the CELTIC, Edinburgh, 70 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1923, 19
at NEW YORK.

Shooking
Am. Inst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 2nd 1923, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of a political organization.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Self	\$30.00	No	—	Brother, John Donoghue, 75 Main Street, Amhurst, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mark on right leg	Ireland	Cork.
2	✓	Self	\$50	No	—	Son, John Lenihan, 2650 Marion Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	O'Callaghan's Mills, Co. Clare.
3	✓	Husband	\$50	No	—	Son, John Lenihan, 2650 Marion Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Banteer, Co. Cork.
4	✓	Self	\$25	No	—	Brother, John Lenihan, 2650 Marion Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilfinane, Co. Limerick.
5	✓	Self	\$25	No	—	Brother, John Lenihan, 2650 Marion Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Cappamore, Co. Limerick.
6	✓	Self	\$50	Yes	1917 St. Paul 1922 Minn.	Home, St. Mary's College, Wynona, Minn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork.
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DECLARATION OF ALIENS UNDER THE IMMIGRATION ACT, 1917.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1922, 19
at NEW YORK.

Shook King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
63

"CELTIC"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JANUARY 13th

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN. 27th 1923

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				(Full address)
1	Parnsworth	Walter	71	M	Wd.	Hillsbrough, Hilland Co. 1882 May 3rd.	Greenfield, Ohio
2	Grady	Patrick Joseph	36	M	S	Eastern Dist. St. Louis, Mo. April 5, 1918	4424, Lake Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
3	McCann	Jennie	64	F	Wd.	Superior Ct. New York, N.Y. Oct. 22, 1888	262, Alexander Ave. New York N.Y.
4	McPherson	John	41	M	M	Supreme Ct. Bronx, N.Y. March 12, 1915	442 E 184th St. New York, N.Y.
5	Sibley	Grandoline Rees	35	F	M	By marriage	C/O Continental Oil Co. Denver, Col.
6	Thurman	Lillian	25	F	M	By marriage	208 E Bark Ave. Wildwood, N.J.
7	Thurman	Thomas	2	M	S	Wylewood, N.J. Dec. 23rd, 1920	208 E. Bark Ave. Wildwood, N.J.
8	Thurman	Frank	-	M	S	Wylewood, N.J. Feb. 6th. 1921	218, E. Bark Ave. Wildwood, N.J.
9	Mitchell	Mary	55	F	S	Sup. Ct. Chicago, ILL. Nov. 13, 1921	5717, Drexel Blvd, Chicago, ILL.
10	Taylor	Ernest Frank	50	M	Wd.	Circuit Ct. Boston, Mass. Nov. 9, 1895	Hotel Seymour, Lynn, Mass.
11	Taylor	Herbert Edward	19	M	S	Lynn, Mass. June 15, 1903	Hotel Seymour Lynn, Mass.
12	McQuade	Patrick	59	M	M	1894. New Bedford Mass.	108, Loust Street, Bedford, Mass.
13	Garbis	Jerry	31	M	M	Bronx, N.Y. October 17, 1921	1069, Boston Rd. New York, N.Y.
14	Shaver	Ivy Virginia Lee	26	F	S	Salem, Ind. Sept. 6, 1896	808, S. Ind. St. Greenoastle, Ind.
15	Tomkinson	Thomas	59	M	M	Probate Ct. Boston, Mass. Oct. 6, 1894	188, Shortbush St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Olsson	August	33	M	M	De Kalb County, Ill. July 1912.	2097 East 55 St Cleveland Ohio
17	Reis	Martin	35	M	S	Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. August 1921	15 West 21st Street. New York. N.Y.
18	Young	Elizabeth	59	F	M	By marriage	53 Market St. Newark, N.J.
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

By marriage
1/27/23 - 9:30 am -

Manifest 1. Line 15 -- Thomas Tomkinson -- Committed
Suicide at sea. January 18th. 1923.

W. Jones
Shore King Ind.

21

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

64

S. S.

Celtic

sailing from

Liverpool

Jan. 13th. 1923

Arriving at Port of

New York

Jan. 21st.

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Levin	Abraham	32	✓	M	M		Supreme Court, July 31st. 1916. New York City	669, Prospect Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

all papers 1/22/23 - 9/2/23

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Wood, Surgeon of the Atlantic Seafaring, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. 6K (Cdn), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1923.
at New York
Thos King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

"CELTIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

13th Jan 1955

198

Total passengers

U. R. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

66

New York

Jan. 21st. 22 ^{ms} 19 23

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DECLARATION OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall Hapton, of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Hapton
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1923
at New York

Shanklin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Wood, Surgeon of the Shelby, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B.M. (Cm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1923
at New York
Shoreline
Lu. Du

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1/22/23 6⁵⁵ am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

13th JANUARY

19 25

[illegible]

	Total passengers	U.S. citizens
1960	78,000	10,000
1961	80,000	10,000
1962	82,000	10,000
1963	84,000	10,000
1964	86,000	10,000
1965	88,000	10,000
1966	90,000	10,000
1967	92,000	10,000
1968	94,000	10,000
1969	96,000	10,000
1970	98,000	10,000
1971	100,000	10,000
1972	102,000	10,000
1973	104,000	10,000
1974	106,000	10,000
1975	108,000	10,000
1976	110,000	10,000
1977	112,000	10,000
1978	114,000	10,000
1979	116,000	10,000
1980	118,000	10,000
1981	120,000	10,000
1982	122,000	10,000
1983	124,000	10,000
1984	126,000	10,000
1985	128,000	10,000
1986	130,000	10,000
1987	132,000	10,000
1988	134,000	10,000
1989	136,000	10,000
1990	138,000	10,000
1991	140,000	10,000
1992	142,000	10,000
1993	144,000	10,000
1994	146,000	10,000
1995	148,000	10,000
1996	150,000	10,000
1997	152,000	10,000
1998	154,000	10,000
1999	156,000	10,000
2000	158,000	10,000
2001	160,000	10,000
2002	162,000	10,000
2003	164,000	10,000
2004	166,000	10,000
2005	168,000	10,000
2006	170,000	10,000
2007	172,000	10,000
2008	174,000	10,000
2009	176,000	10,000
2010	178,000	10,000
2011	180,000	10,000
2012	182,000	10,000
2013	184,000	10,000
2014	186,000	10,000
2015	188,000	10,000
2016	190,000	10,000
2017	192,000	10,000
2018	194,000	10,000
2019	196,000	10,000
2020	198,000	10,000
2021	200,000	10,000
2022	202,000	10,000
2023	204,000	10,000
2024	206,000	10,000
2025	208,000	10,000
2026	210,000	10,000
2027	212,000	10,000
2028	214,000	10,000
2029	216,000	10,000
2030	218,000	10,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

Jan. 21st. 1928

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

68

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Wood, Surgeon of the S. S. Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. M. (Conn), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1923
at New York
Thos. King
John D. Smith
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

61-117-153

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. ... CRITIC

Passengers sailing from

LIVE POOL

JAN 13th

19 23

[illegible]

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Wang et al.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Jan. 21st. 1923 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a domestic.	Whether a professional.	Whether a religious.	Whether a political.	Whether a social.									
1	Yes	Son in law	No	Son in law, Mark Spray, 125 Lackville St London Ont.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fresh	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
2	Yes	Father	No	Father, Mark Spray, 125 Lackville St London Ont.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fresh	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
3	Yes	Br in law	No	Brother in law Sam Jorduran, Limerick Sask	No	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Cherjinsky
4	Yes	Brother	No	Brother Sam Jorduran, Limerick Sask	No	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Cherjinsky
5	Yes	Uncle	No	Uncle Sam Jorduran, Limerick Sask	No	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Cherjinsky
6	Yes	Brother	No	Brother, Jan Ylimaki, Port William Ont.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	None	Finland	Tosa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall Rye, of the S.S. Belk, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1923

at New York

Shor R. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the S. S. Baltic, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. M. (Edin)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1923
at New York
Shooking
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Marshall, of the Bellevue, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Marshall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1923
at New York

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. L. (Codin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 101 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1925
at New York.

Thos. King
Imm. Dist.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "CORNIC"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

18th January

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination
1	Homer	42	M	Builder	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. Homer	Harlem, N.Y.
2	Homer	37	M	Builder	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. Homer	Harlem, N.Y.
3	Homer	37	M	Builder	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. Homer	Harlem, N.Y.
4	Homer	37	M	Builder	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. Homer	Harlem, N.Y.
5	Kerr	28	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. Kerr	Harlem, N.Y.
6	Keenlyside	47	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. Keenlyside	Harlem, N.Y.
7	Lynch	28	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. Lynch	Harlem, N.Y.
8	Lynch	28	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. Lynch	Harlem, N.Y.
9	Lynch	28	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. Lynch	Harlem, N.Y.
10	McGregor	38	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. McGregor	Harlem, N.Y.
11	Mitchell	18	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. Mitchell	Harlem, N.Y.
12	McGovern	28	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. McGovern	Harlem, N.Y.
13	McGovern	28	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. McGovern	Harlem, N.Y.
14	McGovern	28	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. McGovern	Harlem, N.Y.
15	McGovern	28	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. McGovern	Harlem, N.Y.
16	McGovern	28	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. McGovern	Harlem, N.Y.
17	McGovern	28	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. McGovern	Harlem, N.Y.
18	McGovern	28	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. McGovern	Harlem, N.Y.
19	McGovern	28	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. McGovern	Harlem, N.Y.
20	McGovern	28	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. McGovern	Harlem, N.Y.
21	McGovern	28	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. McGovern	Harlem, N.Y.
22	McGovern	28	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. McGovern	Harlem, N.Y.
23	McGovern	28	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. McGovern	Harlem, N.Y.
24	McGovern	28	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. McGovern	Harlem, N.Y.
25	McGovern	28	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. McGovern	Harlem, N.Y.
26	McGovern	28	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. McGovern	Harlem, N.Y.
27	McGovern	28	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. McGovern	Harlem, N.Y.
28	McGovern	28	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. McGovern	Harlem, N.Y.
29	McGovern	28	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. McGovern	Harlem, N.Y.
30	McGovern	28	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	England	Mother, M. McGovern	Harlem, N.Y.

27

Total passengers 21
U.S. citizens 0

Manifest No. 3. Lines 1/3 Thomas, Margaret and Joan Homer--
2/4 James Patrick Hughes
3/12 James McGovern
4/13 Elizabeth McGovern
5/14 William McGovern
6/23 Bridget McGovern
30/ BLANK.

Not on board
Not on board
Not on board
Not on board
Not on board

#28 seen a Smith Ind
1/27/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, of the S. S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1923
at New York

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the Shelby do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. Blom (Edin)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1923
at New York

Thos King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR IMMIGRATION INQUIRY.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OCEANO"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

13th JANUARY

1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1		Brady	Elizabeth	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kildare	Mother, Mary A. Brady, Kildare, Ballycamduff, Ireland.	N. Y.	West Orange							
2		Bein	Donald	50		M	M	Cooper	Yes	English	✓	Gt Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ulrick	Wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Bein, 20 Kinnaird Street, Ulrick, Caltham, Scotland.	Mass.	Holyoke							
3		Comar	Thomas	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Kedchley	Brother, Mr. Comar, 75 Charles St. Leeds, England.	N. Y.	Brooklyn							
4		Claments	Lily	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Langley Green	Sister, Mrs. Bartlett, 22 Barry Street, Langley Green, N.Y.	N. Y.	Long Island							
5		Delehanthy	Ida	19		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mrs. Farnworth, 22 Brownlow Hill, Liverpool, England.	N. Y.	New York							
6		Dick	John	37		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	✓	Gt Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	Wife, Mrs. Jenny Dick, 30 South St. Greenock, Scotland.	Pa.	Philadelphia							
7		Dilly	Stewart	31		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	✓	Gt Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	Father, James Dilly, 18 Gonderlaw St. Arbroath, Scotland.	N. Y.	Brooklyn							
8		English	James Patrick	25		M	S	Fibre Drawer	Yes	English	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Stockport	Mother, Mrs. English, 57 St. Bearton St. Stockport, England.	N. Y.	New York							
9		Forde	John	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Corundulla	Father, Patrick Forde, Baltimore, Corundulla, Co. Galway, Ire.	N. Y.	Brooklyn							
10		Garvey	Thomas	27		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs. Garvey, 41 Crosswell St. Liverpool, England.	N. Y.	Montclair							
11		Higgins	Patrick	51		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Butlersbridge	Friend, Mrs. Mary Ann Martin, Butlersbridge, Ireland.	N. Y.	New York							
12		Higgins	Mary Ann	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Butlersbridge	Friend, Mrs. Mary Ann Martin, Butlersbridge, Ireland.	N. Y.	New York							
13		Higgins	Margie	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Butlersbridge	Friend, Mrs. Mary Ann Martin, Butlersbridge, Ireland.	N. Y.	New York							
14		Higgins	Patrick	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Butlersbridge	Friend, Mrs. Mary Ann Martin, Butlersbridge, Ireland.	N. Y.	New York							
15	UNDER 18	Higgins	Francis	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Butlersbridge	Friend, Mrs. Mary Ann Martin, Butlersbridge, Ireland.	N. Y.	New York							
16	UNDER 18	Higgins	Michael	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Butlersbridge	Friend, Mrs. Mary Ann Martin, Butlersbridge, Ireland.	N. Y.	New York							
17	UNDER 18	Higgins	Edward	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Butlersbridge	Friend, Mrs. Mary Ann Martin, Butlersbridge, Ireland.	N. Y.	New York							
18		Langton	Anthony	43		M	M	General Dealer	Yes	English	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Fence Houses Co. Durham	Wife, Mrs. Langton, 34 Cliff Crescent, Fence Houses, Co. Durham, England.	Ill.	Marion							
19		McNery	Lawrence	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Townhead	Brother, Mr. John McNery, Gormelagh, Sherwood, Co. Durham, Ireland.	N. Y.	New York							
20		O'Byrne	Austin	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvaunis	Mother, Mrs. O'Byrne, Barrack, Ballyvaunis, Co. Mayo, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia							
21	ADMITTED	Brammer	John William	40		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Baldon Colliery	Father, Arthur Brammer, Baldon Colliery Co. Durham, England.	Ohio	Stebenville							
22	ADMITTED	Brammer	Margaret	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Baldon	Father in law, A. Brammer, Baldon Colliery Co. Durham, England.	Ohio	Stebenville							
23	ADMITTED	Brammer	Arthur	17		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Baldon	Grandfather, A. Brammer, Baldon Colliery Co. Durham, England.	Ohio	Stebenville							
24		Heran	Michael	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Father, Michael Heran, Tarryn, Charlestown, Ireland.	N. Y.	Long Island							
25		Peacock	Patrick	36		M	M	Worker	Yes	English	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Mother, Mrs. Peacock, Purran, Claremorris, Ireland.	N. Y.	Troy							
26		Livingston	James	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	✓	Gt Britain	English	Ireland	Portadown	Wife, Mrs. Sarah Livingston, 84 West St. Portadown, Ireland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh							
27		Gray	Harold	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Wigan	Wife, Mrs. Gray, Orrell House, Warrington, Lancs, Wigan.	N. Y.	New York							
28		Couchan	James	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinahill	Mother, Mrs. Couchan, Ballinahill, Lullow, Ireland.	N. Y.	3 Mile Bay							
29		Couchan	Mary Madeline	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinahill	Mother in law, Mrs. Couchan, Ballinahill, Lullow, Ireland.	N. Y.	3 Mile Bay							

11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 27, 28, Removed from ship at Quarantine, T. R. King, Insp.

Manifest 2, Line 30, BLANK

Sherman Lipski
Jan. 22, 1923

28

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Jan. 21st, 1923 22nd, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket or other receipt for passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a student	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town					
1	No	Sister	No		Sister, Mrs. Donohue,	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh Brown	Gray	None	Ireland Kildare
2	No	Self	No		Son, Alexander Edin,	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Fair	Blue	D.B. tattooed on back of right hand.	Scotland Ulick
3	No	Cousin	No		Cousin, Mr. T. Mulkeen,	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Fair	Brown	Tattooed on both arms	England Worthley
4	No	Self	No		Aunt, Miss Ponting,	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Brown	Brown		England Swindon
5	No	Self	No		Graydon Road, Jamaica St. N.Y.	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Fair	Blue		England Swindon
6	No	Self	No		Husband, Mr. John Delehanthy,	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Fair	Blue		England Swindon
7	No	Self	No		Friend, Mr. Alexander Morrison,	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Fair	Blue		England Swindon
8	No	Self	No		Uncle, Anderson Dilly,	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Black	Brown		Scotland Ardnadam
9	No	Sister	No		Sister, Mrs. May Clarkson,	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown		Scotland Arbroath
10	No	Brother	No		Brother, Patrick Forde,	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Dark	Blue		England Stockport
11	No	Self	No		Friend, Mr. John Bartholomew,	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh Brown	Blue		Ireland Corundilla
12	No	Son	No		Son, John Higgins,	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Brown	Hazel		England Liverpool
13	No	Son	No		Son, John Higgins,	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Gray	Blue		Ireland Cavan
14	No	Brother	No		Brother, John Higgins,	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Gray	Blue		Ireland Butlersbridge
15	No	Brother	No		Brother, John Higgins,	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Gray	Blue		Ireland Butlersbridge
16	No	Brother	No		Brother, John Higgins,	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh Brown	Blue		Ireland Butlersbridge
17	No	Brother	No		Brother, John Higgins,	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fresh Brn	Brn		Ireland Butlersbridge
18	No	Self	No		Friend, Mr. William Corles,	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fresh Brn	Blue		Ireland Butlersbridge
19	No	Self	No		Route 1, Box 734, Marion, Ill.	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Brown	Blue		Ireland Butlersbridge
20	No	Cousin	No		Cousin, James Ward,	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Brown	Blue		England Fenos Houses
21	No	Self	No		Cousin, Bales Pittsmaurice,	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Dark	Gray		Ireland Shercock
22	No	Self	No		Sister in law, J. Bloomfield	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh Brown	Blue		Ireland Ballyhaunis
23	No	Husband	No		1233 Sinclair Ave. Stebensville, Ohio	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Blue		England Sheffield
24	No	Father	No		Aunt J. Bloomfield,	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark Brown	Gray		England Shildon
25	No	Self	No		Sister Mrs. Wm Cornell	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Gray		England Shildon
26	No	Self	No		84 Irving St. Long Island N.Y.	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Gray		England Shildon
27	No	Self	No		1156 5th Ave. Troy N.Y.	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brown	Blue		Ireland Charlestown
28	No	Self	No		Brother in-law Ross Raymond	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brown	Blue		Ireland Charlestown
29	No	Self	No		Brother A Gray	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brown	Blue		Ireland Charlestown
30	No	Self	No		7 West 92 St. New York N.Y.	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brown	Blue		Ireland Charlestown
31	No	Self	No		Sister Mrs. Maggie Northorpe	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh Brown	Gray	Tattoo on arms	England Blackburn
32	No	Self	No		3 Mile Bay Jefferson Co. N.Y.	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh Brown	Gray	Wound left arm	Ireland Coolkinn
33	No	Self	No		Sister in law, Mrs. Northorpe,	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh Brown	Gray		England Birmingham

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William Marshall, of the *St. Louis*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *January*, 19*23*
at *New York*

Edmund King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Wood, Surgeon of the S. S. Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. McLean, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1925
at New York

Shore King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

S. S. "CELTIC"

Passengers sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

JANUARY 14th

19

29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

New York

Jan. 21st. 1923.

19

List Q 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Marshall, Master of the St. Louis, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Marshall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1923.

at New York.

Shook King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Q2

14-214

S. S. "CELTIC"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Q2

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 14th JANUARY, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York

Jan. 22nd, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ryan	Michael J.	31		M	S		Naturalized, District Court Milwaukee, Wis. October 6th 1919.	Friend, Daniel McGrath, 323, West 51st. Street, Chicago, Ill.
2	Shea	James F.	46		M	M		Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Elizabeth, New Jersey, May 1903.	Home, 319, West 2nd. Street, Plainfield, N.J.
3	Brady	Honora	41		F	M		Holds U.S. Passport No. 231999 issued Washington November 29th, 1922.	Husband Patrick Brady, Central Islip, Long Island, N.Y.
4	Blake	Martin	44		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York. December 16th, 1916.	Home, Central Islip, Long Island, N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

My copy Sup. 1/23/23 - 10 am -

4

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

80

1

S. S.

CELTIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JAN 13th

1923

Arriving at Port of

New York

Jan. 21st. 1923

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bache	Thomas Reinald	27	M	S			
2	Bergin	James	39	M	M		District Court of Pa. 20 Sept. 1922	1222 Walnut St McKeesport, Pa
3	Woods	Thomas Peter	40	M	M		Hudson N.J. 24 May 1917	394 Grove St Jersey City N.J
4	Woods	Kate	38	F	M		Philadelphia Pa 1 Sept 1910	1023 Daly St Philadelphia Pa
5	Woods	Mary Catherine	15	F	S		By Marriage	1023 Daly St Philadelphia Pa
6	Woods	Margaret Josephine	11	F	S		By parents citizenship	1023 Daly St Philadelphia Pa
7	Geoghan	Lawrence	40	M	S		By parents citizenship	1023 Daly St Philadelphia Pa
8	Connolly	Mary	58	F	wd		31 March 1921 Jersey City N.J	34 Smith St Bloomfield, N.J
9	Kimmila	Antti	42	M	M		By Marriage 10.2.87 Chicago Ill County Court, Washburn, Wisc. June 1900.	5655 Emerald Ave. Chicago Ill Box 124 Washburn Wis.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W. H. K. 1/23/23 - 10 AM -

9

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **8** 81

S. S.

CELTIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

JANUARY 18, 1923

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan. 22nd, 1923

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mednek	Theodore	25		M	S	Russia H.P. 250095	Sup. Court New York N.Y. July 8, 1921	31 Orchard St. Yonkers N.Y.
2	Dauksho	Waldo James	33		M	M		Feb. 27th, 1917. Superior Ct., Boston, Mass.	410 East 19th St. New York N.Y.
3	Dauksho	Alexandra	22		F	M		March 31, 1921 New Haven Court, Conn.	410 East 19th St. New York N.Y.
4	Hahn	Moses	32		M	S			6423 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex-no #1 - kept 1/2/23 10 Am
#1 removed from ship at Quarantine T.R. King Ins.
#1 by Antenna Ins.
1/24/23

Manifest No. 8. Line 3. Alexandra Dauksho -- Transferred to Manifest No. 4. Line 20.

W. J. Jones
Antenna Ins.
T.R. King Ins.

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

82

S.S. CELTIC- White Star Line

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived Jan. 22, 1923

192

M.

from Jan. 22

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (FILE*)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	DELEHANTY, Ida	2:00	2	5	1	To call	Hoboken, 57th St. Hoboken, N.J.	Smith	1/23	9:55	✓	✓	✓
✓ 2	RIORDAN, Joseph	2:05	4	14	1	" call	Aunt Bessie Smith 38 W 97 St. N.Y.C.	"	1/23	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 3	PHILBIN, Patrick	2:10	4	15	1	" tel. \$	RR Sister, Dublin 426 Mozart St. Chicago Ill.	Smith	1/23	9	✓	✓	✓
✓ 4	CLEMENTS, Lilly	2:15	2	4	1	" call	aunt Florence Ponting, Corydon Rd. Jamaica L.I. N.Y.	Smith	1/22	3:50	✓	✓	✓
✓ 5	HAGS, Bessie Chaje	2:15	7	17	1	" call	Hoboken, 938 Longwood av. N.Y.C.	Smith	1/24	9	✓	✓	✓
✓ 6	FROST, Morducha	2:30	6	9	1	" call	RR Wm Abraham just 1141 St. 9th St. Phila.	Smith	1/23	9	✓	✓	✓
✓ 7	LYMAN, Malachy	2:30	3	7	1	" call	Sister Mary, 56 E. 122 St. N.Y.C.	Johnson	1/23	9:50	✓	✓	✓
✓ 8	CUNNING, Bernard	2:35	4	11	1	" tel. \$	RR Cousin Patrick Magill, Cathedral St. Augustine Fla.	Smith	1/23	9	✓	✓	✓
✓ 9	SCHREEMAN, Chaje	3:00	6	15/21	6	" await son in hosp.	husb Joseph, 815 La California av. Chgo. Ill. Luick	Smith	1/26	3-24	24	24	24
	(ch) Zella												
	" Berka												
	" Slate												
	" Pessie												
	" Mira												
✓ 10	BRADY, Elizabeth	3:45	2	6	1	To call	Sister Mary Magill, 161 Wadsworth av. Woonsocket R.I.	Johnson	1/23	11:5	✓	✓	✓
✓ 11	Higgins Kate Emily	3:30	5	18/19	1	hosp on arrival	Made S. I.	Flannery	2/13	1-15	✓	✓	✓
✓ 12	Murray Annie	Q	1	15	1	for hosp. 1/25 1:10	to Father Logan	John	1/25	2:30	✓	✓	✓
✓ 13	Schollman Aaron	6	16	1	1	1/24 12:20	with T.D. #9.	Luick	1/26	3-1	✓	✓	✓

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CELTIC White Star Line

arrived Jan. 22, 1923

192

M.

from Jan. 22

82

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (FDE*)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	DELEHANTY, Ida	2:00	2	5	1	To call	H. not given, 51-6th St. Hoboken, N.J.	Michael	1/23	9:55	✓	-	-
✓ 2	RIORDAN, Joseph	2:05	4	14	1	" call	Auntie Bessie Smith 36 W 97 St. N.Y.C.	"	1/23	10	✓	-	-
✓ 3	PHILBIN, Patrick	2:10	4	15	1	" tel. \$	Rt. Sister Mary, Calbin 426 Mozart St. Chicago, Ill.	French	1/23	2	✓	1	1
✓ 4	CLEMENTS, Lilly	2:15	2	4	1	" call	aunt Florence Pouting, Croydon Rd. Jamaica	With	1/22	3:50			
✓ 5	MASS, Bessie Chaje	2:15	7	17	1	" call	Handy Meyer, 938 Longwood av. N.Y.C.	French	1/24	9	✓	2	2
✓ 6	FROST, Morducha	2:30	6	9	1	" call	RR Wm Abraham just 1149 St. 9th St. Phila.	primed	1/23	n	✓	1	1
✓ 7	LYMAN, Malachy	2:30	3	7	1	" call	Sister Mary, 56 E. 12th St. N.Y.C.	Johnson	1/23	9:50	✓	-	-
✓ 8	CUNNING, Bernard	2:35	4	11	1	" tel. \$	RR. Cousin Patrick, Magill, Cathedral St. Angostine, Fla.	Michael	1/23	2	✓	1	1
✓ 9	SCHERMAN, Chaje	3:00	6	15/21	6	" await son in hosp.	husb Joseph, 815 So. California av. Chy. Ill. Louis	1/26	3	✓	24	24	24
	(oh) Zella												
	" Berka												
	" Slate												
	" Pessie												
	" Mira												
✓ 10	BRADY, Elizabeth	3:45	2	6	1	To call	Sister Mary, 161 Walsingham av. Norw. N.Y.	Johnson	1/23	11:5	✓	1	1
✓ 11	Higgins Kate Emily	3:30	5	18/19	1	hosp on arrival	Made S. I.	Flannery	2/3	1:15			
	" (son) Percival												
✓ 12	Murray Annie		2	15	1	for hosp. 1/25 1:10	to Father Grogan	John	1/25	2:30			7
✓ 13	Schollman Ann		6	16	1	" " 1/26 12:20	with T.D. #9.	Lewis	1/26	3	✓	1	-

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *Celtic* White Star

arrived January 22, 1923, 19

M.

from *Mer. Kaituma*

No.

83

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No.			DEF-EXCL		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OTHER	REMARKS	DUES	FOOD
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y									
15f	1 RYAN Mary	Q 1	13	1	LPC Un 16	200	Burke							1/25 90 4B 9 40								3 2 3
40m	2 BRAMMER John W.	2	21/23	3	"	230	Lipski							1/25 47 3B 12 40								199.9
41f	" Margaret																					
17m	" Arthur				Cert																	
38f	3 LEWITOW Dwojra	6	1/3	3	"	210	Fisch	1/27 91 1B						Landed 3/3/23-3pm								Jan 27 23 84 84 9-9-6
9f	" Mina																					
4f	" Pessia																					
31m	4 SAPALAS Antanas	7	10/14	4	Q R	210	Tufarelo							1/25 117 1B 4 00								121212
30f	" Ursula																					
4f	" Apolonia																					
2f	" Nastasia																					
45m	5 DRUCKER Ilia	6	4/8	5	LPC Ph Def	245	Fisch							1/25 172 1B 9 55								15 12 16
38f	" Sophie																					
11m	" Cholon																					
7m	" Boris																					
5m	" David																					
71f	6 FITZGERALD Margaret	5	1/2	2	Ph Def LPC Sec 16	245	Jeannisson							1/25 109 1B 9 25								12-2
9f	SPRAY Mary				Un 16																	
50f	7 O'HALLORAN Mary	Q 1	10/12	2	LPC Ph Def	250	Burke							1/24 3 1B 11 15								14 4 4
32m	" William																					
56m	8 VALINTAS Nikolas	6	26	1	" Ill't Q R	310	Fisch	1/25 17 1B 135 1B 135						Landed 2/24/23-2pm								Jan 27 23 84 84 9-9-6
29f	9 BRANIS Domicella	7	6	1	"	300	Tufarelo	1/25 20 1B 1/4 44 3C						Landed 2/17/23-2pm								Jan 27 23 84 84 9-9-6
26m	10 FORCHAIT Abram	6	10/11	2	" Un 16	315	Fisch	1/25 102 1B 102						Landed 2/17/23-2pm								Jan 27 23 84 84 9-9-6
14m	Benjamin													Landed 2/17/23-2pm								Jan 27 23 84 84 9-9-6
28f	11 MUCGNIK Ghaja L.	7	8/9	2	"	305	Tufarelo							1/26 145 1B 3 55								8 8 8
5f	" Sina																					
30f	12 RAZAISIS Marta	6	22/23	4	" Q R	320	Fisch							1/25 12 1B 2 40								121212
7m	" John																					
6m	" Albertes																					
2f	" Emilia																					

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

CELTIC White Star

arrived January 22, 1923

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPT.
					DEF. - RECL.			HEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP
					Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y					
20f 13	LEVI-MICSA Amalia	2d Cab	6 2/4 3	Q B	330	Murphy	1/15/23	1/15/23	1/15/23	1/15/23	1/15/23	1/15/23	1/15/23	1/15/23	1/15/23	1/15/23	1/15/23	1/15/23
10m	" " Josef																	
9f	" " Folan																	
26m 14	MILLAWSKY Jankel		51 3/5 3	LPC Ass'td	340	Jeannisson	1/15/23	1/15/23	1/15/23	1/15/23	1/15/23	1/15/23	1/15/23	1/15/23	1/15/23	1/15/23	1/15/23	1/15/23
26f	" " Chaja																	
1m	" " Sam																	
55f 15	Valintas Melhelms		6 27 1	Q.E. L.P.C.	100	Smith	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23
13f 16	Porcharit Frieda		6 12 1	Q.E. L.P.C.	100	Smith	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23
14f 17	Valintas Joseph		6 28 1	Q.E. L.P.C.	100	Smith	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23
67f 18	Szew Regula		7 7 1	L.P.C. Ph.D.	100	Tuparols	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23	1/25/23
50m 19	Smith John		3 28 1	L.P.C. Ph.D.	100	Smith	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23
39m 20	Banisfouzias		7 5 1	Ph. Def. L.P.C.	100	Pragg	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23
25f 31	Higgins Kate Emily		5 11/2 1	L.P.C. Ph.D.	100	Pragg	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23	1/31/23
1m	Percival																	

Celtic 1/22/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CELTIC**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

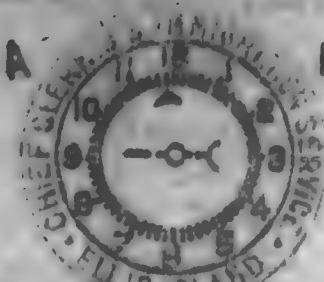
22 JAN 1923

19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

Sheet No. **86**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Marshall	William	Chief Officer	13 JAN 1923	LIVERPOOL	Do	Yes	49	M	English	British	5'8"	165	None
2	Callow	John	2nd Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	English	Do	5'10"	180	Do
3	Evans	Geo. P.	3rd Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Welsh	Do	5'6"	160	Do
4	Walters	Robt. S.	3rd	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Irish	Do	5'8"	150	Do
5	Walker	Otto V.	4th Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Scottish	Do	5'7"	164	Do
6	Lucas	Geo. T.	5th Mate	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	English	Do	5'8"	156	Do
7	Kavanagh	John	Engineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Irish	Do	5'9"	169	Do
8	Marshall	Phos. A.	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Scottish	Do	5'8"	164	Do
9	Evans			Do	Do	Do	Do							

CELTIC
JAN 22 1923



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1-22 Celtic

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

85

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**
January 24, 1923

I, master of the **British** S. S. **Celtic**
from port of **Liverpool**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **195** Number of seamen deserted **2**
Number of seamen discharged **nil** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **nil**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **3** Total crew this date **196**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **January 23**, 1923, consigned to **White Star Line**; is now lying at **7 Pier 60 North River**, and is expected to sail **January 27**, 1923, for **Liverpool**
via United States port of **New York** First port of call in United States
this voyage was **New York**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Wright	40	Irish	Liverpool 8/1/23
Reilly	35	Irish	Liverpool 9/1/23

(CONTINUED OVER)

Vessel CELTIC

arriving at NEW YORK.

22 JAN 1923

... 19... from the port of LIVERPOOL Jan 13 192...

CELTIC
JAN 22 1973

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 86

Vessel **CELTIC**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

22 JAN 1923

19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

CELTIC

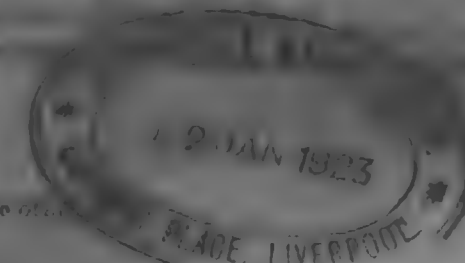
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Marshall	William	Master	13 JAN 1923	LIVERPOOL	Do	Yes	49	M	English	British	5'8"	165	None
2	Ballow	Jas H	1st Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	English	Do	5'10"	180	Do
3	Evans	John	2nd Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Welsh	Do	5'6"	160	Do
4	Walters	Geo. P.	3rd Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Irish	Do	5'8"	150	Do
5	Walker	Robt. S.	4th Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Scottish	Do	5'7"	164	Do
6	Lucas	Otto V.	5th Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	English	Do	5'8"	156	Do
7	Kavanagh	Geo. T.	6th Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Irish	Do	5'9"	169	Do
8	Marshall-Broad	John	Surgeon	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Scottish	Do	5'8"	164	Do
9	Evans	Thos. A.	Chief Purser	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	English	Do	5'7"	145	Do
10	Jones	Geo. J.	Chief Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Welsh	Do	5'8"	160	Do
11	Carton	Geo. B.	Chief Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	English	Do	5'10"	140	Do
12	Miller	Jas.	Chief Cabin Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Scottish	Do	5'4"	140	Do
13	Loompfer	Robt.	Chief Mate	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Eng	Do	5'11"	174	Do
14	Bulman	Wm	Chief Mate	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Eng	Do	5'10"	180	Do
15	Jones	Syd.	Chief Mate	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	170	Do
16	Vaughan	Herbert	P.O.	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Welsh	Do	5'7"	150	Do
17	Bjornstie	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Norway	Norway	5'10"	200	Do
18	Coan	Wm	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Eng	Do	5'11"	209	Do
19	Griffiths	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Welsh	Do	5'6"	136	Do
20	Spink	Arthur	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Eng	Do	5'8"	160	Do
21	Shepherd	Geo	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	130	Do
22	Moor	Wm	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Scottish	Do	5'4"	140	Do
23	Cullen	Peter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Eng	Do	5'7"	150	Do
24	Murray	Ed. J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	55	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	130	Do
25	Maher	Ed.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	150	Do
26	McKenny	Wm	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	200	Do
27	Banks	Ed.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	180	Do
28	Wattley	Robt	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	140	Do
29	Coghlan	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	170	Do
30	Croswell	Geo	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	140	Do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

WHITE STAR LINE

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CELTIC.**

arriving at **NEW YORK.**

22 JAN 1923

19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

Sheet No. **2**

87

94

00

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	1	Holmes	Henry	13 JAN 1923	LIVERPOOL	Do.	yes.	19	M.	English	British	5'7	145	None.
	2	Pullivan	Michael	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40		Irish	Do.	5'3	140	Do.
	3	Miley	Fred.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	52		English	Do.	5'7	150	Do.
	4	Craig	Geo.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29		Eng.	Do.	5'6	140	Do.
	5	Jones	Harold	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24			Do.	5'8	160	Do.
	6	Pontos	And.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	37			Do.	5'9	170	Do.
	7	Thompson	Chris	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28			Do.	5'7	136	Do.
	8	Parks	Ed.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22			Do.	5'7	140	Do.
	9	Wright	Arwen	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45			Do.	5'11	190	Do.
40	10	Smith	Arwen	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	50		Irish	Do.	5'7	145	Do.
	11	Doyle	Ar.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23		English	Do.	5'7	142	Do.
	12	Bradley	Arwen	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40			Do.	5'7	147	Do.
	13	Palmer	Sydney	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30		Irish	Do.	5'8	152	Do.
	14	Marshall	Geo.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25		English	Do.	5'10	168	Do.
	15	Riley	Hugh	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35			Do.	5'5	154	Do.
	16	Byatt	John	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26			Do.	5'7	150	Do.
	17	Ross	Peter A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46			Do.	5'5	144	Do.
	18	Wright	Alfred	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	18			Do.	5'5	130	Do.
50	19	Page	Peter	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	18		Eng.	Do.	5'4	120	Do.
	20	Bagley	Thos	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	16			Do.	5'6	110	Do.
	21	Mason	John	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19			Do.	5'4	120	Do.
	22	Groves	Walter	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	16			Do.	5'3	110	Do.
	23	Everett	Arthur	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	17			Do.	5'7	154	Do.
	24	Barnett	Thos.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19			Do.	5'5	120	Do.
	25	Luttrell	David	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19			Do.	5'9	150	Do.
	26	Gray	Robt	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21			Do.	5'5	120	Do.
	27	Escudron	Wm	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21			Do.	5'10	150	Do.
	28	Lease	Frederick	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27			Do.	5'7	140	Do.
60	29	Horn	Tom	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36			Do.	5'6	140	Do.
	30	Arbuckle	David	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35			Do.	5'9	147	Do.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

WHITE STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *day of*, 19.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syzian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3
88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 22 JAN 1923, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

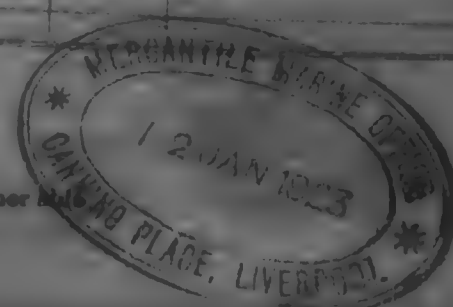
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	1	Thomson	Andrew R. B.	JAN 1923	LIVERPOOL	yes	yes	23	M.	Scotch	British	5'9"	162	None
	2			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	3			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	4			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	5			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	6			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	7			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	8			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	9			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
70	10			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1040

WHITE STAR LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC

arriving at NEW YORK

22 JAN 1923

19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
81	1	McGowan	James M.	13 JAN 1923	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	52	M	Irish	British	5'8	172	None
	2	McKie	James A.	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Eng	Do	5'8	145	Do
	3	Johnston	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'7	143	Do
	4	McLellan	Geo. A.	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Australian	Do	5'10	172	Do
	5	Buchanan	Geo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Eng	Do	5'8	164	Do
	6	Postles	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'9	156	Do
	7	Christie	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'8	165	Do
	8	Bleese	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'7	148	Do
	9	Williams	Harry	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'8	154	Do
90	10	Owen	David E.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Irish	Do	5'7	164	Do
	11	Allen	Edward	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Irish	Do	5'11	175	Do
	12	Smith	Henry F.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Eng	Do	5'8	162	Do
	13	Bailey	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'11	190	Do
	14	Gough	Chas.	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'8	164	Do
	15	Millard	Bertram	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'9	182	Do
	16	Hoyd	Chas.	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'8	142	Do
	17	Cletham	Frank E.	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'8	143	Do
	18	Duncan	Robt.	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'8	156	Do
	19	Keirvin	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	English	Do	5'5	134	Do
100	20	Lawley	Patrick	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'7	145	Do
	21	McNamee	Thos.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'6	160	Do
	22	Comaford	Joseph	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5'6	160	Do
	23	Delaney	Thos.	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'9	153	Do
	24	Meekha	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5'7	170	Do
	25	Bowles	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'9	160	Do
	26	Whiteside	Richard	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5'6	140	Do
	27	Stinger	Geo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5'8	150	Do
	28	McLyhe	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5'10	180	Do
	29	Gough	Joseph	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5'7	150	Do
110	30	Whittington	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5'2	130	Do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

WHITE STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

90

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CELTIC.**

arriving at **NEW YORK.**

22 JAN 1923

19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
111	1	Gates	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	M.	English	British	5'8	160	None.
	2	Hilson	Geo.	✓	✓	Do	Do	22	Do	✓	Do	5'7	145	Do
	3	Sullivan	Michael	✓	✓	Do	Do	54	Do	✓	Do	5'8	160	Do
	4	Leeson	Robt.	✓	✓	Do	Do	40	Do	✓	Do	5'9	190	Do
	5	Bleary	Jeremiah	✓	✓	Do	Do	39	Do	✓	Do	5'9	160	Do
	6	Doyle	Andrew	✓	✓	Do	Do	25	Do	✓	Do	5'5	144	Do
	7	Hilson	Jos.	✓	✓	Do	Do	42	Do	English	Do	5'7	170	Do
	8	Forthington	Wm H.	✓	✓	Do	Do	39	Do	✓	Do	5'8	140	Do
	9	Jones	Thos.	✓	✓	Do	Do	36	Do	✓	Do	5'6	130	Do
120	10	Kehe	John	✓	✓	Do	Do	50	Do	✓	Do	5'7	180	Do
	11	Delaney	John	✓	✓	Do	Do	23	Do	Irish	Do	5'7	140	Do
	12	Bave	John	✓	✓	Do	Do	38	Do	English	Do	5'6	157	Do
	13	Dalton	Michael	✓	✓	Do	Do	44	Do	✓	Do	5'8	166	Do
	14	Dalton	Peter	✓	✓	Do	Do	39	Do	✓	Do	5'6	156	Do
	15	Smith	Daniel	✓	✓	Do	Do	39	Do	✓	Do	5'4	179	Do
	16	Boyle	Michael	✓	✓	Do	Do	36	Do	✓	Do	5'3	140	Do
	17	White	Geo.	✓	✓	Do	Do	32	Do	✓	Do	5'11	156	Do
	18	Leams	Henry	✓	✓	Do	Do	36	Do	✓	Do	5'4	130	Do
	19	Brown	Thos.	✓	✓	Do	Do	22	Do	✓	Do	5'7	146	Do
130	20	Blakemore	Thos.	✓	✓	Do	Do	41	Do	✓	Do	5'1	130	Do
	21	Kolger	Wm.	✓	✓	Do	Do	35	Do	✓	Do	5'4	140	Do
	22	Holan	Wm.	✓	✓	Do	Do	22	Do	✓	Do	5'6	134	Do
	23	Wojin	Chas	✓	✓	Do	Do	47	Do	✓	Do	5'5	132	Do
	24	Kehe	John	✓	✓	Do	Do	27	Do	✓	Do	5'8	160	Do
	25	Kidney	Jas.	✓	✓	Do	Do	25	Do	✓	Do	5'8	147	Do
	26	Gunn	Wm.	✓	✓	Do	Do	36	Do	✓	Do	5'9	158	Do
	27	Colman	John	✓	✓	Do	Do	27	Do	✓	Do	5'4	146	Do
	28	Lansing	John	✓	✓	Do	Do	34	Do	✓	Do	5'7	154	Do
	29	Hutchins	Jas.	✓	✓	Do	Do	36	Do	✓	Do	5'6	146	Do
140	30	Smith	Chas.	✓	✓	Do	Do	31	Do	✓	Do	5'7	120	Do

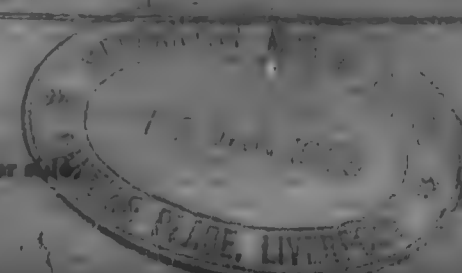
OK 1/22/23

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
15-1200

WHITE STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC.

, arriving at NEW YORK.

22 JAN 1923

, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

, 19____, from the port of LIVERPOOL																
No. on list	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
141	1	Abbott	Wm.	✓	Immigrant	13 JAN 1923	LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes	36	M.	Engl.	British	5'9.	160.	None.
	2	Lindsay	Ruth	✓	Do	Failed to join	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'8	150	Do
	3	Butcher	Edward	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	✓	Do	5'6	154	Do
	4	McGrath	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	✓	Do	5'7	140	Do
	5	McCreevy	Joe	✓	Do	Failed to join	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	✓	Do	5'9	162	Do
	6	Matthews	Wm.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	✓	Do	5'5	154	Do
	7	Morgan	Michael	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	✓	Do	5'7	160	Do
	8	Moran	Frank	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	✓	Do	5'5	155	Do
	9	Wilson	Wm.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	✓	Do	5'7	120	Do
150	10	Cork	Joseph	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	✓	Do	5'4	130	Do
	11	Moore	Wm.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	✓	Do	5'9	150	Do
	12	Johns	Geo.	✓	Do	Failed to join	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	✓	Do	5'6	143	Do
	13	Duddy	Joe	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	✓	Do	5'4	140	Do
	14	Healey	Thos.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	✓	Do	5'7	126	Do
	15	Doran	Joe	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	✓	Do	5'10	167	Do
	16	Cummings	Pat.	✓	Do	Left by consent	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	✓	Do	5'8	150	Do
	17	Cox	Wm.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	✓	Do	5'9	154	Do
	18	Coombes	Wm.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	✓	Do	5'7	166	Do
	19	Deane	Wm.	✓	Do	Failed to join	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	✓	Do	5'7	140	Do
160	20	Booth	Thos.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	✓	Do	5'8	146	Do
	21	McLaughlin	Anthony	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	✓	Do	5'0	116	Do
	22	Wattleworth	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	✓	Do	5'5	148	Do
	23	McGafferty	Edward	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	✓	Do	5'10	168	Do
	24	Lolitt	Geo.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	✓	Do	5'10	146	Do
	25	Byrum	Chris	✓	Immigrant	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	✓	Do	5'6	130	Do
	26	Bagan	Chas.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	✓	Do	5'4	126	Do
	27	Borden	Frank	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	✓	Do	5'5	126	Do
	28	Barnes	Pat.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	✓	Do	5'7	146	Do
	29	Getzsch	Pat.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	✓	Do	5'5	132	Do
170	30	Corkhill	Michael	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Irish	Do	5'4	129	Do
All Ages 1/22/23																

W. J. J. 1/22/23

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **CELTIC.**

arriving at **NEW YORK.**

22 JAN 1923

19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
171	Butter	Joseph	✓	13 JAN 1923	LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes	23	M.	English	British	5'4	112	None.
2	Quinn	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	✓	Do	5'9	160	Do
3	Fitzpatrick	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	✓	Do	5'7	150	Do
4	Morgan	Arthur	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	✓	Do	5'4	140	Do
5	Davis	Don	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	✓	Do	5'8	140	Do
6	Banks	Robt.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	✓	Do	5'1	124	Do
7	Booke	Geo.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	✓	Do	5'4	140	Do
8	Boyle	Dennis	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	✓	Do	5'4	135	Do
9	Hines	Alce	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	✓	Do	5'10	140	Do
160	Paget	Thos.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	✓	Do	5'7	129	Do
11	Patterson	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	✓	Do	5'5	130	Do
12	Blackett	Nicholas	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	✓	Do	5'4	140	Do
13	Regan	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	✓	Do	5'3	126	Do
14	Gilbert	Chas.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	✓	Do	5'8	150	Do
15	Mennen	Michael	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	✓	Do	5'2	126	Do
16	Schofield	Matthew	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	✓	Do	5'2	135	Do
17	Cusack	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	✓	Do	5'5	144	Do
18	Boughton	James	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	✓	Do	5'3	129	Do
19	Smyth	Jas.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	✓	Do	5'7	130	Do
190	Leams	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	✓	Do	5'6	126	Do
21	Bassell	John J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	✓	Do	5'2	102	Do
22	Lloyd	Joseph	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	✓	Do	5'7	140	Do
23	Kelly	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	✓	Do	5'4	140	Do
24	Holland	Philip	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	✓	Do	5'5	144	Do
25	Campbell	Jas.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	✓	Do	5'6	147	Do
26	Adams	Enoch	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	✓	Do	5'6	140	Do
27	Butter	Pat.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	✓	Do	5'2	150	Do
28	Muesworth	Edward	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	✓	Do	5'6	130	Do
29	Chapman	Walter	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	✓	Do	5'5	149	Do
200	Duffy	James	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	✓	Do	5'4	126	Do

Left by Consent

W. J. J. 1/22/23

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1940
WHITE STAR LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other



94

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

- Immigrant Inspector.

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Remarks
1901	Jan	1	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	2	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1901	Jan	3	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	4	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1901	Jan	5	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	6	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1901	Jan	7	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	8	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1901	Jan	9	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	10	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1901	Jan	11	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	12	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1901	Jan	13	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	14	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1901	Jan	15	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	16	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1901	Jan	17	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	18	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1901	Jan	19	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	20	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1901	Jan	21	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	22	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1901	Jan	23	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	24	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1901	Jan	25	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	26	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1901	Jan	27	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	28	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1901	Jan	29	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived
1901	Jan	30	10:00	St. Paul	Left
1901	Jan	31	10:00	St. Paul	Arrived

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes or bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

(8) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at NEW YORK., 22 JAN 1923, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
			Family name	Given name										When	Where
201.	1	Keating	Jas.	✓	13 JAN 1923	LIVERPOOL	No	yes	26.	M.	English	5'3	140	None.	
	2	Whittington	Matthew	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	18.	Do	Do	5'2	112	Do	
	3	Dempsey	Chas.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	33.	Do	✓	Do	5'6	126	Do
	4	Evans	Daniel	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	33.	Do	✓	Do	5'8	140	Do
	5	Jones	Wm. A.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	28.	Do	✓	Do	5'6	112	Do
	6				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do				Do	
	7				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do				Do	
	8				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do				Do	
	9				Do	Do	Do	Do		Do				Do	
210	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1220

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 _____, Master, First or Second Officer.
 _____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC

arriving at NEW YORK

22 JAN 1923

19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
261	1	Jones	Wm.	13 JAN 1923	LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes	53	M.	English	British	5'10	162	None.
	2	Newall	David M.	Do	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	✓	Do	5'7	156	Do
	3	Crook	Francis	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	✓	Do	5'8	142	Do
	4	Kisby	Thos.	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	✓	Do	5'9	162	Do
	5	Anderson	Thos.	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	✓	Do	5'9	175	Do
	6	Lawlings	Harry E.	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	✓	Do	5'5	142	Do
	7	Mitchell	Rever	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	✓	Do	5'9	162	Do
	8	Reed	Chas.	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	✓	Do	5'7	154	Do
	9	Lloyd	Chas.	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	✓	Do	5'7	145	Do
270	10	Hughes	Thos. A.	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Irish	Do	5'8	149	Do
	11	Wood	Walter R.	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	English	Do	5'6	134	Do
	12	O'Rourke	Jas.	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	✓	Do	5'8	142	Do
	13	Bottrell	Harold J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	✓	Do	5'10	152	Do
	14	Baldwin	Rever	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	✓	Do	5'7	165	Do
	15	Burnie	Gordon	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	✓	Do	5'9	147	Do
	16	Loftus	Magnus	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	English	Do	5'6	134	Do
	17	Blift	Harry	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	✓	Do	5'7	136	Do
	18	Marlam	Geo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	✓	Do	5'5	126	Do
	19	Luise	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	✓	Do	5'8	147	Do
280	20	Pamonds	Wm.	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	✓	Do	5'9	153	Do
	21	Armstrong	Philip	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	✓	Do	5'6	160	Do
	22	Kennedy	Arthur	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	✓	Do	5'7	162	Do
	23	Jennings	Jed.	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	✓	Do	5'6	124	Do
	24	Hevin	Jas. J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	✓	Do	5'6	136	Do
	25	Boyle	Jed. E.	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	✓	Do	5'8	153	Do
	26	Hilton	Revt.	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	✓	Do	5'6	142	Do
	27	Intcliffe	Rowland B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	✓	Do	5'7	145	Do
	28	Haylor	Thos.	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	✓	Do	5'6	135	Do
	29	Whittington	Henry	Do	Do	Do	Do							
290	30	Hamill	John	Do	Do	Do	Do							

W. R. Jones 1/27/23

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1860

WHITE STAR LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 22 JAN 1923, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

arriving at NEW YORK, 22 JAN 1923, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL																
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities			
			When	Where												
														Family name	Given name	
291	1	Beundle	Arthur	✓	Steward	13 JAN 1923	LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes	31	M.	English	British	6.0	146	None
	2				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	3				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	4				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	5				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	6				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	7	Main	Ernest	✓	N. W.	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	✓	Do	5'5"	136	Do
	8	O'Loole	William	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	Irish	Do	5'11"	165	Do
	9	Kidney	John	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	English	Do	5'7"	156	Do
300	10	Harvey	Thos.	✓	Painter	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	✓	Do	5'10"	159	Do
	11	Miltshire	Geo.	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	✓	Do	5'6"	136	Do
	12	Griffiths	Arthur	✓	Deck Stood	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	✓	Do	5'7"	142	Do
	13	Davies	Samuel	✓	Deck Stood	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	✓	Do	5'5"	124	Do
	14	Gillison	Thos.	✓	Boys Stood	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	✓	Do	5'6"	162	Do
	15	Jones	John O.	✓	Deck Stood	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	✓	Do	5'7"	148	Do
	16	Amos	Arthur B.	✓	Boys Stood	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Irish	Do	5'7"	137	Do
	17	Shadwick	Fred H.	✓	Boys Stood	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	English	Do	5'7"	165	Do
	18	Jones	John J.	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	✓	Do	5'5"	131	Do
	19	Carrie	Joseph	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	✓	Do	5'7"	146	Do
310	20	Hughes	John P.	✓	B.R. Stood	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	✓	Do	5'8"	149	Do
	21	Guar	John	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	✓	Do	5'8"	146	Do
	22	Thomas	David	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Irish	Do	5'7"	142	Do
	23					Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	24	Edge	John	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	English	Do	5'10"	172	Do
	25	Edleston	Edward	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	✓	Do	5'6"	156	Do
	26	Coleman	Harry	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	✓	Do	5'8"	146	Do
	27	Snowdon	John	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	✓	Do	5'7"	147	Do
	28	Morton	Joe R.	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	✓	Do	5'9"	148	Do
	29	Parker	Joseph	✓	Boys Stood	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	✓	Do	5'5"	142	Do
320	30	Killip	Robt.	✓	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	✓	Do	5'9"	145	Do

May 1923

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

WHITE STAR

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC

arriving at NEW YORK

22 JAN 1923

19 from the port of LIVERPOOL

Sheet No. 11

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
321	1	Bewitt	Frank	✓	13 JAN 1923	✓	✓	32	M.	English	British	5'8	147	None
	2	Jenlon	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'6	140	Do
	3	Thomas	David	✓	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	✓	Do	5'5	126	Do
	4	Duffin	Edward	✓	Do	Do	Do	55	Do	✓	Do	5'7	145	Do
	5				Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
	6	Dakin	Samuel J.	✓	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	7	Loughlay	Walter	✓	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	✓	Do	5'6	157	Do
	8	Morris	Fredrick	✓	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	✓	Do	5'7	142	Do
	9	Lavis	Arthur E.	✓	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	✓	Do	5'5	153	Do
330	10	James	Fredrick	✓	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	✓	Do	5'4	126	Do
	11				Do	Do	Do	22	Do	✓	Do	5'6	142	Do
	12	Buzzard	Leonard	✓	Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	13	Stopforth	Chas.	✓	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	✓	Do	5'7	147	Do
	14	Mc Guinn	James	✓	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	✓	Do	5'7	142	Do
	15	Sinclair	Allan W.	✓	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	✓	Do	5'6	156	Do
	16	Heming	Joseph	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	✓	Do	5'6	138	Do
	17	Ryan	William	✓	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	✓	Do	5'4	110	Do
	18	Alcock	Crawford	✓	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	✓	Do	4'11	96	Do
	19	Nelson	William	✓	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	✓	Do	5'0	100	Do
340	20	Norris	Harold	✓	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	✓	Do	5'2	106	Do
	21	Cocker	Frank	✓	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	✓	Do	5'10	156	Do
	22	Caulshaw	Geo.	✓	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	✓	Do	5'7	165	Do
	23	Sweet	Thos.	✓	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	✓	Do	5'6	140	Do
	24	Brown	Jas. J.	✓	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	✓	Do	5'8	150	Do
	25	Thompson	Jas.	✓	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	✓	Do	5'6	142	Do
	26	Gibson	Alfred	✓	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	✓	Do	5'7	157	Do
	27	Campbell	Alec.	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	✓	Do	5'6	145	Do
	28	Howe	Edwin A.	✓	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	✓	Do	5'5	159	Do
	29	Mc Murray	William	✓	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	✓	Do	5'6	157	Do
350	30	Skynes	William	✓	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	✓	Do	5'7	145	Do
					Do	Do	Do	43	Do	✓	Do	5'6	142	Do

Line

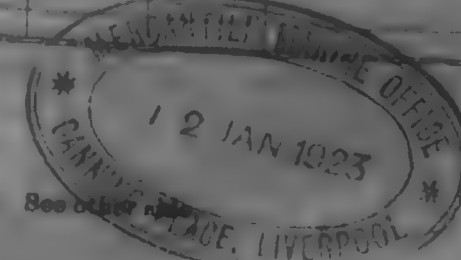
Owners

Local Agents
15-1920

WHITE STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CELTIC.**

arriving at **NEW YORK.**

22 JAN 1923

19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

Sheet No. **12**

97

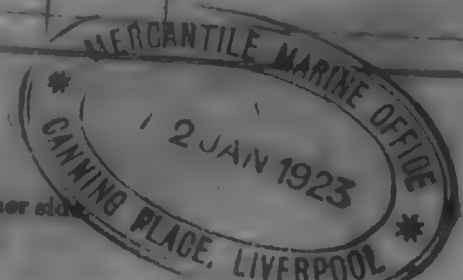
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
351	1	Lattensall	Thos. Mry.	✓	✓	13 JAN 1923	✓	54	M.	Englsh.	British	5'5"	132	None.
	2	Lee Nee	William	✓	✓	LIVERPOOL	Do	53	Do	✓	Do	5'6"	139	Do
	3	Pelkington	Robt.	✓	✓	Do	Do	23	Do	✓	Do	5'8"	140	Do
	4	O'Mara	David	✓	✓	Do	Do	26	Do	✓	Do	5'7"	146	Do
	5	Wright	John	✓	✓	Do	Do	43	Do	✓	Do	5'6"	142	Do
	6	Morris	John	✓	✓	Do	Do	34	Do	✓	Do	5'7"	137	Do
	7	Lee	Edward	✓	✓	Do	Do	22	Do	✓	Do	5'6"	135	Do
	8	Knierley	Joseph	✓	✓	Do	Do	28	Do	✓	Do	5'7"	142	Do
	9	Hughes	John	✓	✓	Do	Do	31	Do	✓	Do	5'7"	142	Do
360	10	Quay	Albert	✓	✓	Do	Do	21	Do	✓	Do	5'6"	142	Do
	11	Cowan	Geo	✓	✓	Do	Do	20	Do	✓	Do	5'4"	120	Do
	12	Jones	John J.	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do
	13			✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do
	14			✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do
	15			✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do
	16	Butter	Harry	✓	✓	Do	Do	23	Do	Englsh.	Do	5'6"	135	Do
	17	Davies	Wm. J.	✓	✓	Do	Do	23	Do	✓	Do	5'5"	139	Do
	18	Kennie	Geo.	✓	✓	Do	Do	39	Do	✓	Do	5'9"	153	Do
	19	Petrie	William	✓	✓	Do	Do	34	Do	✓	Do	5'7"	146	Do
370	20	Rotherham	Richd.	✓	✓	Do	Do	49	Do	✓	Do	5'7"	142	Do
	21	Bliges	Geo.	✓	✓	Do	Do	36	Do	✓	Do	5'8"	154	Do
	22	Cope	Chas.	✓	✓	Do	Do	40	Do	✓	Do	5'7"	142	Do
	23	De Santos	Manuel	✓	✓	Do	Do	33	Do	✓	Do	5'6"	157	Do
	24	Strong	Alec.	✓	✓	Do	Do	35	Do	✓	Do	5'7"	141	Do
	25	Monjon	Walter	✓	✓	Do	Do	32	Do	✓	Do	5'5"	157	Do
	26	Green	Walter	✓	✓	Do	Do	40	Do	✓	Do	5'6"	143	Do
	27	Long	Alfred H.	✓	✓	Do	Do	33	Do	✓	Do	5'2"	128	Do
	28	Holan	John	✓	✓	Do	Do	52	Do	✓	Do	5'7"	137	Do
	29	Lace	Edward	✓	✓	Do	Do	57	Do	✓	Do	5'6"	145	Do
380	30	Swinton	Thos.	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do

Line
Owner
Local Agents

WHITE STAR LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3

Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russett).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Tarkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

26-1349

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELIO

arriving at NEW YORK

22 JAN 1923

19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
381	1	Bollins	Edward S.	✓	Bath Street.	3 JAN 1923								
	2	Child	William R.	✓	—	Do	Do	29	M.	English	British	5'3	157	None.
	3	Brough	Henry.	✓	Plate Street.	Do	Do	42	Do	✓	Do	5'6	142	Do
	4	Jones.	Thos. S.	✓	✓	Do	Do	41	Do	✓	Do	5'8	141	Do
	5	Brady	Luke.	✓	✓	Do	Do	22	Do	✓	Do	5'6	157	Do
	6	Graves.	Williams	✓	N. W.	Do	Do	21	Do	✓	Do	5'7	142	Do
	7	Larper	John.	✓	✓	Do	Do	57	Do	✓	Do	5'5	147	Do
	8	Whalley	John.	✓	Portsmouth.	Do	Do	38	Do	✓	Do	5'5	126	Do
	9	Sim	John.	✓	✓	Do	Do	42	Do	✓	Do	5'7	179	I
390	10	Peryard	Harry	✓	Bandmaster.	Do	Do	21	Do	✓	Do	5'7	142	I
	11	Brigham.	John	✓	Bandman.	Do	Do	46	Do	✓	Do	5'7	134	Do
	12	Bayley	Jas. H.	✓	✓	Do	Do	46	Do	✓	Do	5'4	120	Do
	13	Miller	Raymond.	✓	✓	Do	Do	45	Do	✓	Do	5'7	150	Do
	14	Breakell.	John.	✓	✓	Do	Do	24	Do	✓	Do	5'6	140	Do
	15			✓	✓	Do	Do	23	Do	✓	Do	5'7	150	Do
	16					Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	17					Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	18					Do	Do		Do		Do			Do
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1240

WHITE STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CELTIC.**

arriving at **NEW YORK.**

22 JAN 1923

19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

Sheet No. **14**

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
501	1	Galt.	Philip J.	✓	✓	Do	✓	56	M.	English.	British	5'7	142	None.
	2	Lloyd	Robert	✓	✓	Do	✓	50	Do	✓	Do	5'6	140	Do
	3	Cordover	Julius.	✓	✓	Do	✓	53	Do	LETT	LETT	5'6	147	Do
	4	Robbman	John.	✓	✓	Do	✓	51	Do	English.	BRITISH	5'11	172	Do
	5	Howard	Victor	✓	✓	Do	✓	21	Do	✓	Do	5'7	142	Do
	6	Loe.	William	✓	✓	Do	✓	22	Do	✓	Do	5'7	147	Do
	7	Geoghegan	Thos.	✓	✓	Do	✓	43	Do	✓	Do	5'6	136	Do
	8	Larsen	Edward.	✓	✓	Do	✓	19	Do	✓	Do	5'7	142	Do
	9	Mescalfe	Richard	✓	✓	Do	✓	40	Do	✓	Do	5'6	157	Do
510	10	Harrison	James.	✓	✓	Do	✓	48	Do	✓	Do	5'9	150	Do
	11	Brooks.	Harry.	✓	✓	Do	✓	23	Do	✓	Do	5'5	135	Do
	12	Griffith	Richard.	✓	✓	Do	✓	29	Do	✓	Do	5'7	143	Do
	13	Louise	Geo.	✓	✓	Do	✓	28	Do	✓	Do	5'6	142	Do
	14	Aug Andle.	Geo.	✓	✓	Do	✓	20	Do	✓	Do	5'3	135	Do
	15	Taylor.	Geo. E.	✓	✓	Do	✓	29	Do	✓	Do	5'6	158	Do
	16	Thomas	Robert J.	✓	✓	Do	✓	42	Do	✓	Do	5'5	136	Do
	17	Allsop.	Edmund R.	✓	✓	Do	✓	22	Do	✓	Do	5'9	156	Do
	18	Anten	John.	✓	✓	Do	✓	26	Do	✓	Do	5'6	140	Do
	19	Astle	John.	✓	✓	Do	✓	25	Do	✓	Do	5'5	155	Do
520	20	Doney.	Harry.	✓	✓	Do	✓	19	Do	✓	Do	5'5	140	Do
	21	Porters	John.	✓	✓	Do	✓	22	Do	✓	Do	5'6	142	Do
	22	Dix	John.	✓	✓	Do	✓	22	Do	✓	Do	5'9	156	Do
	23	Steel	Edmund R.	✓	✓	Do	✓	26	Do	✓	Do	5'6	140	Do
	24	Lewington	Alfred.	✓	✓	Do	✓	25	Do	✓	Do	5'5	155	Do
	25	Simpson	Geo. A.	✓	✓	Do	✓	52	Do	✓	Do	5'6	142	Do
530	26	Brown	Agustus	✓	✓	Do	✓	19	Do	✓	Do	5'5	140	Do
	27	Hedwood	Geo.	✓	✓	Do	✓	22	Do	✓	Do	5'6	142	Do
	28	Rumier	John.	✓	✓	Do	✓	26	Do	✓	Do	5'9	156	Do
	29	Waser.	William	✓	✓	Do	✓	51	Do	✓	Do	5'6	143	Do
	30	Anderson	Alfred.	✓	✓	Do	✓	28	Do	✓	Do	5'5	157	Do

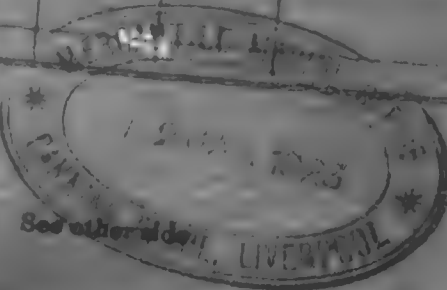
Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

WHITE STAR LINE.

* See list of races on back thereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15
100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CELTIC., arriving at NEW YORK., 22 JAN 1923, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	John R.	Steward	18 JAN 1923	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	21	M.	English	British	5'6	142	None
2				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do
3				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do
4				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do
5				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do
6	Prescott	John	N.W.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do
7	Partington	William		Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	—	Do	5'8	157	Do
8				Do	Do	Do	Do	59	Do	—	Do	5'6	142	Do
9				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do
10				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do
11														Do
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
WHITE STAR LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **CELTIC.**

arriving at **NEW YORK.**

22 JAN 1923

19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
621	1	Taylor	Edward	Chief	13 JAN 1923									
	2	Jackson	Harold	1st Chef	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5'0	160	None
	3	Jones	Enoch	Boiler Room	Do	Do	Do	40	M	✓	Do	5'5	160	Do
	4	Kelly	John	Boiler Room	Do	Do	Do	37	M	✓	Do	5'7	165	Do
	5	Simons	Michael	Boiler Room	Do	Do	Do	36	M	✓	Do	5'4	130	Do
	6	Kniffels	Chas.	1st. Cook	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	English	Do	5'2	126	Do
	7	Jones	Harold	1st. Cook	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	✓	Do	5'6	156	Do
	8	Grampin	Thos.	1st. Cook	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	✓	Do	5'7	160	Do
	9	Powell	John	1st. Cook	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	✓	Do	5'6	160	Do
630	10	Woods	Chas.	✓	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	✓	Do	5'8	158	Do
	11	Balkeld	John	1st. Cook	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	✓	Do	5'9	140	Do
	12	Mill	Frank	✓	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	✓	Do	5'7	162	Do
	13	Steel	John	Scullion	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	✓	Do	5'7	140	Do
	14	Baguley	Edward	✓	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	✓	Do	5'9	140	Do
	15	Andrews	Nicholas J	✓	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	✓	Do	5'7	142	Do
	16	Blake	Robt.	✓	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	✓	Do	5'6	137	Do
	17	Bramley	Thos.	✓	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	✓	Do	5'8	150	Do
	18	Boignall	Henry	Boiler Room	Do	Do	Do	64	Do	✓	Do	5'2	126	Do
	19	Dandley	Thos.	1st. Cook	Do	Do	Do	64	Do	✓	Do	5'5	178	Do
640	20	Williams	Wm.	Scullion	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	✓	Do	5'9	150	Do
	21				Do	Do	Do	23	Do	✓	Do	5'9	148	Do
	22	Tommy	John	✓	Do	Do	Do		Do	✓	Do			
	23	Mullen	Thos.	1st. Cook	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	English	Do	5'6	126	Do
	24	Bookebridge	Geo.	1st. do.	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	✓	Do	5'6	170	Do
	25	Leeners	John	Scullion	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	✓	Do	5'4	162	Do
	26	Clarke	Edward	1st. Baker	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	✓	Do	5'6	140	Do
	27	Dewar	John	Confectioner	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	✓	Do	5'9	172	Do
	28	Kinley	John	1st. Baker	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	✓	Do	5'8	142	Do
	29	Roberts	Robt	1st. Baker	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	✓	Do	5'7	150	Do
650	30	Harrison	Leslie	1st. Baker	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	English	Do	5'10	200	Do
					Do	Do	Do	22	Do	English	Do	5'7	140	Do

Line

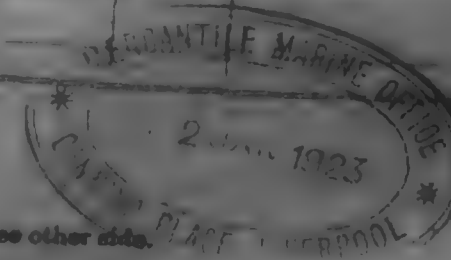
Owners

Local Agents

WHITE STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3-(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36: That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3.- Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hind.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 14

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CELTIC.**

arriving at **NEW YORK.**

22 JAN 1923

1923, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
651	1	Mr William	Jas.	13 JAN 1923	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5'8	130	None
	2	Kie	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5'7	142	Do
	3	Gibbons	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'4	126	Do
	4	Centurion	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5'3	140	Do
	5	Holmes	Edmund	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5'10	155	Do
	6	Masley	Frederick	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5'10	160	Do
	7	Speed	Joseph	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'6	149	Do
	8	Palmer	Edward	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'6	149	Do
	9	Booke	Chas.	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	6'0	185	Do
660	10	Blackburn	Samuel	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'9	130	Do
	11	O'Neill	Thos.	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5'7	142	Do
	12	Wichman	Chas.	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5'6	141	Do
	13	Martin	Richard	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5'7	137	Do
	14	Duckett	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Do	Do	5'7	154	Do
	15	Lacey	Frank	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Irish	Do	5'8	174	Do
	16	Baker	Annie	Do	Do	Do	Do	53	F	English	Do	5'6	130	Do
	17	Dodd	Mary L.	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	English	Do	5'2	112	Do
	18	Kimberley	Eliza	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5'7	118	Do
	19	Harris	Adelaide	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5'6	108	Do
670	20	Broobie	Maggie	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5'6	126	Do
	21	Evans	Rosina	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5'5	112	Do
	22	Mr Luffay	Ann	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5'6	134	Do
	23	Jarner	Louisa	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5'6	150	Do
	24	Johnson	Maud	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5'9	142	Do
	25	Cooper	Muriel	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	English	Do	5'5	116	Do
	26	Kelly	Maud	do	do	do	do	31	do	Irish	do	5'1	108	do
	27	Jones	John	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5'5	150	do
	28	Leibman	Max	do	do	do	do	45	do	Hebrew Palestine	do	5'7	162	do
29														
30														



Line

Owners

Local Agents

WHITE STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* With the exception of No. 1, p. 3.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS *Supplementary*

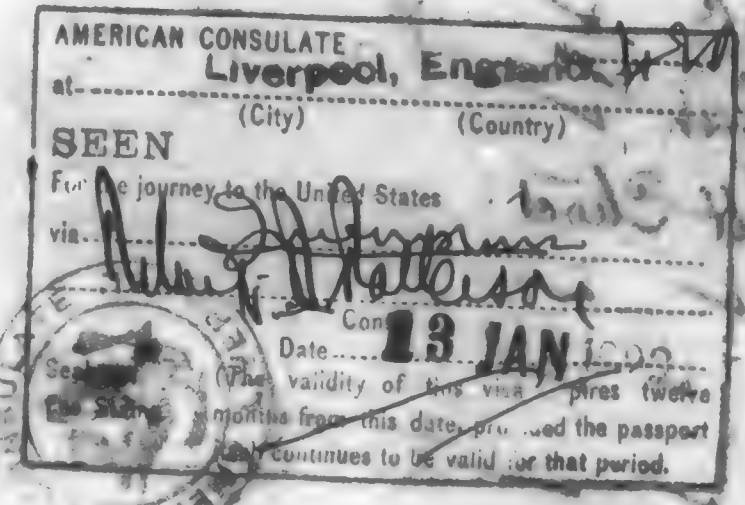
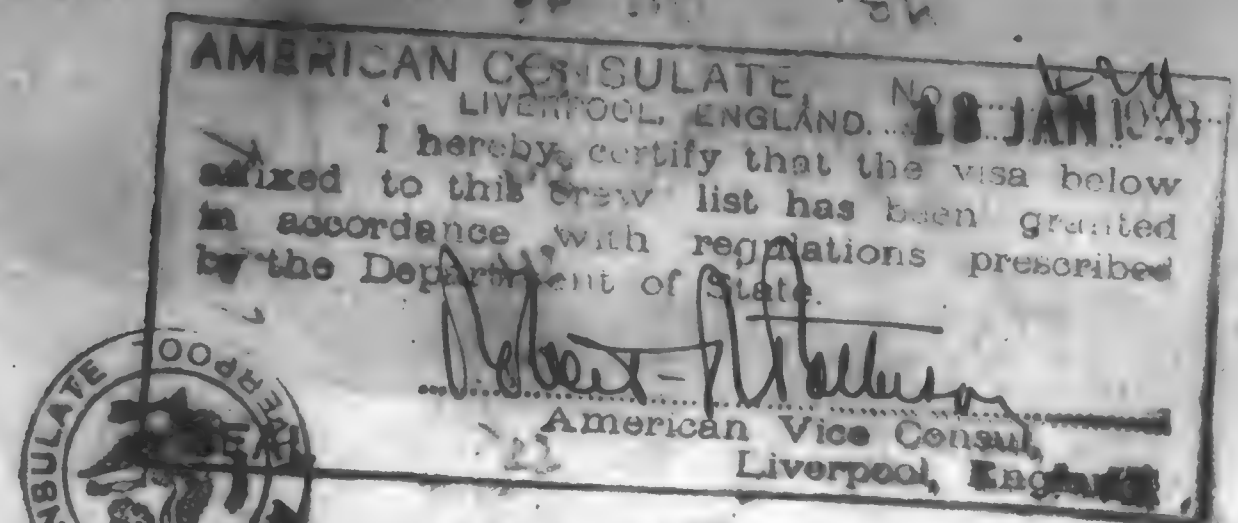
Sheet No. 18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm Marshall*, of the *S/S "Bethie"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.



THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged, in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and such fine shall be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Supplementary
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. *18*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CELTIC.**

arriving at **NEW YORK.** **22 JAN 1923**

192 , from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

103

(1) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Age	(7) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Heams.	Shos.	✓ Fireman	13 JAN 1923	LIVERPOOL	No	38	M	English	British	5'3	120	None
2	Musworth.	Jon.	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'4	128	✓
3	Watts.	Joseph.	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	English	✓	5'8	150	✓
4	Cartwell.	John.	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'9	157	✓
5	Reuber.	Wm.	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'9	162	✓
6	Borkhill.	George.	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'4	126	✓
7			✓	✓	✓	✓							
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



Vin #430

Seen for [unclear] to the U.S. d.
[Signature] Patterson
American Vice Consul
Liverpool England
Jan. 13, 1922.

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[Signature]
Master.

WHITE STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Marshall, of the S/S "Bellie", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan 1923

Shorkey
Immigrant Inspector.

Wm Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

I, the undersigned, as a Physician, do hereby certify that the foregoing lists of passengers, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Frederick W. Manning

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX PAID										EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN	120	3	2					9.40				15	189
STORAGE	241	47	5					17.69				54	433
TOTAL	361	50	7					26.109				69	622

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RACES	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	144	189
2nd Cabin	383	433
STORAGE	512	622
Total	512	622

1st Cabin 144
2nd Cabin 383
STORAGE 512
Total 512

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	STORAGE	Total
MALE	144	383	512	622
FEMALE	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	144	383	512	622

05

S. OSCAR II.

Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA

~~JAN - 20, 1923~~, 191

33

* Permanent resident. In the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet
be typed or printed.

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 22 1923

1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to another destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(If neither alien paid his own passage, or if paid by another person, or by an association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government.	Whether coming for reasons of any other, including, but not limited to, religious, political, or other reasons.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Ship-	Others	20 yrs	as sailor	S/S "Sagwand" (Agents S.O. Stray & Co.) N. Y.	In Transit								good			5 6	fairblondeblue	None	2	Norway	Sandefjord
2	Ship-	Others	1912	as sailor	S/S "Oltoro" N. Y.	In Transit								good			5 8	fairblondeblue	None	3	Germany	Bormen
3	Self	Self	25 yrs	as sailor	In Transit to S/S "Spiland" N. Y.	20 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good			5 8	fairblondeblue	None	4	Norway	Ridanger

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other organized government, or because of his or their official position.

It is the duty of every citizen of the United States to support the Government of the United States and to defend it against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and to bear arms in its defense.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt, of the SS. OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1923, 19

MASTER

Signature of Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Spanish American.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States, country, if outside the United States.
 Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
 Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers. Like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scherling, Surgeon of the U.S. OSCAR II, calling thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Heather Scherling

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1923, 19

NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature of the official before whom sworn)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[Faint, illegible text, likely a list of names or details related to the affidavit.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Lithuanian. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| English. | Mexican. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | |
| German. | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. *Passengers sailing from*

Passengers sailing from

JAN. 22

1914

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is to be filled out only by the collector of customs.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate home permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Berglund	92.5/1/14	50	M	sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chr. sand	N.Y. Br.
2		Johnson	917/6/1	19	M	clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chr. sand	N.Y. Br.
3		Henrichsen	Elisa	37	F	maid	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chr. sand	N.Y. Br.
4		Berglund	Jochim P.	24	M	butcher	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chr. sand	N.Y. Br.
5		Sigvardson	Hinar Emil	18	M	butcher	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chr. sand	N.Y. Br.
6		Bjornson	Helge	45	F	house	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chr. sand	N.Y. Br.
7		Betha	Lilla	28	F	wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chr. sand	N.Y. Br.
8		UNDER 18	Harrod	4	M	child	yes	Nothing	yes	Born in U.S.A.				
9		UNDER 18	Eve	21	F	domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chr. sand	N.Y. Br.
10		92	Harrod	21	F	domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chr. sand	N.Y. Br.
11		UNDER 18	Stolein	17	M	clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chr. sand	N.Y. Br.
12		Hilson	Anders	42	M	tailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chr. sand	N.Y. Br.
13		UNDER 18	Harrod	21	F	domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chr. sand	N.Y. Br.
14		UNDER 18	Aurora	33	F	domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chr. sand	N.Y. Br.
15		UNDER 18	Westerlund	25	M	carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chr. sand	N.Y. Br.
16		NOT SHIPPED	Harrod	21	F	domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chr. sand	N.Y. Br.
17		384945	Frank	26	M	tailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chr. sand	N.Y. Br.
18		TRANSIT 80125	Heinrichs	50	F	wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chr. sand	N.Y. Br.
19		UNDER 18	Bjornstad	26	M	director	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chr. sand	N.Y. Br.
20		TRANSIT	Graff Veng	20	M	clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chr. sand	N.Y. Br.
21		UNDER 18	Strand	26	M	wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chr. sand	N.Y. Br.
22		UNDER 18	Strand	26	F	wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chr. sand	N.Y. Br.
23		UNDER 18	Lorraine	4	F	child	yes	Norwegian	yes	Born in U.S.A.				
24		UNDER 18	Joseph M.	27	M	carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chr. sand	N.Y. Br.
25		11-348550-9/24/42	Anderson	21	M	clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chr. sand	N.Y. Br.
26		UNDER 18	Hansen Ivar	25	M	clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chr. sand	N.Y. Br.
27		UNDER 18	Rada Elanore	20	F	clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chr. sand	N.Y. Br.
28		UNDER 18	Monika	20	F	clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chr. sand	N.Y. Br.
29		UNDER 18	Richard G.	20	M	clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chr. sand	N.Y. Br.

16. Wulfsberg Hugo not shipped.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Li

The entries on :
be typewritten or
the immigration officer.

JAN 22 1923

107

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States is a member of or affiliated with any organization endeavoring and teaching itself in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member thereof, presently, or property of the unlawful acquisition or damage of any office or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt, of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Marital status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, cooper, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for the exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The terms "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Prance" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Prance" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Euzoa, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Naples, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Country of last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be the United States.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry to this column should show the country of intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other person; or by whom passage was paid, as company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Soherling, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923,

at NEW YORK

Frederick Soherling

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Oscar II "

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

January 9th 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Vrs.	Mus.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Bielecki ✓	Edward	38	m	m	bakeryes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland	Sierpc	wife Anastasia Bielecka Sierpc pow Plock	N.Y.	Bayonne
2		Malinowski ✓	Jan	64	m	m	organist	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland	Posen	brother Walenty Malinowski Piotrkow XXXXXX Poland.	Wis	Milwaukee
3		Malinowski ✓	Pelagja	64	f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	Posen	XXXX	Wis	Milwaukee
4		Malinowski ✓	Zofja	22	f		house skeeeping	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	Posen	XXXX	Wis	Milwaukee
5	✓	Perkowska ✓	Michalina	55	f	m	widow	no	XXXXXX	no	poland	polish	to san poland Plonki	son Josef Perkowski Plonki ziemia Lomsa	N.Y.	Iersey-City
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

35

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Align

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York.

JAN 22 1923.

1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by way of gift, or by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Govern- ment of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Govern- ment of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Govern- ment of the United States (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Govern- ment of the United States (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Feet. Inches.							Com- plexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	no	cousin	35	yes	1912	cousin Stanley Tryozynska	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	none	Poland	Sierpe	
2	no	son	200	yes	1913	son Jozef Kosminski	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey blue	none	Poland	Zaprone		
3	no	son	-	yes	1917	son Jozef Kosminski	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey blue	none	Poland	Zaprone		
4	no	brother	-	yes	1921	brother Jozef Kosminski	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey blue	none	Poland	Zaprone		
5	no	son	10	no	-	son Wladyslaw Perkowski	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey blue	none	Poland	Plonki		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom visa passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and, if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scherling, Surgeon of the U.S.S. OSCAR II, cutting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Heather Scherling

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Passengers sailing from

January 9th 1923

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Read when last in U.S.	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Name of nearest relative or friend)	
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single							Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Mialacki	Teofil	27	m	butchery	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland Rypin	wife: Wladyslawa Bielecka Rypin	N.Y.	Jersey-City
2	Depczynski	Marcin	42	m	hatter	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland Kutno	father Kazimierz Depczynski Kutno	N.Y.	New-York
3	Depczynski	Maryanna	37	f	wife	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland Kutno	father Kazimierz Depczynski Kutno	N.Y.	New-York
4	Jurkiewicz	Stanislaw	32	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland Grebow	mother Emilia Jurkiewicz Petrow Dembrowe Poland.	Conn	New-Britain
5	Jurkiewicz	Katarosyna	28	f	wife	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland Grebow		Conn	New-Britain
6	Jurkiewicz	Stanislawa	7	f	child	no	Nothing	no	poland	polish	poland Grebow		Conn	New-Britain
7	Jurkiewicz	Wladyslaw	5	m	child	no	Nothing	no	poland	polish	poland Grebow		Conn	New-Britain
8	Jurkiewicz	Marjan	6	m	child	no	Nothing	no	poland	polish	poland Grebow		Conn	New-Britain
9	Bielecka	Michalina	24	f	wife	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland Gerzawulka	husband Andrzej Bielecka Gerzawulka Siedleck	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Gulke	Ludwik	38	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland Bromberg	Sister Martha Gulke Bromberg - Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Bialogrywa	Walerya	38	f	widow	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	Conn Ansonia	mother Maryanna Danielcka Tkaczy Poland	Conn	Ansonia
12	Weclaworics	Wladyslaw	37	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	N.Y.	brother Konstanty Weclaworics Holobiszab Poland.	N.Y.	New-York
13	Weclaworics	Antonina	30	f	wife	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	N.Y.	brother Konstanty Weclaworics Holobiszab	N.Y.	New-York
14	Weclaworics	Jadwiga	11	f	child	no	Nothing	no	poland	polish	N.Y.	brother Konstanty Weclaworics Holobiszab	N.Y.	New-York
15	Weclaworics	Kaliks	9	m	child	no	Nothing	no	poland	polish	N.Y.	brother Konstanty Weclaworics Holobiszab	N.Y.	New-York
16	Weclaworics	Janina	7	f	child	no	Nothing	no	poland	polish	N.Y.	brother Konstanty Weclaworics Holobiszab	N.Y.	New-York
17	Weclaworics	Bronislaw	11	m	child	no	Nothing	no	poland	polish	N.Y.	brother Konstanty Weclaworics Holobiszab	N.Y.	New-York
18	Bittner	Gottfried	62	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland Wloclawek	son Gottfrid Bittner listobnazy pow Wloclawek	Jll	Chicago
19	Wianiewski	Ludwik	35	m	baker	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland Warsaw	brother Franciszek Wianiewski Otmoek gub Warsaw	Wis	Milwaukee
20	Wianiewski	Josefa	31	f	wife	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland Warsaw		Wis	Milwaukee
21	Wianiewski	Stanislaw	11	m	child	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland Warsaw	brother Franciszek Wianiewski Otmoek gub Warsaw	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Wianiewski	Bronislawa	9	f	child	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland Warsaw	brother Franciszek Wianiewski Otmoek gub Warsaw	Wis	Milwaukee
23	Wianiewski	Jrena	8	f	child	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland Warsaw	brother Franciszek Wianiewski Otmoek gub Warsaw	Wis	Milwaukee
24	Wianiewski	Bronislaw	2	m	child	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland Warsaw	brother Franciszek Wianiewski Otmoek gub Warsaw	Wis	Milwaukee
25	Wianiewski	Michal	28	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland Warsaw	brother Franciszek Wianiewski Otmoek gub Warsaw	Wis	Milwaukee
26	Talaczek	Michal	46	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland Wojnicz	wife Helena Talaczek Wojnicz Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Bialecki	Viktoria	23	f	worker	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland Bodzanow	father Dominik Bialecki Bodzanow Plock	Conn	New-Britain
28	Bialecki	Wladyslaw	28	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland Krzynowga	wife Maryanna Bialecka Krzynowga Plock	N.Y.	New-York
29	Bialecki	Daria	36	f	wife	no	Nothing	no	poland	polish	poland Minak	father Marka Bialecki Minak	Jll	Chicago
30	Bialecki	Jwan	8	f	child	no	Nothing	no	poland	polish	poland Minak	Tunitunide Minak	Jll	Chicago

List

The editor of
be typewritten on

311

152

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt, of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scharling, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Scharling

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. *St. Louis*

Passengers sailing from *Copenhagen*

January 9th 1923

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	NAME IN FULL		Age		Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Indicated by permanent residence.)		
	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Read what language (or, if none, what language spoken on board)	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		State	City or town	
1	Kayser	Morten Westergaard	45	✓	m s Proprietor	yes	Denmark	scand.	U S A ✓	Detroit, Mich.	brother, Lawyer of a Superior Court Kayser, Gøtharag. 133, Copenhagen	Mich. Detroit	
2	Brønnum	Emil Carl	43	✓	m s Manager	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife, Alma Brønnum, Jacobys Alle 14, Copenhagen	N.Y. New York	
3	Meyer	Fred. C.	42	✓	m s Merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Edith Meyer, Aurskøvej 17, Hellerup	Mass. Boston	
4	NOT SHIPPED	Bjarne A.	35	✓	m s proprietor	yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	father, A. W. Westermarck,	N.Y. New York	
5	NOT SHIPPED			✓	housewife						Jarvinberg, Finland	"	
6	Hansen	Martine Karen Marie	25	✓	f s housework	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Aalborg	father, Berthel Hansen Ulsted	Ja. Britt	
7	Asmussen	Christoffer	35	✓	m s Farmer	yes	"	german	"	Oerstedt	mother, Marie Asmussen, Oerstedt, - Haderslev	Conn. Short Beach	
8	Skipper	M a r i e	46	✓	f s keeper	yes	Germany	"	"	Aarslev	Sister, Christine Jensen, Aarslev - Aabenraa	" Short Beach	
9	Povelsen	Georg Carl Theodor	25	✓	m s Engineer	yes	Denmark	scand.	U S A ✓	Los Angeles, Calif.	mother, Mrs. D. Povelsen, Gerneragade 54, Copenhagen	Calif. Los Angeles	
10	Swabeck	Arne	32	✓	m s Painter	yes	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	father, Mr. M. Swabeck	Ill. Chicago	
11	"	Inger	27	✓	f s wife	yes	"	"	"	"	Lindevej 5,	"	
12	UNDE	Edgar	14	✓	m s child	no	Nothing	U. S. A.	✓	"	Hillersø	"	
13	Gyllin	Louis L.	29	✓	m s Engineer	yes	Sweden	"	✓	East Orange, N.J.	Sister, Anna Gyllin, Hantverkargatan 7, Malmö	N.J. East Orange	
14	Norman	Trygve	44	✓	m s Engineer	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	father, Capt. Commander Normann, Prof. Dahlgade 35, Christiania	N.Y. Port Chester	
15	Hansen	Christine Marie	35	✓	f s housework	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Margrethe Hansen, Strandskoven, Faxe Ladelplads	Wisc. Coleman	
16	Nylund	Judith Amanda	18	✓	f s work	yes	Finland	"	Finland	Föglö	father, Daniel Nylund, Föglö, Åland,	N.Y. New York	
17	Ström	David V.	26	✓	m s Engineer	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Huskvarna	father, K. E. Ström Huskvarna,	O. Akron	
18	Melberg	Bertha	37	✓	f s work	yes	"	"	U S A ✓	Highland Park, Ill.	mother, Sofie Melberg, Döbelng. 97, Stockholm	Ja. Highland Park	
19	Ekstrand	Karl E.	49	✓	m s Builder	yes	"	"	Sweden	Hässelholm	Wife, Hulda Ekstrand, Nr. 26, Hässelholm	Minn. Minneapolis	
20	Perason	Nanna	31	✓	f s housework	yes	"	"	"	Karlshamn	father, Morten Perason, Karlshamn, Kungsgatan 66	N.Y. New York	
21	Spets	Emil	53	✓	m s Priest	yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Frederikshavn	wife Ewa Spets Frederikshavn - Finland	N.Y. New York	
22	Lounasheimo	Kustaa Adolf	40	✓	m s Priest	yes	"	"	"	Wiborg	wife Thyra Lounasheimo Wiborg, Finland	N.Y. New York	
23	Langhoff-Nyeborg	Carl Frederik	22	✓	m s Merchant	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Odense	Aunt, Marie Petersen, Claregade 19, Odense	Calif. S. Francisco	
24	Berthelsen	Erk Brune	31	✓	m s Merchant	yes	Sweden	"	Java	Soerabaja	father, Mr. L. Berthelsen, Grand Hotel, Halmstad	Java Soerabaja	
25	Westermarck	Bjarne	35	✓	m s proprietor	yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	father, A. W. Westermarck,	N.Y. New York	
26	"	Elvi	32	✓	f s wife	yes	"	"	"	"	Jarvinberg, Finland	"	
27	Jensen	Hans Chr.	54	✓	m s Farmer	yes	Denmark	scand.	U S A ✓	Neola, Ja.	mother Jens Sørensen's Enke	Ja. Neola	
28	"	Laura	45	✓	f s wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Ragnar	17	✓	m s Daughter	yes	U. S. A.	✓	"	"	"	"	
30	Bengtsson	Ivar Reinhold	36	✓	m s Merchant	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Aastorp	wife Ragnhild Bengtsson Aastorp, Sweden	Ill. Crystal Lake	
4. Westermarck Bjarne transferred to Man. 6 - 25. 5. Elvi " " 6 - 26.													

4. Westermarck Bjarne transferred to Man. 6 - 25.
5. Elvi " " 6 - 26.

Subsidiary, rep 230 P. M. Jan 22/1923

Then $\mathcal{L}_1 \subseteq \mathcal{L}_2 \subseteq \mathcal{L}_3 \subseteq \mathcal{L}_4 \subseteq \mathcal{L}_5$.
Let $\mathcal{L}_i \subseteq \mathcal{L}_{i+1}$ for $i = 1, 2, 3, 4$.

of any of the vessels under discussion. It is necessary, however, to travel, and it is fully noted and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must acknowledge the same to the immigration officer.

JAN 22 1923.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the overthrow or destruction of any other organized government by force or violence; or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States; or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advises or teaches the unlawful destruction of a building, or has information concerning organized government or which tends to the unlawful destruction of property, or the abduction or treason of officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States; or who

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt, of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scherling, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "Oscar II" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, January 9th 1904

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Shounded unless permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Simonsen	Viggo	19		Painter	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Gunnestrup	father, Baneformand S. Simonsen, Gunnestrup	Ill.	Capron
2		Fusager	Kirstine Anna Birthe	67		house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	husband, Mr. A. Fusager, Holmens Kanal 5, Cophgn.	N.Y.	New York
3		Danielsen	Hans Theodor	53		Butcher	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Fr.berg	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Hertz,	Wash.	Spokane
4		"	Elinor Marie	41		house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Ordrupvej 64, Ordrup	"	"
5	CL USC.	Bech	Elinor	19		house-work	yes	danish	yes	Born in U. S. A.	U S A	New York	father, Consul General Georg Bech, Hotel Cosmopolite, Cophgn.	N.Y.	New York	
6		Sundorph	Wiler Christdan	29		Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Vordingborg	father, Chr. Sundorph, Rosenfeldt, Vordingborg	Pa.	Ardmore
7		Therkildsen	Anna Kathrine	26		house-work	yes	danish	yes	15-16466	10/30/40	"	Trustrup	father, Rasmus Therkildsen, Trustrup	N.Y.	New York
8		Overgaard	Theodor Severin	30		Painter	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Nyksbing M.	father, Mr. Ch. Overgaard, Markedsagade 47, Nyksbing M.	Calif.	Alhambra
9	NOT SHIPPED		Frederik Rasmus	41		Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Jacob Frederiksen, Odder	Calif.	Oakland
10		Hobesen	Bernt	24		Saddler	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Odder	father, Jens Hobesen, Rosenagade 4, Odder	Calif.	Oakland
11		Pihl	Margaretha Agnes Olivia	33		house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	husband, Fr. Pihl, Hotel Metropole, Vitorlagade 4, Copenhagen	R. I.	Providence
12		Tranberg	Aksel	22		Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Slged	father, M.K. Tranberg, "Kongebjerg", Slged	Mich.	Detroit
13	251676 3/10/27	Nielsen	Thora Ruth Julie	23		house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Peter Nielsen, Vslundgade 29, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
14		Andersen	Katrine Karen Johanne	23		house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Odense	mother, Rasmine Andersen, Dronningensgads 16, Odense	N.Y.	"
15	NOT SHIPPED		Hester Vilhelmine	21		house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Valby	Amst. Mrs. Krebs, Isedgade 25, Copenhagen	O.	Columbus
16	95508 E 103 9/17-670 10/24/25	Monne	Karen	18		house-work	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Hobro	father, Mech. Engineer Monne, Grndalsvej 15, Hobro	D.C.	Washington
17		Gundersen	Gudrun	21		house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Horsens	father, Soren Gundersen, Vendersgade 34, Horsens	O.	Rocky River
18		Boeslund	Christiane	58		lady	yes	danish	yes	15-22-35	"	"	Aarhus	brother, L. Pedersen, Hveensvej 1, Sundby	Utah	Ogden
19	3/25/20 AJ 6/2/20 113	Andersen	Hans	22		Salesman	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	mother, Emilie Andersen, Dybensgade 21, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Fusager	Elna Ingrid	26		house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mr. A. Fusager, Holmens Kanal 5, Cophgn.	N.Y.	New York
21		Pick	Oiga	52		house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother, Merchant J. Chr. Giertsen, Strandgade 27, Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
22		Jorgensen	Carlo	22		Blacksmith for machinery	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Viby	friend, L. M. Jorgensen, Rosenvangst pr. Aarhus	N.Y.	New York
23		Dannevers	Soren	60		Farmer	yes	english	yes	"	"	U S A	Omaha, Nebr.	Half-brother, Mr. Soren Andersen, Gludsted pr. Hampen, Jutland	Nebr.	Omaha
24		Lauritzen	Eli	33		Represent.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. M. Lauritzen, Bofdre Frihavnsg. 91, Copenhagen	Calif.	S. Francisco
25		Lauridsen	Laurids Chr.	48		Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Ulfberg	brother, K. Lauridsen, Harris, Aaby St.	N.J.	South River
26		Knudsen	Jens	30		Mech. Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Bronx, N.Y.	father, Mr. Knudsen, Aaboulevard 4, Horsens	N.Y.	Bronx
27		Wilms	Stefan Emil Martin	36		Manufacturer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	S. Francisco, Calif.	father, Ernst Wilms,	Calif.	S. Francisco
28		"	Sara	29		house-wife	yes	english	yes	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Karl M. W.	8		child	yes	english	yes	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Mary Elisabeth	9		child	yes	english	yes	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	"	Jesper Brochmandsgade 11, Copenhagen	"	"
			9. Kyha Frederik A.							not shipped.						
			15. Krebs Andersen Hester V.							not shipped.						

38

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 22 1923.

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list	By whom paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.						
1	self	yes	no	-	brother-in-law, Svend Nordvig Capron, Ill.	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	thy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Gunnestrup
2	self	yes	no	-	Son-in-law, Mr. J. Simon, 3163 Broadway, New York	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	mixed with	blue	gray	no	Denmark	Bandholm
3	self	yes	no	-	brother-in-law, Mr. Will Alexander, E. 4427, Euclid ave.	abt. 3-4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7/2	1	gray	blue	no	Denmark	Nørreby, Fens
4	husband	yes	no	-	Spokane, Wash. born in homs, 448 Riverside Drive, New York City	abt. 3-4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	"	gray	"	no	Denmark	Sønderby, Fens
5	self	yes	no	-	friend, Einar Jacobsen, 33, Athens ave, Ardmore, Pa.	abt. 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	New Jersey
6	self	yes	no	-	Sister, Julie Therkildsen, care Mrs. T. Evnery, 815 Park ave, Apt. 5 B., New York City, N.Y.	abt. 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Vordingberg
7	self	yes	no	-	friend, Andr. Vornegren, 105 West Main Str., Alhambra, Calif.	abt. 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Stilling
8	self	yes	no	-	brother, Peter Kyhn, Congress ave 5001, Oakland, Calif.	abt. 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	"	light- fair	blue	no	Denmark	Vestervig
9	self	yes	no	-	friend, Peter Kyhn, Congress ave 5001, Oakland, Calif.	abt. 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Odde
10	self	yes	no	-	brother, Fr. Verdich, 46 Eaton str., Providence, R.I.	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	heal- thy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Odder
11	self	yes	no	-	brother, C. K. Tranberg, 2286 Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	"	brown	gray- blue	no	Denmark	Frederiksberg
12	self	yes	no	-	friend, Mrs. H. G. Reed, 126, E. 22 str., New York City	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Medum pr. Slgod
13	self	yes	no	-	friend, " " " "	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Holte
14	self	yes	no	-	friend, " " " "	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	brown	"	no	Denmark	Norrehjrup
15	self	yes	no	-	friend, Mrs. Lise Christensen, 169 Chicago ave, Columbus, O.	abt. 1 1/2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Slagelse
16	Sister	yes	no	-	Sister, Mrs. Albert Sørensen, 750 Otis str. N.W., Washington, D. C.	abt. 1 1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	heal- thy	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Hadsund
17	brother	yes	no	-	brother, Marius Gundersen, Center Ridge rd., Rocky River, O.	abt. 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Vranding
18	Son	yes	no	-	Son, Aage Boeslund, 2213 Grant ave, Ogden, Utah	abt. 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	dark	gray	no	Denmark	Vjellerup
19	self	yes	no	-	friends, Frederik Loesser & Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.	abt. 1 1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
20	self	yes	no	-	Sister, Mrs. Simon, 1920/22, N.Y. 3163 Broadway, New York	abt. 1 1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	blue- gray	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
21	self	yes	no	-	brother-in-law, Engineer M. Nielsen, 11536 S. Normal ave, Chicago, Ill.	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
22	self	yes	no	-	Uncle, Christian Jørgensen, 1437 White str, Far Rockaway, N.Y.	abt. 1 1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Aarhus
23	self	yes	no	-	Wife, Mrs. Marie Danneberg, Omaha, Nebr. 64 Dodge str., Omaha, Nebr.	abt. 1 1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	gray	no	Denmark	Hedegaard
24	self	yes	no	-	Sister, Miss Henriette Lauritzen, 840, Powell str., S. Francisco, Calif.	abt. 1 1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	"	dark- fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
25	self	yes	no	-	friend, Peder Hansen, 29 Thomas South River, street, South River, N.J.	abt. 8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	mixed with blue	gray	no	Denmark	Ringkøbing
26	self	yes	no	-	friend, Mr. S. Norving, St. Croix, 334 - 187 str., Bronx, N.Y.	abt. 8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Harsted
27	self	yes	no	-	home, " " " "	abt. 8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	brown	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
28	husband	yes	no	-	1492, Currere str., San Francisco, Calif.	abt. 8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	no	Denmark	San Francisco
29	father	yes	no	-	San Francisco, Calif.	abt. 8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	light- brown	"	no	Denmark	San Francisco
30	father	yes	no	-	San Francisco, Calif.	abt. 8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	no	Denmark	San Francisco

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt, of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923,
at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.—The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Scharling, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Oscar II

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

January 9th 1914

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	IMMIGRATION TAX (This column to be filled in by Immigrant only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (* Intended unless permanent residence.)							
		Family name	Given name	In.	Men				Read	Read what language (or, if exception stated, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town					State	City or town				
1		Dyrbye	Vaj Martin	19	✓	m	✓	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Martin Dyrbye, St. Strandstræde 19, Copenhagen		N.Y.	New York						
2		Broström	Nanny Fredolinda	41	✓	f	✓	Missionary	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	friends, Diakonissehuset St. Lucas, Nørre Alle 11, Copenhagen		Ill.	Chicago						
3	580856 13/12/31 EMB	Iversen	Niels Andreas	33	✓	m	✓	Baker	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Ringsting	father-in-law, Baker M. Knudsen, Ringsting		Mich.	Detroit						
4			Ellen Marie	19	✓	f	✓	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"			"	"						
5		Havsteen	Theodor	40	✓	m	✓	Civil-Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Sister, Miss Ellen Havsteen, Lykkesholms Allé 11, Copenh.		N.Y.	Brooklyn						
6		Paludan-Nielsen	Carla Camilla	28	✓	f	✓	Teacher	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Teacher Nielsen, Stenderup b/ Horsens		Ind.	Columbus						
7		Szajer	Izak	24	✓	m	✓	Tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	polish	"	"	Uncle, Mr. E. Brandt, Hummergade 19, Copenhagen		Ill.	Chicago						
8	NOT SHIPPED		Hans Chr.	54	✓	m	✓	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	U S A	Needs			Ja.	Needs						
9	NOT SHIPPED		Laura	45	✓	f	✓	housewife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"			"	"						
10	25/11/15 EMB	Hansen	Anna Sophia	24	✓	f	✓	house-work	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Roskilde	father, Mr. H. P. Hansen, Ousted pr. Løjre		D.C.	Washington						
11	11/11/32 11/10/31 EMB	Olsen	Rigmor	19	✓	f	✓	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mr. J. Chr. Olsen, Brøndegade 18 St., Roskilde		"	"						
12	7/11/31	Christensen	Elna Sofie	28	✓	f	✓	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Concord, Mass.	father, Hans Nielsen, Hyllinge St. Denmark		N.J.	Hoboken						
13		Melcher	Elisabeth	35	✓	f	✓	hospital-nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	New York	father, Mr. H. Melcher, Hesselsgade 5, Copenhagen		N.Y.	New York						
14		Olsen	Anna Petrea	46	✓	f	✓	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother, Jens Olsen, Kallehave		Minn.	Minneapolis						
15		Palle	Jens Jensen	33	✓	m	✓	Civil-Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Mrs. G. Palle, Søborg Alle 5, Brønshøj		Ill.	Chicago						
16		Nissen	Carl Pjeder	24	✓	m	✓	Corresponding Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mr. H. P. Nissen, Amagerboulevard 129, Copenh.		N.Y.	Brooklyn						
17	35/11/529 5/9/52 EMB	Jensen	Emilie Dorteas Winther	37	✓	f	✓	Telephone-lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	East Orange, N.J.	brother-in-law, Mr. Svenson, Palagade 8, Copenhagen		N.J.	East Orange						
18		Kristensen	Chr. Laurits	27	✓	m	✓	lieutenant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Mr. J. K. Kristensen, Rørup pr. Vadekov		S.D.	Dell Rapids						
19		Pedersen	Carl Peder	33	✓	m	✓	Business-man	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	father, O. A. Pedersen,		N.Y.	New York						
20			Ingrid	31	✓	f	✓	housewife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aarhus	Torvet, Frederikstværk		"	"						
21		Albertsen	Sidsel	22	✓	f	✓	housewife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Brønninge	father, Chr. A. Christensen, Brønninge		Ja.	Gray						
22		Schmidt	Jens Ravn Hansen	30	✓	m	✓	(labor) Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hegsholt	father, B. H. Schmidt, Skarup pr. Børkop		Calif.	Merced						
23	NOT SHIPPED		Bert	22	✓	m	✓	Telegraphist	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Haderslev	friend, Mr. V. Hansen, Ode Bohmans Alle 7, Haderslev		Ill.	Evansville						
24		Johansen	Maren Kirstine	30	✓	f	✓	Teacher	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Distrup pr. Hobro	brother, Mr. J. P. Johansen, Øster Hassing pr. Gandrup		Ja.	Audubon						
25		Andersen	Victor	24	✓	m	✓	Watch-maker	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Lemvig	father, C. Andersen, Svingergade 39, Lemvig		N.Y.	New York						
26		Flemming	Ida Helma	23	✓	f	✓	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hellerup	mother, Mrs. H. Flemming, Gjarlingevej 15, Hellerup		"	"						
27	11/11/26	Christensen	Agneta Gudrun	20	✓	f	✓	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Albert Christensen, Dr. Olsgaard 74, Copenhagen		N.Y.	Brooklyn						
28		Jørgensen	Maren Doris Elise	28	✓	f	✓	housewife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, A. Jørgensen		N.Y.	New York						
29			Poul	8	✓	m	✓	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	Valby Langgade 64,		"	"						
30			Grethe	3	✓	f	✓	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	Valby, Copenhagen		"	"						
8. Jensen Hans Chr. transferred to Man. 6 - 27																									
9. Laura 6 - 28																									
23. Nyman Bertha transf. to 3rd. 5 - 22.																									

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

... or a part of another similar concession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 22 1923.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of, or affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of all persons in civil or military service, or the overthrow of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923,
at NEW YORK

MASTER

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scherling, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

H. Scherling

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923,

NEW YORK

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[Handwritten signature]

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OSCAR II"

Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA

JAN. 10, 1923

491

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Geth	Georg Karl	25		M		laborn	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Trollhattan	Brother: Falke Geth, Trollhattan Sweden	Ill	Joliet
2		Lisough	John	26		M		man-ger	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian		Norway	Christiania	Father: Carl Lisough Stensberg gt 25 Br. ansie	Ill	Chicago
3		Lie	Carsten	23		M		builder master	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian			Barum pr. Christiania	father H. Lie Borkenholm Sandviken pr. Christiania	Mass	Worcester,

40

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The of this
be typew print

119

JAN 22 1923.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt, of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Oscar II

sailing from Copenhagen

January 8th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York JAN 22 1923

120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	NOT SHIPPED		21	m	wd.		Citizen paper issued, Chicago, Ill. May 1900	Step son, Mr. Frank Olson, West Chicago Park Commissioners Union Park Nat., Chicago, Ill.
2	Cohn	Asger Gudman	25	m	m		Citizen paper No. 1273618, Nov. 7th 1919 Wash. May 8th 1922	home, 511, Concord ave, New York City, N.Y.
3	Herrington	Ellen Marie	46	f	m		Supreme Court, State of N.Y. Passp. No. 228372, issued Wash., Nov. 1st 1922	home, 722 S. Water str., Wichita, Kan.
4	Schmidt	Henry Hansen	35	m	s		Passp. No. 209757 issued Wash., Aug. 3rd 1922	home, Merced, Calif.
5	Lindholm	Holger	30	m	m		Passp. No. 222927 issued Washington D.C. October 1922	home, Audubon, Ia.
6	Lange	Myrtle	25	f	s	May 17 - 1897 Chicago, Ill.	Passp. No. 208714, issued July 29th 1922, Wash., D.C.	home, Mr. John Lange, 2464, Armytage ave, Chicago, Ill.
7	Lauridsen	Chris. M.	36	m	s		Passp. No. 265795 issued Washington D.C. August 30th 1922.	home, Fairbanks, Ala.
8	NOT SHIPPED		17	f	s		Passp. No. 168045 issued Washington D.C. May 12th 1922.	home, 7, Hastings Lane, WEST MEDFORD, Mass.
9	Dame	Daisy Gertrude	54	f	s	March 5th 1868, Nantucket, Mass.	Passp. No. 229461, issued Wash., Nov. 7th 1922,	home, Woodstock Ill,
10	Larsen	Andrew	56	m	m		Passp. No. 144325, issued Wash., April 12th 1922	home, 205, Harrison str.,
11	Olsen	Sine	50	f	m		" " " "	Heenah, Wisc.
12	"	Francis	19	f	s	April 4th 1913, Spokane, Wash.	Passp. No. 146053, issued Wash., April 14th 1922,	home, Congress ave 5001, Oakland, Calif.
13	Kyhn	Rasmus Peter	35	m	s		Passport No. 18463, issued Wash., April 13th 1921,	home,
14	Fraser	Hans Peder	39	m	m		" " " "	1325, N. Holman ave,
15	"	Jenny	35	f	m		" " " "	Chicago, Ill.
16	"	Blanche	5	f	s	April 24th 1917, Chicago, Ill.	Passp. No. 205091, issued Wash., July 15th 1922	husband, P. Petersen, 810- 22 ave 8e, Minneapolis, Minn.
17	Petersen	Marie	51	f	m		Passp. No. 210967 issued Wash., Aug 8th 1922	home, Gray, Ja.
18	Albertsen	Mikkel Henriksen	26	m	s		Passp. No. 217408 issued Wash. Sep. 8th 1922	home, Ripon, Calif.
19	Madsen	M. John	43	m	m	Superior Court of San Francisco Calif. Janr. 6th 1913,	Passp. No. 229862, issued Wash., Nov. 9th 1922,	home, 544 W., 113 str., New York City, N.Y.
20	Brickson	Christine	29	f	m		Passp. No. 71251, issued Wash., Aug. 2nd 1921	home, Short Beach, Conn.
21	Johnson	Stephen	65	m	s		Passp. No. 1040, Chic. Ser., Nov. 21st 1922,	home, 7200 Perry ave, Chicago, Ill.
22	Jensen	John	37	m	m		Distr. Court- fourth Distr. Hennepin Co., Minn. Jan. 10th 1898, Pass. 178871 Mar. 4. 1920.	home, 2514, Chicago ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
23	Swanson	Anna	55	f	wd.		Passp. No. 1553, issued Washington D.C. Oct. 27th 1922	home, 16.888, 1st Ave Denver, Colo.
24	Gyllin	Jens E.	34	m	wd.		Passp. No. 234026, issued Wash., Dec. 1st 1922,	Hotel No. Alpin (home Minneapolis Min.) 1938 New York
25	Brede	Hans M. Hanson	52	m	m		Passp. No. 165573, issued Washington May 10th 1922.	home, 38, Banles str., Chicago, Ill.
26	Warnberg	Agda Olefine	40	f	s		Special Supreme Court held at Brooklyn N.Y. Novbr. 6th. 1919 - 994698.	home, 467, Pacific str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Nielsen	Knud	36	m	m		Passport 261 issued Washington D.C. November 10th 1922.	home, Peterberg, Alaska.
28	York	Gussie	36	f	m			
29								
30		1 Nielsen Olof not shipped 8 Jensen Dagmar transferred to Man. 6 - 29.						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

121

Oscar II

sailing from Copenhagen

January 9th

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 22 1923.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Smialek	Walerya	35		f	m		Passport 171892 issued Washington D.C. through the May 17th 1922.	husband Wojciech Smialek 316 Dwelly Str. Fall River Mass
2	Gurtattowski	Wladyslaw	17		f	s	30th March 1905 Nanticka Pa	Passport 2398 issued Warsaw Poland December 21st 1922.	friend Mojan Bejelski 173 Moyesrest Str. Jersey City
3							<i>Infant born 11' 0' 1922</i>		<i>mother</i>
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

issued Wash. 211 East 71st str New York.
 issued Wash. 211 East 71st str New York.
 issued Washington D.C. 211 East 71st str New York.
 issued Wash. 211 East 71st str New York.
 issued Washington D.C. May 12th 1922. home 211 East 71st str New York.
 Pass port Nr. 167627. 211 East 71st str New York.
 Special District Court held at Waco Tex home Greenfield ave. 32 211 East 71st str New York.
 July 20th 1918 - 1038967. 211 East 71st str New York.
 Worcester Mass.

Reimbursed Trip
11th Jan

- NOT FURNISH.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who is not a citizen of the United States. If such a person is on board the ship, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. If the passenger can only be described as a member of a family, the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scherling, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", calling thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Scherling

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923.

Y. 1	Y. 2	Y. 3	Y. 4	Y. 5	Y. 6	Y. 7	Y. 8	Y. 9	Y. 10	Y. 11	Y. 12	Y. 13	Y. 14	Y. 15	Y. 16	Y. 17	Y. 18	Y. 19	Y. 20	Y. 21	Y. 22	Y. 23	Y. 24	Y. 25	Y. 26	Y. 27	Y. 28	Y. 29	Y. 30	Y. 31	Y. 32	Y. 33	Y. 34	Y. 35	Y. 36	Y. 37	Y. 38	Y. 39	Y. 40	Y. 41	Y. 42	Y. 43	Y. 44	Y. 45	Y. 46	Y. 47	Y. 48	Y. 49	Y. 50	Y. 51	Y. 52	Y. 53	Y. 54	Y. 55	Y. 56	Y. 57	Y. 58	Y. 59	Y. 60	Y. 61	Y. 62	Y. 63	Y. 64	Y. 65	Y. 66	Y. 67	Y. 68	Y. 69	Y. 70	Y. 71	Y. 72	Y. 73	Y. 74	Y. 75	Y. 76	Y. 77	Y. 78	Y. 79	Y. 80	Y. 81	Y. 82	Y. 83	Y. 84	Y. 85	Y. 86	Y. 87	Y. 88	Y. 89	Y. 90	Y. 91	Y. 92	Y. 93	Y. 94	Y. 95	Y. 96	Y. 97	Y. 98	Y. 99	Y. 100	Y. 101	Y. 102	Y. 103	Y. 104	Y. 105	Y. 106	Y. 107	Y. 108	Y. 109	Y. 110	Y. 111	Y. 112	Y. 113	Y. 114	Y. 115	Y. 116	Y. 117	Y. 118	Y. 119	Y. 120	Y. 121	Y. 122	Y. 123	Y. 124	Y. 125	Y. 126	Y. 127	Y. 128	Y. 129	Y. 130	Y. 131	Y. 132	Y. 133	Y. 134	Y. 135	Y. 136	Y. 137	Y. 138	Y. 139	Y. 140	Y. 141	Y. 142	Y. 143	Y. 144	Y. 145	Y. 146	Y. 147	Y. 148	Y. 149	Y. 150	Y. 151	Y. 152	Y. 153	Y. 154	Y. 155	Y. 156	Y. 157	Y. 158	Y. 159	Y. 160	Y. 161	Y. 162	Y. 163	Y. 164	Y. 165	Y. 166	Y. 167	Y. 168	Y. 169	Y. 170	Y. 171	Y. 172	Y. 173	Y. 174	Y. 175	Y. 176	Y. 177	Y. 178	Y. 179	Y. 180	Y. 181	Y. 182	Y. 183	Y. 184	Y. 185	Y. 186	Y. 187	Y. 188	Y. 189	Y. 190	Y. 191	Y. 192	Y. 193	Y. 194	Y. 195	Y. 196	Y. 197	Y. 198	Y. 199	Y. 200	Y. 201	Y. 202	Y. 203	Y. 204	Y. 205	Y. 206	Y. 207	Y. 208	Y. 209	Y. 210	Y. 211	Y. 212	Y. 213	Y. 214	Y. 215	Y. 216	Y. 217	Y. 218	Y. 219	Y. 220	Y. 221	Y. 222	Y. 223	Y. 224	Y. 225	Y. 226	Y. 227	Y. 228	Y. 229	Y. 230	Y. 231	Y. 232	Y. 233	Y. 234	Y. 235	Y. 236	Y. 237	Y. 238	Y. 239	Y. 240	Y. 241	Y. 242	Y. 243	Y. 244	Y. 245	Y. 246	Y. 247	Y. 248	Y. 249	Y. 250	Y. 251	Y. 252	Y. 253	Y. 254	Y. 255	Y. 256	Y. 257	Y. 258	Y. 259	Y. 260	Y. 261	Y. 262	Y. 263	Y. 264	Y. 265	Y. 266	Y. 267	Y. 268	Y. 269	Y. 270	Y. 271	Y. 272	Y. 273	Y. 274	Y. 275	Y. 276	Y. 277	Y. 278	Y. 279	Y. 280	Y. 281	Y. 282	Y. 283	Y. 284	Y. 285	Y. 286	Y. 287	Y. 288	Y. 289	Y. 290	Y. 291	Y. 292	Y. 293	Y. 294	Y. 295	Y. 296	Y. 297	Y. 298	Y. 299	Y. 300	Y. 301	Y. 302	Y. 303	Y. 304	Y. 305	Y. 306	Y. 307	Y. 308	Y. 309	Y. 310	Y. 311	Y. 312	Y. 313	Y. 314	Y. 315	Y. 316	Y. 317	Y. 318	Y. 319	Y. 320	Y. 321	Y. 322	Y. 323	Y. 324	Y. 325	Y. 326	Y. 327	Y. 328	Y. 329	Y. 330	Y. 331	Y. 332	Y. 333	Y. 334	Y. 335	Y. 336	Y. 337	Y. 338	Y. 339	Y. 340	Y. 341	Y. 342	Y. 343	Y. 344	Y. 345	Y. 346	Y. 347	Y. 348	Y. 349	Y. 350	Y. 351	Y. 352	Y. 353	Y. 354	Y. 355	Y. 356	Y. 357	Y. 358	Y. 359	Y. 360	Y. 361	Y. 362	Y. 363	Y. 364	Y. 365	Y. 366	Y. 367	Y. 368	Y. 369	Y. 370	Y. 371	Y. 372	Y. 373	Y. 374	Y. 375	Y. 376	Y. 377	Y. 378	Y. 379	Y. 380	Y. 381	Y. 382	Y. 383	Y. 384	Y. 385	Y. 386	Y. 387	Y. 388	Y. 389	Y. 390	Y. 391	Y. 392	Y. 393	Y. 394	Y. 395	Y. 396	Y. 397	Y. 398	Y. 399	Y. 400	Y. 401	Y. 402	Y. 403	Y. 404	Y. 405	Y. 406	Y. 407	Y. 408	Y. 409	Y. 410	Y. 411	Y. 412	Y. 413	Y. 414	Y. 415	Y. 416	Y. 417	Y. 418	Y. 419	Y. 420	Y. 421	Y. 422	Y. 423	Y. 424	Y. 425	Y. 426	Y. 427	Y. 428	Y. 429	Y. 430	Y. 431	Y. 432	Y. 433	Y. 434	Y. 435	Y. 436	Y. 437	Y. 438	Y. 439	Y. 440	Y. 441	Y. 442	Y. 443	Y. 444	Y. 445	Y. 446	Y. 447	Y. 448	Y. 449	Y. 450	Y. 451	Y. 452	Y. 453	Y. 454	Y. 455	Y. 456	Y. 457	Y. 458	Y. 459	Y. 460	Y. 461	Y. 462	Y. 463	Y. 464	Y. 465	Y. 466	Y. 467	Y. 468	Y. 469	Y. 470	Y. 471	Y. 472	Y. 473	Y. 474	Y. 475	Y. 476	Y. 477	Y. 478	Y. 479	Y. 480	Y. 481	Y. 482	Y. 483	Y. 484	Y. 485	Y. 486	Y. 487	Y. 488	Y. 489	Y. 490	Y. 491	Y. 492	Y. 493	Y. 494	Y. 495	Y. 496	Y. 497	Y. 498	Y. 499	Y. 500	Y. 501	Y. 502	Y. 503	Y. 504	Y. 505	Y. 506	Y. 507	Y. 508	Y. 509	Y. 510	Y. 511	Y. 512	Y. 513	Y. 514	Y. 515	Y. 516	Y. 517	Y. 518	Y. 519	Y. 520	Y. 521	Y. 522	Y. 523	Y. 524	Y. 525	Y. 526	Y. 527	Y. 528	Y. 529	Y. 530	Y. 531	Y. 532	Y. 533	Y. 534	Y. 535	Y. 536	Y. 537	Y. 538	Y. 539	Y. 540	Y. 541	Y. 542	Y. 543	Y. 544	Y. 545	Y. 546	Y. 547	Y. 548	Y. 549	Y. 550	Y. 551	Y. 552	Y. 553	Y. 554	Y. 555	Y. 556	Y. 557	Y. 558	Y. 559	Y. 560	Y. 561	Y. 562	Y. 563	Y. 564	Y. 565	Y. 566	Y. 567	Y. 568	Y. 569	Y. 570	Y. 571	Y. 572	Y. 573	Y. 574	Y. 575	Y. 576	Y. 577	Y. 578	Y. 579	Y. 580	Y. 581	Y. 582	Y. 583	Y. 584	Y. 585	Y. 586	Y. 587	Y. 588	Y. 589	Y. 590	Y. 591	Y. 592	Y. 593	Y. 594	Y. 595	Y. 596	Y. 597	Y. 598	Y. 599	Y. 600	Y. 601	Y. 602	Y. 603	Y. 604	Y. 605	Y. 606	Y. 607	Y. 608	Y. 609	Y. 610	Y. 611	Y. 612	Y. 613	Y. 614	Y. 615	Y. 616	Y. 617	Y. 618	Y. 619	Y. 620	Y. 621	Y. 622	Y. 623	Y. 624	Y. 625	Y. 626	Y. 627	Y. 628	Y. 629	Y. 630	Y. 631	Y. 632	Y. 633	Y. 634	Y. 635	Y. 636	Y. 637	Y. 638	Y. 639	Y. 640	Y. 641	Y. 642	Y. 643	Y. 644	Y. 645	Y. 646	Y. 647	Y. 648	Y. 649	Y. 650	Y. 651	Y. 652	Y. 653	Y. 654	Y. 655	Y. 656	Y. 657	Y. 658	Y. 659	Y. 660	Y. 661	Y. 662	Y. 663	Y. 664	Y. 665	Y. 666	Y. 667	Y. 668	Y. 669	Y. 670	Y. 671	Y. 672	Y. 673	Y. 674	Y. 675	Y. 676	Y. 677	Y. 678	Y. 679	Y. 680	Y. 681	Y. 682	Y. 683	Y. 684	Y. 685	Y. 686	Y. 687	Y. 688	Y. 689	Y. 690	Y. 691	Y. 692	Y. 693	Y. 694	Y. 695	Y. 696	Y. 697	Y. 698	Y. 699	Y. 700	Y. 701	Y. 702	Y. 703	Y. 704	Y. 705	Y. 706	Y. 707	Y. 708	Y. 709	Y. 710	Y. 711	Y. 712	Y. 713	Y. 714	Y. 715	Y. 716	Y. 717	Y. 718	Y. 719	Y. 720	Y. 721	Y. 722	Y. 723	Y. 724	Y. 725	Y. 726	Y. 727	Y. 728	Y. 729	Y. 730	Y. 731	Y. 732	Y. 733	Y. 734	Y. 735	Y. 736	Y. 737	Y. 738	Y. 739	Y. 740	Y. 741	Y. 742	Y. 743	Y. 744	Y. 745	Y. 746	Y. 747	Y. 748	Y. 749	Y. 750	Y. 751	Y. 752	Y. 753	Y. 754	Y. 755	Y. 756	Y. 757	Y. 758	Y. 759	Y. 760	Y. 761	Y. 762	Y. 763	Y. 764	Y. 765	Y. 766	Y. 767	Y. 768	Y. 769	Y. 770	Y. 771	Y. 772	Y. 773	Y. 774	Y. 775	Y. 776	Y. 777	Y. 778	Y. 779	Y. 780	Y. 781	Y. 782	Y. 783	Y. 784	Y. 785	Y. 786	Y. 787	Y. 788	Y. 789	Y. 790	Y. 791	Y. 792	Y. 793	Y. 794	Y. 795	Y. 796	Y. 797	Y. 798	Y. 799	Y. 800	Y. 801	Y. 802	Y. 803	Y. 804	Y. 805	Y. 806	Y. 807	Y. 808	Y. 809	Y. 810	Y. 811	Y. 812	Y. 813	Y. 814	Y. 815	Y. 816	Y. 817	Y. 818	Y. 819	Y. 820	Y. 821	Y. 822	Y. 823	Y. 824	Y. 825	Y. 826	Y. 827	Y. 828	Y. 829	Y. 830	Y. 831	Y. 832	Y. 833	Y. 834	Y. 835	Y. 836	Y. 837	Y. 838	Y. 839	Y. 840	Y. 841	Y. 842	Y. 843	Y. 844	Y. 845	Y. 846	Y. 847	Y. 848	Y. 849	Y. 850	Y. 851	Y. 852	Y. 853	Y. 854	Y. 855	Y. 856	Y. 857	Y. 858	Y. 859	Y. 860	Y. 861	Y. 862	Y. 863	Y. 864	Y. 865	Y. 866	Y. 867	Y. 868	Y. 869	Y. 870	Y. 871	Y. 872	Y. 873	Y. 874	Y. 875	Y. 876	Y. 877	Y. 878	Y. 879	Y. 880	Y. 881	Y. 882	Y. 883	Y. 884	Y. 885	Y. 886	Y. 887	Y. 888	Y. 889	Y. 890	Y. 891	Y. 892	Y. 893	Y. 894	Y. 895	Y. 896	Y. 897	Y. 898	Y. 899	Y. 900	Y. 901	Y. 902	Y. 903	Y. 904	Y. 905	Y. 906	Y. 907	Y. 908	Y. 909	Y. 910	Y. 911	Y. 912	Y. 913	Y. 914	Y. 915	Y. 916	Y. 917	Y. 918	Y. 919	Y. 920	Y. 921	Y. 922	Y. 923	Y. 924	Y. 925	Y. 926	Y. 927	Y. 928	Y. 929	Y. 930	Y. 931	Y. 932	Y. 933	Y. 934	Y. 935	Y. 936	Y. 937	Y. 938	Y. 939	Y. 940	Y. 941	Y. 942	Y. 943	Y. 944	Y. 945	Y. 946	Y. 947	Y. 948	Y. 949	Y. 950	Y. 951	Y. 952	Y. 953	Y. 954	Y. 955	Y. 956	Y. 957	Y. 958	Y. 959	Y. 960	Y. 961	Y. 962	Y. 963	Y. 964	Y. 965	Y. 966	Y. 967	Y. 968	Y. 969	Y. 970	Y. 971	Y. 972	Y. 973	Y. 974	Y. 975	Y. 976	Y. 977	Y. 978	Y. 979	Y. 980	Y. 981	Y. 982	Y. 983	Y. 984	Y. 985	Y. 986	Y. 987	Y. 988	Y. 989	Y. 990
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

1 No. of List	2 IMMIGRATION STATUS (This column for use of Immigration Officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (Intended future residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if necessary, signed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	TRANSIT							2. 1660								IN -
2	TRANSIT							Norwegian						Norway		IN -
3	TRANSIT							Norwegian						Norway		IN -
4	TRANSIT							Norwegian						Norway		IN -
5	TRANSIT							Norwegian						Norway		IN -
6	TRANSIT							Norwegian						Norway		IN -
7	TRANSIT							Norwegian						Norway		IN -
8	TRANSIT							Norwegian						Norway		IN -
9	TRANSIT							Norwegian						Norway		IN -
10	TRANSIT							Norwegian						Norway		IN -
11	TRANSIT							Norwegian						Norway		IN -
12	TRANSIT							Norwegian						Norway		IN -
13	TRANSIT							Norwegian						Norway		IN -
14	TRANSIT							Norwegian						Norway		IN -
15	TRANSIT							Norwegian						Norway		IN -
16	TRANSIT							Norwegian						Norway		IN -
17	TRANSIT							Norwegian						Norway		IN -
18	TRANSIT							Norwegian						Norway		IN -
19	TRANSIT							Norwegian						Norway		IN -
20	TRANSIT							Norwegian						Norway		IN -
21	TRANSIT							Norwegian						Norway		IN -
22	TRANSIT							Norwegian						Norway		IN -
23	TRANSIT							Norwegian						Norway		IN -
24	TRANSIT							Norwegian						Norway		IN -
25	TRANSIT							Norwegian						Norway		IN -
26	TRANSIT							Norwegian						Norway		IN -
27	TRANSIT							Norwegian						Norway		IN -
28	TRANSIT							Norwegian						Norway		IN -
29	TRANSIT							Norwegian						Norway		IN -
30	TRANSIT							Norwegian						Norway		IN -

19 Christensen Harald transferred to Cab. Man. 11 - 3.

44

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Every person, or a part of another similar possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the
STEWARD PASSAGE ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 22 1923, 192

18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	124
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.	
1		Ship-owners																		
2		Ship-owners																		
3		Ship-owners																		
4		Ship-owners																		
5		Ship-owners																		
6		Ship-owners																		
7		Ship-owners																		
8		Ship-owners																		
9		Ship-owners																		
10		Ship-owners																		
11		Ship-owners																		
12		Ship-owners																		
13		Ship-owners																		
14		Ship-owners																		
15		Ship-owners																		
16		Ship-owners																		
17		Ship-owners																		
18		Ship-owners																		
19		Ship-owners																		
20		Ship-owners																		
21		Ship-owners																		
22		Ship-owners																		
23		Ship-owners																		
24		Ship-owners																		
25		Ship-owners																		
26		Ship-owners																		
27		Ship-owners																		
28		Ship-owners																		
29		Ship-owners																		
30		Ship-owners																		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers, generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt, of the % OSCAR IV, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 13 declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923,
NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (*married*), S (*single*), Wd (*widowed*), or D (*divorced*).

Column 7 (*Colling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scharling, Surgeon of the OSCAR II, Swedish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Scharling

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923.

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, after changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

See 12-23 of 9-38 a.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from 437

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Customs officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		✓	Hult	25	✓	✓	215660			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
2		✓	Wife	25	✓	✓	215660			Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway
3	INDIA	✓	Child	15	✓	✓	Nothing			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
4		✓	28594	20	✓	✓	215660			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
5		✓	22-2484	20	✓	✓	215660			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
6		✓	215660	25	✓	✓	215660			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
7		✓	215660	25	✓	✓	215660			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
8		✓	215660	25	✓	✓	215660			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
9		✓	215660	25	✓	✓	215660			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
10	740892	✓	3/31-110	25	✓	✓	215660			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
11	31/1689	✓	11-168379	25	✓	✓	215660			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
12		✓	8-188962	25	✓	✓	215660			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
13		✓	7-137735	25	✓	✓	215660			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
14		✓	4-21474	25	✓	✓	215660			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
15		✓	4-21474	25	✓	✓	215660			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
16		✓	4-21474	25	✓	✓	215660			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

45

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

be ... in or ...
to their ... officer.

126

New York

JAN 22 1923

1994

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt, of the OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. *OSCAR*

Passengers sailing from *Oslo, Norway*

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22. Lilo
23. Regde
24. Ndegard
25. Johnsen

Carsted
Karl A.
Sisten
Magnus
transferred to Cab. Man. 10-3.
not shipped
not shipped
not shipped

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16

128

JAN 22 1923. 1940

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Schmidt, of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Schmidt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1919,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

So many sheets should be prepared for each part of which passengers are carried.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption on ground of permanent residence, the ground of exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of the alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read.

Country of birth does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The Cuban people (whites and blacks).

WEST INDIAN.

The people of the West Indies, whether of Spanish or African descent.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po (i. e., compartment of the Po) between the Marches, Liguria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who are known as "Italian (south)." Most of the people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po (i. e., compartment of the Po) between the Marches, Liguria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who are known as "Italian (south)." Most of the people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should show the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of last permanent residence).—The entry should show the name and complete address of last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of relative).—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry should show the final destination of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, for what purpose and for what period of years.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, for what purpose and for what period of years.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, for what purpose and for what period of years.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, for what purpose and for what period of years.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Coherling, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", 23 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923, at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 20

130

New York

JAN 22 1923

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt, of the 7. OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Anderson
Immigration Officer

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Soharling, Surgeon of the U.S.S. OSCAR II, calling thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a foreign port from a continental United States port.

S. S. Oscar II

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

January 9th 1924

WORK

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Stated before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Hansen	Axel Schultz	19	M		shape									
2	11/11/22	Johannesen	Ivan	26	M		builder	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Elis inere.	NY	New York City
3		Sarner	Alfred Emil	19	M		carver	yes	Danish	yes			Copenhagen	Mother: M. Johannesen Langgade 36, Copenhagen	NY	New Rochel
4		Petersen	Carl Severin	23	M		carver	yes	Danish	yes			Copenhagen	Father: K.J. Sarner 30, ivjagergade, Copenhagen	Cal	S. Francisco
5		Brynvig	John Robert	28	M		carver	yes	Danish	yes			Copenhagen	Father: Laurits Petersen Knoerregade, Middelfart	NY	New York City
6		Schwartz	Ivan Egon	18	M		carver	yes	Danish	yes			Copenhagen	Father: Karl Petersen Andr. Bjernegade 1, Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
7		Helleman	Ernst Alfred	22	M		printer	yes	Danish	yes			Copenhagen	Father: J. Schwartz 6, Renne Alle, Copenhagen	Neu.	Reno
8	11/11/22	Kersch	Henna	33	F		nurse	yes	Russian	yes	Russian		Elis inere	Father: F.P. Helleman 26 Pjolgade, Elsinore.	NY	Brooklyn
9		Arbo	Georg	23	M		garden	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	Friend: Rosalie Grossmann 33 Jomsbergvej 33, Hellerup	NY	Almond, N.J.
10		Mollerup	Boul Byrge	36	M		carver	yes	Danish	yes			Copenhagen	Uncle: Sylvius Knudsen, Slagelsegade 18, Copenhagen	Mass	Hyde Park
11		Madsen	Alfred	27	M		farmlab	yes	Danish	yes			Hellerup	Wife: A.C.E. Mollerup Jacobsens Alle 1, Hellerup	Ill	Chicago
12	11/11/22	Hestermann	Gunnar	17	M		painter	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden		V. Karby	Father: Christian Madsen V. Karby Agedrup St.	Cal.	Humbolt
13		Christiansen	Charles	20	M		cook	yes	Danish	yes	Danish		Landakrona	Uncle: Knud Schwan 52 St. Norgatan, Landakrona	NY	Brooklyn
14		Mortensen	Johannes	19	M		carver	yes	Danish	yes			Denmark	Stepfather: J. Nielsen Gl. Kalkbranderivej 20, Copenhagen	NY	Woodcliff
15													Skjern	Father: Niels Mortensen Bstergade 35 Skjern Denmark	Ohio	Cleveland

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...insular p... in whatsoev...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 22 1923.

சாதி

132

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt, of the "Oscar II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923, at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state: country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Continued on next page

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Boherling, Surgeon of the U.S.S. OSCAR II, calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rouranian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The... must
be... or p...
the... officer.

New York

JAN 22 1923, 19

13A

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of a class of persons, or who advocates or teaches other organized government, is a member of a subversive organization.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Schmidt, of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scherling, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Scherling

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. • Oscar II •

S. S. • Oscar II •

S. S. • Oscar II •

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

January 9th, 1923.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 22 1923.

19

on this

be to on or pri

to the in office

14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over 16 years of age?	Whether over 16 years of age?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in United States	Whether in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches other unlawful or subversive doctrines	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	parents	no	no	1944 Thomas str Vincenty Obermajer Chicago Ill	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blondblue	none	Poland Chosdla
2	yes	son	50	no	14 son Uncle Andrej Kwilow 1637 W 38thstr. Chicago Ill	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	darkbrown	none	Poland Bohnica
3	yes	uncle	-	no	step-father Anton Florsek Chicago Ill 4809 So Lincoln street	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	blondblue	none	Poland Jaslo
4	yes	father	10	no	friend Kossel Kroszewski Chicago 1433 Cleverstr. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blondblue	none	Poland Danja
5	-	father	-	-	friend Kossel Kroszewski Chicago 1433 Cleverstr. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blondblue	none	Poland Pydzy
6	yes	friend	50	yes	1908 New-York City.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	darkbrown	none	Poland Bialystok
7	yes	self	50	yes	1906 Balti more	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	blackblack	none	Poland Warszawa
8	no	brother	20	yes	1911 Milwaukee	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blondblue	none	Poland Cwerek
9	yes	father	20	no	brother in law Wacław Mali- nowski 1722 Guth Str. Baltim	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blondgrey	none	Poland Jeta
10	yes	brother	10	yes	1911 Milwaukee	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blondgrey	none	Poland Jeta
11	yes	husband	no	no	husband Wojciech Ziobrowski 609 E 12th Street New-York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	darkblue	none	Poland Kowalewo
12	yes	father	no	no	husband Wojciech Ziobrowski 609 E 12th Street New-York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blondblue	none	Galicia Jagielnia
13	-	father	-	no	husband Wojciech Ziobrowski 609 E 12th Street New-York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	blondblue	none	Galicia Jagielnia
14	yes	wife	300	yes	1910 Woonsocket	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	blondblue	none	Galicia Jagielnia
15	yes	mother	-	no	wife Anna Sokolska Canall Street Woonsocket R.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blondblue	none	Galicia Tonsk
16	-	mother	-	no	Anna Sokolska Canall Street Woonsocket R.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blondblue	none	Galicia Tonsk
17	-	mother	-	no	Woonsocket R.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	blondblue	none	Galicia Tonsk
18	yes	son	35	no	son Kazimierz Myska 385 E Walnut street New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	blondblue	none	Galicia Tonsk
19	yes	brother	-	no	husband Jan Slonecki West Moorland Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	darkgrey	none	Galicia Zalowce
20	no	husband	25	no	husband Jan Slonecki West Moorland Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark	darkgrey	none	Galicia Zalowce
21	no	brother	20	no	brother Julian Niesiazek 21 Bentlystr. Woonsocket Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blondblue	none	Galicia Uschni
22	yes	brother	25	no	brother George Czernyja 353 East 74th New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	darkbrown	none	Galicia Bagilica
23	yes	brother	30	no	brother George Czernyja 353 East 74th New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blondblue	none	Galicia Dorohow
24	no	brother	60	no	brother Leonard Skarnicki 208 Marietteace Passaic N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blondblue	none	Galicia Dorohow
25	no	brother	2	no	brother Antoni Kopidlowski 106 Waterstr. Stonington Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	darkgrey	none	Galicia Mieczyszczo
26	yes	self	25	yes	1911 Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blondblue	none	Galicia Kolonyja
27	yes	mother	20	yes	1912 Newark	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blondblue	none	Galicia Pukiotynica
28	no	cousin	20	yes	1912 Newark	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	blondblue	none	U.S.A. Detroit
29	yes	self	40	yes	1911 Kansas City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	darkbrown	none	Smorgan
30	yes	uncle	-	no	uncle Louis Ferlin 645 W. Readwood str Baltimore Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	darkblue	none	Meiry Lida
31	-	-	-	-	-	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	darkblue	none	Sesegoin.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches other unlawful or subversive doctrines

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Schmidt, of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923, at NEW YORK

MASTER

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scherling, Surgeon of the U.S.S. OSCAR II, calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923, at NEW YORK

Frederick Scherling

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Oscar II

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

January 9th, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Excluded from permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State City or town
1	ADMITTED	Jarowneozyk	Aleksandra	55	f	wife	no	Nothing	no	poland	polish	poland Utrate	Sister Feliksa Jarowneozyk Utrate Poland.	Conn New-haven
2	ADMITTED	Gensler	Friderika	47	f	wife	yes	german	yes	poland	polish	poland Lwowek	sister: Juljanna Schönrok	Wash Seattle
3	ADMITTED	Gensler	Frida	16	f	child	yes	german	yes	poland	polish	poland Lwowek	sister: Juljanna Schönrok	Wash Seattle
4	ADMITTED	Pomikiewska	Agniesz	38	f	wife	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland Wresow	father: Wojciech Lajunsk Kresow	J11 Chicago
5	ADMITTED	Kppica	Josefina	66	f	widow	no	Nothing	no	poland	polish	poland Otrorz	brother: Kazimierz Kppica Otrorz Poland.	Pa Oil-City
6	ADMITTED	Guminska	Marya	19	f	house-keeper	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	Poland Otrorz	mother: Franciszka Guminski Otrorz Poland.	M.S. Passaic
7	U.S. CIT.	Szyzrhinska	Anna	14	f	child	yes	polish	no	U.S. Born Jan. 9, 1906.	polish	poland Bropala	father: Jan Wieloki Bropala Sokol	New Philadelphia
8	ADMITTED	Zajkowski	Anna	39	f	widow	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland Bropala	father: Jan Wieloki Bropala Sokol	New Philadelphia
9	ADMITTED	Przybylek	Antoni	43	m	bar-ten	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland Mlawa	wife: Antonina Przybylek Mlawa	N.Y. Hyde Park
10	ADMITTED	Prus	Jozef	16	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	poland Bielezy	mother: Julja Prus Bielezy pow Brzessow	J11 Chicago
11	CL. USC.	Sikorska	Walentyna	16	f	student	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	poland Radomia	uncle: Jozef Sikorska Radomice pow Lipno	Conn Collinsville
12	U.S. CIT.	Sikorska	sofia	14	f	student	no	Nothing	no	Poland	polish	poland Radomia	uncle: Jozef Sikorski Radomice pow Lipno	Conn Collinsville
13	CL. USC.	Sikorska	Franciszek	12	m	child	no	Nothing	no	Poland	polish	poland Radomice	uncle: Jozef Sikorska Radomice pow Lipno	Conn Collinsville
14	CL. USC.	Sikorska	Leonarda	9	f	child	no	Nothing	no	Poland	polish	poland Radomice	uncle: Jozef Sikorski Radomice pow Lipno	Conn Collinsville
15	ADMITTED	Pierkowski	Stanislaw	29	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	J11 Chicago	father: Antoni Pierkowski Ochodno Warszawa	J11 Chicago
16	ADMITTED	Buchmann	Adolf	38	m	worker	yes	germ. russ	yes	polish	polish	Poland Chodocz	sister: Natalia Buchmann Chodocz pow Wodlawek	J11 Chicago
17	ADMITTED	Gnatek	Marya	39	f	wife	yes	polish	no	polish	polish	Pa Butler	mother: Antonina Swolak Bjalagora pow Grudek	Mich Smith Creek
18	UNDER 16	Gnatek	Stanislaw	14	m	child	yes	polish	no	Polish	polish	Pa Butler	mother: Antonina Swolak Bjalagora pow Grudek	Mich Smith Creek
19	UNDER 16	Gnatek	Antonina	12	f	child	yes	polish	no	polish	polish	Pa Butler	mother: Antonina Swolak Bjalagora pow Grudek	Mich Smith Creek
20	UNDER 16	Gnatek	Jan	7	m	child	no	Nothing	no	polish	polish	Pa Butler	mother: Antonina Swolak Bjalagora pow Grudek	Mich Smith Creek
21	ADMITTED	Piecul	Emilja	32	f	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Mich Detroit	parents: Wojciech Klejna Wies Nowe Choderowce	Mich Detroit
22	UNDER 16	Piecul	Mary	12	f	child	no	Nothing	no	Polish	polish	Mich Detroit	parents: Wojciech Klejna Wies Nowe Choderowce	Mich Detroit
23	UNDER 16	Piecul	Emilja	6	f	child	no	Nothing	no	Polish	polish	Mich Detroit	parents: Wojciech Klejna Wies Nowe Choderowce	Mich Detroit
24	ADMITTED	Ogrodny	Jozef	28	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Pa Pleasant	father: Andrzej Ogrodyn Dolina pow Mysleniec	Pa Pleasant
25	ADMITTED	Komarowski	Jan	50	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	J11 Smith Chicago	br. in law: Michal Ratzkowski	J11 Chicago
26	ADMITTED	Komarowski	Michalina	46	f	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	J11 Smith Chicago	br. in law: Michal Ratzkowski	J11 Chicago
27	ADMITTED	Kaleczinska	Walerja	28	f	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland Koplinski	father: Franciszek Nalira Kobylnicka pow Topola	Mich Detroit
28	ADMITTED	Rutkowski	Konstancja	26	f	skeeper	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland Warszawa	brother: Jozef Rutkowski Warszawa	Ohio Cleveland
29	ADMITTED	Rutkowski	Juljanna	22	f	do	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland Warszawa	Ulica Jerozalinska 8	Ohio Cleveland
30	UNDER 16	Kaleczinska	Viktor	9	m	child	no	Nothing	no	polish	polish	Poland Koblynicka	father: Jozef Nalira Koblynicka pow Topola	Mich Detroit

51

Total passengers . . . 30
U.S. citizens . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 22 1923, 19

13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34								
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--															
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Length of stay in United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | | | | | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the
overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. |
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United
States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of
officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or
officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt, of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923, at NEW YORK

MASTER

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen of subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scherling, Surgeon of the U.S. OSCAR II, 23 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923, at NEW YORK.

Heather Scherling

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S. "Oscar II"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

January 9th

1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Ungier	Stanislaw	27	m	lokshmith	yes	3-0635	poland	polish	UpSland	Detroit	Mich.	Hamtrank
2		Szklarczyk	Antoni	63	m	farmer	yes	3-0635	poland	polish	U.S.A.	Kansas	City	Kansas
3		Mlynarczyk	Adam	32	m	worker	yes	3-0635	poland	polish	Wassad	Hobjoke	Conn	New-Bretain
4		Miller	Marya	27	f	wife	yes	3-0635	poland	polish	poland	Rybaki	USA	South
5	UNDER 16	Miller	Feliksa	6	f	child	no	Nothing	no	poland	polish	Rybaki	USA	South
6	UNDER 16	Miller	Wladyslaw	4	m	child	no	Nothing	no	poland	polish	Rybaki	USA	South
7	UNDER 16	Miller	Antoni	1	m	child	no	Nothing	no	poland	polish	Rybaki	USA	South
8		Trzinska	Juljanna	18	f	worker	yes	3-0635	poland	polish	poland	Wajdo	USA	South
9		Kosciuk	Helena	31	f	wife	yes	3-0635	poland	polish	poland	Stary-Wies	J11	Chicago
10		Komor	Maryanna	18	f	worker	yes	3-0635	poland	polish	poland	Przyjma	Mich	Detroit
11		Wociechowski	Wladyslaw	40	m	smith	yes	3-0635	poland	polish	poland	Papielun	J11	South Bend
12		Stoczynski	Janina	18	f	worker	yes	3-0635	poland	polish	poland	Ochodzinin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Polak	Zofia	17	f	worker	yes	3-0635	poland	polish	poland	Pojawie	J11	Chicago
14		Basaj	Leon	38	m	farmer	yes	3-0635	poland	polish	poland	Horochow	N.Y.	Yonkers
15	ADMITTED	Zoladz	Marya I	23	f	worker	yes	3-0635	poland	polish	poland	Sierudz	J11	Chicago
16	ADMITTED	Zoladz	Marya II	19	f	worker	yes	3-0635	poland	polish	poland	Sierudz	J11	Chicago
17	ADMITTED	Zoladz	Kunigunda	8	f	child	no	Nothing	no	poland	polish	Sierudz	J11	Chicago
18		Zaremba	Juljanna	31	f	wife	no	Nothing	no	poland	polish	Zawrowie	N.Y.	Yonkers
19	UNDER 16	Zaremba	Stanislaw	10	m	child	no	Nothing	no	poland	polish	Zawrowie	N.Y.	Yonkers
20		Zajaczek	Boleslawa	16	f	daughter	yes	3-0635	poland	polish	poland	Wadowica	Wash	Seattle
21		Jakubzak	Franciszka	24	f	wife	yes	3-0635	poland	polish	N.Y.	Buffalo	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	UNDER 16	Jakubzak	Jrena	4	f	child	no	Nothing	no	poland	polish	Buffalo	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	UNDER 16	Jakubzak	Edmund	3	m	child	no	Nothing	no	poland	polish	Buffalo	N.Y.	Buffalo
24		Cieslak	Boleslawa	31	f	wife	yes	3-0635	poland	polish	poland	Lomza	Ind.	Hamont.
25	UNDER 16	Cieslak	Jrena	8	f	child	no	Nothing	no	poland	polish	Lomza	Ind.	Hamont.
26	UNDER 16	Cieslak	Heronim	5	m	child	no	Nothing	no	poland	polish	Lomza	Ind.	Hamont.
27	UNDER 16	Cieslak	Aloisy	4	m	child	no	Nothing	no	poland	polish	Lomza	Ind.	Hamont.
28	UNDER 16	Cieslak	Leonora	2	f	child	no	Nothing	no	poland	polish	Lomza	Ind.	Hamont.
29	ADMITTED	Orawiec	Maryanna	33	f	wife	yes	3-0635	poland	polish	poland	Obydowa	Ohio	Dillonville
30	ADMITTED	Murzykant	Jozefa	25	f	tailor	yes	3-0635	poland	polish	poland	Kracow	J11	Chicago

52

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The _____ on the _____
be typed _____ or printed _____
the immediate _____ officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 22 1923., 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of other organized government because of its form or the persons who govern it.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt, of the OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST
States,
STEEN
Arr

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scherling, Surgeon of the U.S. OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923, at NEW YORK

H. Scherling

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in this condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "Oscar II"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

January 9th 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Ciesla	Jan	26	m	farmer	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father: Wawrzyniec Ciesla Siedliska pow. Graybow	Ill.	Chicago
2		Kmieczyk	Zofja	58	f	widow	no	going to son	Poland	Polish	Poland	Prusiek	Friend Josef Pettkasz Prusiek, Poland. Wife: Joanna Jablonska	Conn.	New Britain
3		Jablonski	Stanislaw	43	m	millar	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Plonsk ul. Pultuska 19	N.J.	Jersey City
4		Tokars	Franciszek	27	m	worker	no	exempted	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father: Jan Tokars Gwizdow, Malopolska	Ill.	Chicago
5		Tokars	Aniela	28	f	wife	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father: Jan Tokars Gwizdow, Malopolska	Ill.	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	Tokars	Wladyslaw	5	m	child	no	Nothing	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	grand-father: Jan Tokars Gwizdow, Malopolska	Ill.	Chicago
7		Smolinska	Aniela Josefa	26	f	wife	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Easthampton	parents: Piotr Koslowski Wampjiesom, Poland	Mass.	Easthampton
8	UNDER 16	Smolinska	Janina	5	f	child	no	Nothing	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Easthampton	parents: Piotr Koslowski Wampjiesom, Poland	Mass.	Easthampton
9		Imberacki	Feliks	37	m	moldery	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Laupin	wife: Leokadia Imberacki Laupin Gub. Warszawa	N.Y.	Buffalo
10		Zawilak	Antoni	48	m	miner	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Galicia	Kataryniec	daughter: Stanislaw Zawilak Kataryniec, Galicia	N.Y.	Sun
11		Lagodzinski	Teofil	36	m	merchant	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	wife: Walerja Lagodzinska Krakow ul. Barska 9	Ill.	Chicago
12		Dus	Jan	24	m	joiner	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kocinbince	parents: Paul Dus, Kocinbince, pow. Husiatyn	N.Y.	Herkome
13		Mondsat	Olena	33	f	wife	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Galicia	Kolomsa	husband: Jacob Mendzat Kolomsa Rodza 5, Galicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Sywyj	Basyl	34	m	farmer	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pietnica	wife: Marja Sywyj, Pietnica pow. Dobromil, Poland	Del.	Wilmington
15		Kolomycki	Aleksander	31	m	farmer	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Newbury	Father: Baryl Kolomycki Komieczany, Poland	Mass.	New Bury
16		Kolomycki	Anna	30	f	wife	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Newbury	Father: Baryl Kolomycki Komieczany, Poland	Mass.	New Bury
17	UNDER 16	Kolomycki	Boleslaw	8	m	child	no	Nothing	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Newbury	grand-father: Baryl Kolomycki Komieczany, Poland	Mass.	New Bury
18	U.S. M.	Kolomycki	Hanina (Emilia)	4	f	child	no	Nothing	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Newbury	grand-father: Baryl Kolomycki Komieczany, Poland	Mass.	New Bury
19	U.S. M.	Kolomycki	Jan (Billie)	2	m	child	no	Nothing	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Newbury	grand-father: Baryl Kolomycki Komieczany, Poland	Mass.	New Bury
20		Janowicz	Ignacy	34	m	farmer	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Cambridge	Father: Michal Janowicz Straczanska z. Pinak	Mass.	Cambridge
21		Janowicz	Viktorya	30	f	wife	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Cambridge	Father: Michal Janowicz Straczanska z. Pinak	Mass.	Cambridge
22	UNDER 16	Janowicz	Jan	6	m	child	no	Nothing	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Cambridge	grand-father: Michal Janowicz Straczanska z. Pinak	Mass.	Cambridge
23	UNDER 16	Janowicz	Jadwiga	4	f	child	no	Nothing	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Cambridge	grand-father: Michal Janowicz Straczanska z. Pinak	Mass.	Cambridge
24	ADMITTED	Pasztawska	Justyna	64	f	widow	no	Nothing	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lobaszowska	son: Filip Szymaszkiewicz Lobaszowska pow. Wilejka	N.Y.	Paterson
25		Fregis	Klemens	28	m	farmer	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father: Franciszek Fregis Waluny pow. Breslawski, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
26		Tomaszewska	Antonina	32	f	wife	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wiesznowce	brother: Bronislaw Dubicki Wiesznowce, Poland	N.J.	Bayonne
27	UNDER 16	Tomaszewska	Josefa	11	f	child	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wiesznowce	uncle: Bronislaw Dubicki Wiesznowce, Poland	N.J.	Bayonne
28		Sieradzinska	Stanislaw	25	m	wife	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sukowolja	brother: Wladislaw Rogalski Sukowolja pow. Suwalka	Mass.	Springfield
29	U.S. M.	Sieradzinska	Stanislaw	5	m	child	no	Nothing	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sukowolja	brother: Wladislaw Rogalski Sukowolja pow. Suwalka	Mass.	Springfield
30	UNDER 16	Sieradzinska	Apolonia	11	f	infant	no	Nothing	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sukowolja	brother: Wladislaw Rogalski Sukowolja, pow. Suwalka, Poland	Mass.	Springfield

53

Total passengers: 30

U. S. citizens: 3

Aliens: 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1/9/23

Jan. 26, 1923

92-615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The
be type
on this
or printed.

112

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 22 1923

1917

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more? and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or to do any other kind of manual labor.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	yes	1913	brother-in-law: Kazimiers Plo	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	Poland	Siedlis-
2	no	self	yes	1914	son: Piotr Kmiecsek 424	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	Poland	Grabow
3	no	self	yes	1913	cousin: Sigmund Gsaplewski	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	Poland	Osiek
4	no	self	yes	1905	brother-in-law: Antoni Giza 1533	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	Poland	Gwisdow
5	no	husband	yes	1905	brother: Antoni Giza 1533	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	Poland	Gwisdow
6	no	father	yes	1905	uncle: Antoni Giza 1533	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	U.S.A.	Chicago
7	no	self	yes	1912	husband: Franciszek Smolinski	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	Poland	Wamp-
8	no	mother	yes	1912	father: Franciszek Smolinski	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	Poland	Jiessvin
9	no	self	yes	1904	brother-in-law: Antoni	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	Poland	Gnimkow
10	no	self	yes	1920	friend: William Kesszik	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	Galicja	Kataryni
11	no	self	yes	1907	cousin: Antoni Csepak 1958	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	Galicja	Tlusta
12	no	self	yes	1915	friend: Antoni Ambrosio 124	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chatin	brown	Poland	Kocin-
13	no	self	yes	1907	friend: Salomon Biferman 315	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	Galicja	Tekucza
14	no	self	yes	1913	brother: Jan Sywyj, 116	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	Poland	Pietnica
15	no	self	yes	1912	home address: 88 Water Str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	Poland	Koeni-
16	no	husband	yes	1912	home address: 88 Water Str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	Poland	Bachmaty
17	no	father	yes	1912	home address: 88 Water Str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	U.S.A.	New
18	no	father	yes	1912	home address: 88 Water Str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	U.S.A.	BuryPort
19	no	father	yes	1912	home address: 88 Water Str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	U.S.A.	BuryPort
20	no	self	yes	1912	home address: 375 Portland	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	U.S.A.	Strasansk
21	no	husband	yes	1912	home address: 375 Portland	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	U.S.A.	Strasansk
22	no	father	yes	1912	home address: 375 Portland	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	U.S.A.	Cambridge
23	no	father	yes	1912	home address: 375 Portland	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	U.S.A.	Cambridge
24	no	self	yes	1911	daughter: Tekla Parnas	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	Poland	Loba-
25	no	self	yes	1911	cousin: Nikodem Talocka 5042	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	Poland	Walyny
26	no	self	yes	1916	husband: Franciszek Tomaszewicz	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	Poland	Viasnow-
27	no	self	yes	1916	father: Franciszek Tomaszewicz	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	Poland	Viasnow-
28	no	husband	yes	1914	husband: E. Sieradzinski 191	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	Poland	Bakow-
29	no	father	yes	1914	father: E. Sieradzinski 191	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	U.S.A.	Spring-
30	no	father	yes	1914	father: E. Sieradzinski 191	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	Poland	Bako-

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt, of the OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923,
at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, _____
do hereby certify that _____
has been _____
to the _____
of _____

Given under my hand and seal
this _____ day of _____

Notary Public for _____
State of _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to STEWAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 22 1923, 19

10

144

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over 16 years of age?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of birth.																
						Length of stay in United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization			Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	Country	City or town														
1	no	self	20	1912 Jan 1922 Detroit	husband: Kazimierz Kalisz 2050 East Grand Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Lublin																	
2	no	self	27	1914 New York	friend: Sam Baum 752 East 6th Street New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Chmilank																	
3	no	self	23	1910 Wellington	uncle: Pietro Hieswa 37 Wellington Ave Wellington	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Weglowca																	
4	no	self	34	1914 Omar	friend: Stepan Drosdel Omar West Virginia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Majdani																	
5	no	self	40	1913 home	home-address: 511 Field ave 12nd and Hammond Ind	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Kasztelansk																	
6	no	self	25	1913 Chicago	friend: Jendrs Szozek 430 S. Marchfield Street Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Brzozowe																	
7	no	self	100	1921 Chicago	friend: Jendrs Szozek 430 S. Marchfield Street Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Popowa																	
8	no	husband	-	1913 Chicago	friend: Jendrs Szozek 430 S. Marchfield Street Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Nowa Tardy																	
9	no	father	-	1913 Chicago	friend: Jendrs Szozek 430 S. Marchfield Street Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Nowa Tardy																	
10	no	self	30	1912 Cleveland	brother: Michael Masur 317 Fronkel Ave Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Golkowice																	
11	no	self	17	1909 Union City	father: Franciszek Ambroszowski 15 Adresions Ave Union City Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Krzye																	
12	no	husband	-	1913 Union City	father: Franciszek Ambroszowski 15 Adresions Ave Union City Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Przasnyas																	
13	no	father	-	1913 Union City	father: Franciszek Ambroszowski 15 Adresions Ave Union City Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Przasnyas																	
14	no	father	-	1913 Union City	father: Franciszek Ambroszowski 15 Adresions Ave Union City Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Przasnyas																	
15	no	self	30	1908 Lorwell	Cousin: Viktor Baranowski 9 Springstreet, Lorwell Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	black	none	Poland	Brody																	
16	no	self	23	1913 Cleveland	brother in law: Bronislaw Gredziszewski 213 River Street Waterburg Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Labin																	
17	no	self	40	1914 Waterburg	brother in law: Bronislaw Gredziszewski 213 River Street Waterburg Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Labin																	
18	no	husband	-	1913 Union City	father: Franciszek Ambroszowski 15 Adresions Ave Union City Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Przasnyas																	
19	no	self	22	1910 Passaic	sister: Julia Janiec 58 Passaic Street Passaic N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Ciechanow																	
20	no	self	30	1908 Whippany	brother: Boleslaw Olinowicz Box 101 Whippany N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Ciechanow																	
21	no	self	25	1913 Utica	brother in law Antoni Malzewicz 309 Water Str. Utica N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Zarecza																	
22	no	self	25	1906 Syary	friend: Antoni Seweyn 1842 11th St. Pennsylvania N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Wnorystare																	
23	no	self	25	1913 Chicago	step-brother: Josef Perlock 466 Khongon Str. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Wola																	
24	no	self	26	1913 Britain	sister: Jewka Kopy 70 Winter Str. New Britain Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wola																	
25	no	self	30	1913 New York	cousin: W. Hilenski box 425 Clifside N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Prusiek																	
26	no	self	20	1907 Chicago	home-address: 2229 Lorrell Ave Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Pajawo																	
27	no	self	26	1908 Hamtry	friend: Josef Procinik Mich. 2225 Andrews Ave Hamtranik	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Glinik																	
28	no	self	21	1906 London	brother: Viktor Mendak 606 Charles St. Perth Amboy	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Nowydwor																	
29	no	self	50	1922 Philadelphia	cousin: Julian Wosioki 4710 Fernando Str. Philadel	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Sumizna																	
30	no	self	50	1922 Philadelphia	cousin: Julian Wosioki 4710 Fernando Str. Philadel	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Starocho																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of a class or classes of persons, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt, of the OSCAB II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

URBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Soharling, Surgeon of the U.S.S. OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Soharling

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1923, 19

NEW YORK

[Signature]
Notary Public for the State of New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

January 9th

19²³

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 22 1923.

19 23

List

The entries in this list must be typewritten.

146

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Does he possess or intend to acquire a profession, occupation, or trade?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The International Order of the Ku Klux Klan; (2) The United Klans of America; (3) The United Confederate Veterans; (4) The United Confederate States of America; (5) The United Confederate States of America; (6) The United Confederate States of America; (7) The United Confederate States of America; (8) The United Confederate States of America; (9) The United Confederate States of America; (10) The United Confederate States of America; (11) The United Confederate States of America; (12) The United Confederate States of America; (13) The United Confederate States of America; (14) The United Confederate States of America; (15) The United Confederate States of America; (16) The United Confederate States of America; (17) The United Confederate States of America; (18) The United Confederate States of America; (19) The United Confederate States of America; (20) The United Confederate States of America; (21) The United Confederate States of America; (22) The United Confederate States of America; (23) The United Confederate States of America; (24) The United Confederate States of America; (25) The United Confederate States of America; (26) The United Confederate States of America; (27) The United Confederate States of America; (28) The United Confederate States of America; (29) The United Confederate States of America; (30) The United Confederate States of America; (31) The United Confederate States of America; (32) The United Confederate States of America; (33) The United Confederate States of America; (34) The United Confederate States of America; (35) The United Confederate States of America; (36) The United Confederate States of America; (37) The United Confederate States of America; (38) The United Confederate States of America; (39) The United Confederate States of America; (40) The United Confederate States of America; (41) The United Confederate States of America; (42) The United Confederate States of America; (43) The United Confederate States of America; (44) The United Confederate States of America; (45) The United Confederate States of America; (46) The United Confederate States of America; (47) The United Confederate States of America; (48) The United Confederate States of America; (49) The United Confederate States of America; (50) The United Confederate States of America; (51) The United Confederate States of America; (52) The United Confederate States of America; (53) The United Confederate States of America; (54) The United Confederate States of America; (55) The United Confederate States of America; (56) The United Confederate States of America; (57) The United Confederate States of America; (58) The United Confederate States of America; (59) The United Confederate States of America; (60) The United Confederate States of America; (61) The United Confederate States of America; (62) The United Confederate States of America; (63) The United Confederate States of America; (64) The United Confederate States of America; (65) The United Confederate States of America; (66) The United Confederate States of America; (67) The United Confederate States of America; (68) The United Confederate States of America; (69) The United Confederate States of America; (70) The United Confederate States of America; (71) The United Confederate States of America; (72) The United Confederate States of America; (73) The United Confederate States of America; (74) The United Confederate States of America; (75) The United Confederate States of America; (76) The United Confederate States of America; (77) The United Confederate States of America; (78) The United Confederate States of America; (79) The United Confederate States of America; (80) The United Confederate States of America; (81) The United Confederate States of America; (82) The United Confederate States of America; (83) The United Confederate States of America; (84) The United Confederate States of America; (85) The United Confederate States of America; (86) The United Confederate States of America; (87) The United Confederate States of America; (88) The United Confederate States of America; (89) The United Confederate States of America; (90) The United Confederate States of America; (91) The United Confederate States of America; (92) The United Confederate States of America; (93) The United Confederate States of America; (94) The United Confederate States of America; (95) The United Confederate States of America; (96) The United Confederate States of America; (97) The United Confederate States of America; (98) The United Confederate States of America; (99) The United Confederate States of America; (100) The United Confederate States of America; (101) The United Confederate States of America; (102) The United Confederate States of America; (103) The United Confederate States of America; (104) The United Confederate States of America; (105) The United Confederate States of America; (106) The United Confederate States of America; (107) The United Confederate States of America; (108) The United Confederate States of America; (109) The United Confederate States of America; (110) The United Confederate States of America; (111) The United Confederate States of America; (112) The United Confederate States of America; (113) The United Confederate States of America; (114) The United Confederate States of America; (115) The United Confederate States of America; (116) The United Confederate States of America; (117) The United Confederate States of America; (118) The United Confederate States of America; (119) The United Confederate States of America; (120) The United Confederate States of America; (121) The United Confederate States of America; (122) The United Confederate States of America; (123) The United Confederate States of America; (124) The United Confederate States of America; (125) The United Confederate States of America; (126) The United Confederate States of America; (127) The United Confederate States of America; (128) The United Confederate States of America; (129) The United Confederate States of America; (130) The United Confederate States of America; (131) The United Confederate States of America; (132) The United Confederate States of America; (133) The United Confederate States of America; (134) The United Confederate States of America; (135) The United Confederate States of America; (136) The United Confederate States of America; (137) The United Confederate States of America; (138) The United Confederate States of America; (139) The United Confederate States of America; (140) The United Confederate States of America; (141) The United Confederate States of America; (142) The United Confederate States of America; (143) The United Confederate States of America; (144) The United Confederate States of America; (145) The United Confederate States of America; (146) The United Confederate States of America; (147) The United Confederate States of America; (148) The United Confederate States of America; (149) The United Confederate States of America; (150) The United Confederate States of America; (151) The United Confederate States of America; (152) The United Confederate States of America; (153) The United Confederate States of America; (154) The United Confederate States of America; (155) The United Confederate States of America; (156) The United Confederate States of America; (157) The United Confederate States of America; (158) The United Confederate States of America; (159) The United Confederate States of America; (160) The United Confederate States of America; (161) The United Confederate States of America; (162) The United Confederate States of America; (163) The United Confederate States of America; (164) The United Confederate States of America; (165) The United Confederate States of America; (166) The United Confederate States of America; (167) The United Confederate States of America; (168) The United Confederate States of America; (169) The United Confederate States of America; (170) The United Confederate States of America; (171) The United Confederate States of America; (172) The United Confederate States of America; (173) The United Confederate States of America; (174) The United Confederate States of America; (175) The United Confederate States of America; (176) The United Confederate States of America; (177) The United Confederate States of America; (178) The United Confederate States of America; (179) The United Confederate States of America; (180) The United Confederate States of America; (181) The United Confederate States of America; (182) The United Confederate States of America; (183) The United Confederate States of America; (184) The United Confederate States of America; (185) The United Confederate States of America; (186) The United Confederate States of America; (187) The United Confederate States of America; (188) The United Confederate States of America; (189) The United Confederate States of America; (190) The United Confederate States of America; (191) The United Confederate States of America; (192) The United Confederate States of America; (193) The United Confederate States of America; (194) The United Confederate States of America; (195) The United Confederate States of America; (196) The United Confederate States of America; (197) The United Confederate States of America; (198) The United Confederate States of America; (199) The United Confederate States of America; (200) The United Confederate States of America; (201) The United Confederate States of America; (202) The United Confederate States of America; (203) The United Confederate States of America; (204) The United Confederate States of America; (205) The United Confederate States of America; (206) The United Confederate States of America; (207) The United Confederate States of America; (208) The United Confederate States of America; (209) The United Confederate States of America; (210) The United Confederate States of America; (211) The United Confederate States of America; (212) The United Confederate States of America; (213) The United Confederate States of America; (214) The United Confederate States of America; (215) The United Confederate States of America; (216) The United Confederate States of America; (217) The United Confederate States of America; (218) The United Confederate States of America; (219) The United Confederate States of America; (220) The United Confederate States of America; (221) The United Confederate States of America; (222) The United Confederate States of America; (223) The United Confederate States of America; (224) The United Confederate States of America; (225) The United Confederate States of America; (226) The United Confederate States of America; (227) The United Confederate States of America; (228) The United Confederate States of America; (229) The United Confederate States of America; (230) The United Confederate States of America; (231) The United Confederate States of America; (232) The United Confederate States of America; (233) The United Confederate States of America; (234) The United Confederate States of America; (235) The United Confederate States of America; (236) The United Confederate States of America; (237) The United Confederate States of America; (238) The United Confederate States of America; (239) The United Confederate States of America; (240) The United Confederate States of America; (241) The United Confederate States of America; (242) The United Confederate States of America; (243) The United Confederate States of America; (244) The United Confederate States of America; (245) The United Confederate States of America; (246) The United Confederate States of America; (247) The United Confederate States of America; (248) The United Confederate States of America; (249) The United Confederate States of America; (250) The United Confederate States of America; (251) The United Confederate States of America; (252) The United Confederate States of America; (253) The United Confederate States of America; (254) The United Confederate States of America; (255) The United Confederate States of America; (256) The United Confederate States of America; (257) The United Confederate States of America; (258) The United Confederate States of America; (259) The United Confederate States of America; (260) The United Confederate States of America; (261) The United Confederate States of America; (262) The United Confederate States of America; (263) The United Confederate States of America; (264) The United Confederate States of America; (265) The United Confederate States of America; (266) The United Confederate States of America; (267) The United Confederate States of America; (268) The United Confederate States of America; (269) The United Confederate States of America; (270) The United Confederate States of America; (271) The United Confederate States of America; (272) The United Confederate States of America; (273) The United Confederate States of America; (274) The United Confederate States of America; (275) The United Confederate States of America; (276) The United Confederate States of America; (277) The United Confederate States of America; (278) The United Confederate States of America; (279) The United Confederate States of America; (280) The United Confederate States of America; (281) The United Confederate States of America; (282) The United Confederate States of America; (283) The United Confederate States of America; (284) The United Confederate States of America; (285) The United Confederate States of America; (286) The United Confederate States of America; (287) The United Confederate States of America; (288) The United Confederate States of America; (289) The United Confederate States of America; (290) The United Confederate States of America; (291) The United Confederate States of America; (292) The United Confederate States of America; (293) The United Confederate States of America; (294) The United Confederate States of America; (295) The United Confederate States of America; (296) The United Confederate States of America; (297) The United Confederate States of America; (298) The United Confederate States of America; (299) The United Confederate States of America; (300) The United Confederate States of America; (301) The United Confederate States of America; (302) The United Confederate States of America; (303) The United Confederate States of America; (304) The United Confederate States of America; (305) The United Confederate States of America; (306) The United Confederate States of America; (307) The United Confederate States of America; (308) The United Confederate States of America; (309) The United Confederate States of America; (310) The United Confederate States of America; (311) The United Confederate States of America; (312) The United Confederate States of America; (313) The United Confederate States of America; (314) The United Confederate States of America; (315) The United Confederate States of America; (316) The United Confederate States of America; (317) The United Confederate States of America; (318) The United Confederate States of America; (319) The United Confederate States of America; (320) The United Confederate States of America; (321) The United Confederate States of America; (322) The United Confederate States of America; (323) The United Confederate States of America; (324) The United Confederate States of America; (325) The United Confederate States of America; (326) The United Confederate States of America; (327) The United Confederate States of America; (328) The United Confederate States of America; (329) The United Confederate States of America; (330) The United Confederate States of America; (331) The United Confederate States of America; (332) The United Confederate States of America; (333) The United Confederate States of America; (334) The United Confederate States of America; (335) The United Confederate States of America; (336) The United Confederate States of America; (337) The United Confederate States of America; (338) The United Confederate States of America; (339) The United Confederate States of America; (340) The United Confederate States of America; (341) The United Confederate States of America; (342) The United Confederate States of America; (343) The United Confederate States of America; (344) The United Confederate States of America; (345) The United Confederate States of America; (346) The United Confederate States of America; (347) The United Confederate States of America; (348) The United Confederate States of America; (349) The United Confederate States of America; (350) The United Confederate States of America; (351) The United Confederate States of America; (352) The United Confederate States of America; (353) The United Confederate States of America; (354) The United Confederate States of America; (355) The United Confederate States of America; (356) The United Confederate States of America; (357) The United Confederate States of America; (358) The United Confederate States of America; (359) The United Confederate States of America; (360) The United Confederate States of America; (361) The United Confederate States of America; (362) The United Confederate States of America; (363) The United Confederate States of America; (364) The United Confederate States of America; (365) The United Confederate States of America; (366) The United Confederate States of America; (367) The United Confederate States of America; (368) The United Confederate States of America; (369) The United Confederate States of America; (370) The United Confederate States of America; (371) The United Confederate States of America; (372) The United Confederate States of America; (373) The United Confederate States of America; (374) The United Confederate States of America; (375) The United Confederate States of America; (376) The United Confederate States of America; (377) The United Confederate States of America; (378) The United Confederate States of America; (379) The United Confederate States of America; (380) The United Confederate States of America; (381) The United Confederate States of America; (382) The United Confederate States of America; (383) The United Confederate States of America; (384) The United Confederate States of America; (385) The United Confederate States of America; (386) The United Confederate States of America; (387) The United Confederate States of America; (388) The United Confederate States of America; (389) The United Confederate States of America; (390) The United Confederate States of America; (391) The United Confederate States of America; (392) The United Confederate States of America; (393) The United Confederate States of America; (394) The United Confederate States of America; (395) The United Confederate States of America; (396) The United Confederate States of America; (397) The United Confederate States of America; (398) The United Confederate States of America; (399) The United Confederate States of America; (400) The United Confederate States of America; (401) The United Confederate States of America; (402) The United Confederate States of America; (403) The United Confederate States of America; (404) The United Confederate States of America; (405) The United Confederate States of America; (406) The United Confederate States of America; (407) The United Confederate States of America; (408) The United Confederate States of America; (409) The United Confederate States of America; (410) The United Confederate States of America; (411) The United Confederate States of America; (412) The United Confederate States of America; (413) The United Confederate States of America; (414) The United Confederate States of America; (415) The United Confederate States of America; (416) The United Confederate States of America; (417) The United Confederate States of America; (418) The United Confederate States of America; (419) The United Confederate States of America; (420) The United Confederate States of America; (421) The United Confederate States of America; (422) The United Confederate States of America; (423) The United Confederate States of America; (424) The United Confederate States of America; (425) The United Confederate States of America; (426) The United Confederate States of America; (427) The United Confederate States of America; (428) The United Confederate States of America; (429) The United Confederate States of America; (430) The United Confederate States of America; (431) The United Confederate States of America; (432) The United Confederate States of America; (433) The United Confederate States of America; (434) The United Confederate States of America; (435) The United Confederate States of America; (436) The United Confederate States of America; (437) The United Confederate States of America; (438) The United Confederate States of America; (439) The United Confederate States of America; (440) The United Confederate States of America; (441) The United Confederate States of America; (442) The United Confederate States of America; (443) The United Confederate States of America; (444) The United Confederate States of America; (445) The United Confederate States of America; (446) The United Confederate States of America; (447) The United Confederate States of America; (448) The United Confederate States of America; (449) The United Confederate States of America; (450) The United Confederate States of America; (451) The United Confederate States of America; (452) The United Confederate States of America; (453) The United Confederate States of America; (454) The United Confederate States of America; (455) The United Confederate States of America; (456) The United Confederate States of America; (457) The United Confederate States of America; (458) The United Confederate States of America; (459) The United Confederate States of America; (460) The United Confederate States of America; (461) The United Confederate States of America; (462) The United Confederate States of America; (463) The United Confederate States of America; (464) The United Confederate States of America; (465) The United Confederate States of America; (466) The United Confederate States of America; (467) The United Confederate States of America; (468) The United Confederate States of America; (469) The United Confederate States of America; (470) The United Confederate States of America; (471) The United Confederate States of America; (472) The United Confederate States of America; (473) The United Confederate States of America; (474) The United Confederate States of America; (475) The United Confederate States of America; (476) The United Confederate States of America; (477) The United Confederate States of America; (478) The United Confederate States of America; (479) The United Confederate States of America; (480) The United Confederate States of America; (481) The United Confederate States of America; (482) The United Confederate States of America; (483) The United Confederate States of America; (484) The United Confederate States of America; (485) The United Confederate States of America; (486) The United Confederate States of America; (487) The United Confederate States of America; (488) The United Confederate States of America; (489) The United Confederate States of America; (490) The United Confederate States of America; (491) The United Confederate States of America; (492) The United Confederate States of America; (493) The United Confederate States of America; (494) The United Confederate States of America; (495) The United Confederate States of America; (496) The United Confederate States of America; (497) The United Confederate States of America; (498) The United Confederate States of America; (499) The United Confederate States of America; (500) The United Confederate States of America; (501) The United Confederate States of America; (502) The United Confederate States of America; (503) The United Confederate States of America; (504) The United Confederate States of America; (505) The United Confederate States of America; (506) The United Confederate States of America; (507) The United Confederate States of America; (508) The United Confederate States of America; (509) The United Confederate States of America; (510) The United Confederate States of America; (511) The United Confederate States of America; (512) The United Confederate States of America; (513) The United Confederate States of America; (514) The United Confederate States of America; (515) The United Confederate States of America; (516) The United Confederate States of America; (517) The United Confederate States of America; (518) The United Confederate States of America; (519) The United Confederate States of America; (520) The United Confederate States of America; (521) The United Confederate States of America; (522) The United Confederate States of America; (523) The United Confederate States of America; (524) The United Confederate States of America; (525) The United Confederate States of America; (526) The United Confederate States of America; (527) The United Confederate States of America; (528) The United Confederate States of America; (529) The United Confederate States of America; (530) The United Confederate States of America; (531) The United Confederate States of America; (532) The United Confederate States of America; (533) The United Confederate States of America; (534) The United Confederate States of America; (535) The United Confederate States of America; (536) The United Confederate States of America; (537) The United Confederate States of America; (538) The United Confederate States of America; (539) The United Confederate States of America; (540) The United Confederate States of America; (541) The United Confederate States of America; (542) The United Confederate States of America; (543) The United Confederate States of America; (544) The United Confederate States of America; (545) The United Confederate States of America; (546) The United Confederate States of America; (547) The United Confederate States of America; (548) The United Confederate States of America; (549) The United Confederate States of America; (550) The United Confederate States of America; (551) The United Confederate States of America; (552) The United Confederate States of America; (553) The United Confederate States of America; (554) The United Confederate States of America; (555) The United Confederate States of America; (556) The United Confederate States of America; (557) The United Confederate States of America; (558) The United Confederate States of America; (559) The United Confederate States of America; (560) The United Confederate States of America; (561) The United Confederate States of America; (562) The United Confederate States of America; (563) The United Confederate States of America; (564) The United Confederate States of America; (565) The United Confederate States of America; (566) The United Confederate States of America; (567) The United Confederate States of America; (568) The United Confederate States of America; (569) The United Confederate States of America; (570) The United Confederate States of America; (571) The United Confederate States of America; (572) The United Confederate States of America; (573) The United Confederate States of America; (574) The United Confederate States of America; (575) The United Confederate States of America; (576) The United Confederate States of America; (577) The United Confederate States of America; (578) The United Confederate States of America; (579) The United Confederate States of America; (580) The United Confederate States of America; (581) The United Confederate States of America; (582) The United Confederate States of America; (583) The United Confederate States of America; (584) The United Confederate States of America; (585) The United Confederate States of America; (586) The United Confederate States of America; (587) The United Confederate States of America; (588) The United Confederate States of America; (589) The United Confederate States of America; (590) The United Confederate States of America; (591) The United Confederate States of America; (592) The United Confederate States of America; (593) The United Confederate States of America; (594) The United Confederate States of America; (595) The United Confederate States of America; (596) The United Confederate States of America; (597) The United Confederate States of America; (598) The United Confederate States of America; (599) The United Confederate States of America; (600) The United Confederate States of America; (601) The United Confederate States of America; (602) The United Confederate States of America; (603) The United Confederate States of America; (604) The United Confederate States of America; (605) The United Confederate States of America; (606) The United Confederate States of America; (607) The United Confederate States of America; (608) The United Confederate States of America; (609) The United Confederate States of America; (610) The United Confederate States of America; (611) The United Confederate States of America; (612) The United Confederate States of America; (613) The United Confederate States of America; (614) The United Confederate States of America; (615) The United Confederate States of America; (616) The United Confederate States of America; (617) The United Confederate States of America; (618) The United Confederate States of America; (619) The United Confederate States of America; (620) The United Confederate States of America; (621) The United Confederate States of America; (622) The United Confederate States of America; (623) The United Confederate States of America; (624) The United Confederate States of America; (625) The United Confederate States of America; (626) The United Confederate States of America; (627) The United Confederate States of America; (628) The United Confederate States of America; (629) The United Confederate States of America; (630) The United Confederate States of America; (631) The United Confederate States of America; (632) The United Confederate States of America; (633) The United Confederate States of America; (634) The United Confederate States of America; (635) The United Confederate States of America; (636) The United Confederate States of America; (637) The United Confederate States of America; (638) The United Confederate States of America; (639) The United Confederate States of America; (640) The United Confederate States of America; (641) The United Confederate States of America; (642) The United Confederate States of America; (643) The United Confederate States of America; (644) The United Confederate States of America; (645) The United Confederate States of America; (646) The United Confederate States of America; (647) The United Confederate States of America; (648) The United Confederate States of America; (649) The United Confederate States of America; (650) The United Confederate States of America; (651) The United Confederate States of America; (652) The United Confederate States of America; (653) The United Confederate States of America; (654) The United Confederate States of America; (655) The United Confederate States of America; (656) The United Confederate States of America; (657) The United Confederate States of America; (658) The United Confederate States of America; (659) The United Confederate States of America; (660) The United Confederate States of America; (661) The United Confederate States of America; (662) The United Confederate States of America; (663) The United Confederate States of America; (664) The United Confederate States of America; (665) The United Confederate States of America; (666) The United Confederate States of America; (667) The United Confederate States of America; (668) The United Confederate States of America; (669) The United Confederate States of America; (670) The United Confederate States of America; (671) The United Confederate States of America; (672) The United Confederate States of America; (673) The United Confederate States of America; (674) The United Confederate States of America; (675) The United Confederate States of America; (676) The United Confederate States of America; (677) The United Confederate States of America; (678) The United Confederate States of America; (679) The United Confederate States of America; (680) The United Confederate States of America; (681) The United Confederate States of America; (682) The United Confederate States of America; (683) The United Confederate States of America; (684) The United Confederate States of America; (685) The United Confederate States of America; (686) The United Confederate States of America; (687) The United Confederate States of America; (688) The United Confederate States of America; (689) The United Confederate States of America; (690) The United Confederate States of America; (691) The United Confederate States of America; (692) The United Confederate States of America; (693) The United Confederate States of America; (694) The United Confederate States of America; (695) The United Confederate States of America; (696) The United Confederate States of America; (697) The United Confederate States of America; (698) The United Confederate States of America; (699) The United Confederate States of America; (700) The United Confederate States of America; (701) The United Confederate States of America; (702) The United Confederate States of America; (703) The United Confederate States of America; (704) The United Confederate States of America; (705) The United Confederate States of America; (706) The United Confederate States of America; (707) The United Confederate States of America; (708) The United Confederate States of America; (709) The United Confederate States of America; (710) The United Confederate States of America; (711) The United Confederate States of America; (712) The United Confederate States of America; (713) The United Confederate States of America; (714) The United Confederate States of America; (715) The United Confederate States of America; (716) The United Confederate States of America; (717) The United Confederate States of America; (718) The United Confederate States of America; (719) The United Confederate States of America; (720) The United Confederate States of America; (721) The United Confederate States of America; (722) The United Confederate States of America; (723) The United Confederate States of America; (724) The United Confederate States of America; (725) The United Confederate States of America; (726) The United Confederate States of America; (727) The United Confederate States of America; (728) The United Confederate States of America; (729) The United Confederate States of America; (730) The United Confederate States of America; (731) The United Confederate States of America; (732) The United Confederate States of America; (733) The United Confederate States of America; (734) The United Confederate States of America; (735) The United Confederate States of America; (736) The United Confederate States of America; (737) The United Confederate States of America; (738) The United Confederate States of America; (739) The United Confederate States of America; (740) The United Confederate States of America; (741) The United Confederate States of America; (742) The United Confederate States of America; (743) The United Confederate States of America; (744) The United Confederate States of America; (745) The United Confederate States of America; (746) The United Confederate States of America; (747) The United Confederate States of America; (748) The United Confederate States of America; (749) The United Confederate States of America; (750) The United Confederate States of America; (751) The United Confederate States of America; (752) The United Confederate States of America; (753) The United Confederate States of America; (754) The United Confederate States of America; (755) The United Confederate States of America; (756) The United Confederate States of America; (757) The United Confederate States of America; (758) The United Confederate States of America; (759) The United Confederate States of America; (760) The United Confederate States of America; (761) The United Confederate States of America; (762) The United Confederate States of America; (763) The United Confederate States of America; (764) The United Confederate States of America; (765) The United Confederate States of America; (766) The United Confederate States of America; (767) The United Confederate States of America; (768) The United Confederate States of America; (769) The United Confederate States of America; (770) The United Confederate States of America; (771) The United Confederate States of America; (772) The United Confederate States of America; (773) The United Confederate States of America; (774) The United Confederate States of America; (775) The United Confederate States of America; (776) The United Confederate States of America; (777) The United Confederate States of America; (778) The United Confederate States of America; (779) The United Confederate States of America; (780) The United Confederate States of America; (781) The United Confederate States of America; (782) The United Confederate States of America; (783) The United Confederate States of America; (784) The United Confederate States of America; (785) The United Confederate States of America; (786) The United Confederate States of America; (787) The United Confederate States of America; (788) The United Confederate States of America; (789) The United Confederate States of America; (790) The United Confederate States of America; (791) The United Confederate States of America; (792) The United Confederate States of America; (793) The United Confederate States of America; (794) The United Confederate States of America; (795) The United Confederate States of America; (796) The United Confederate States of America; (797) The United Confederate States of America; (798) The United Confederate States of America; (799) The United Confederate States of America; (800) The United Confederate States of America; (801) The United Confederate States of America; (802) The United Confederate States of America; (803) The United Confederate States of America; (804) The United Confederate States of America; (805) The United Confederate States of America; (806) The United Confederate States of America; (807) The United Confederate States of America; (808) The United Confederate States of America; (809) The United Confederate States of America; (810) The United Confederate States of America; (811) The United Confederate States of America; (812) The United Confederate States of America; (813) The United Confederate States of America; (814) The United Confederate States of America; (815) The United Confederate States of America; (816) The United Confederate States of America; (817) The United Confederate States of America; (818) The United Confederate States of America; (819) The United Confederate States of America; (820) The United Confederate States of America; (821) The United Confederate States of America; (822) The United Confederate States of America; (823) The United Confederate States of America; (824) The United Confederate States of America; (825) The United Confederate States of America; (826) The United Confederate States of America; (827) The United Confederate States of America; (828) The United Confederate States of America; (829) The United Confederate States of America; (830) The United Confederate States of America; (831) The United Confederate States of America; (832) The United Confederate States of America; (833) The United Confederate States of America; (834) The United Confederate States of America; (835) The United Confederate States of America; (836) The United Confederate States of America; (837) The United Confederate States of America; (838) The United Confederate States of America; (839) The United Confederate States of America; (840) The United Confederate States of America; (841) The United Confederate States of America; (842) The United Confederate States of America; (843) The United Confederate States of America; (844) The United Confederate States of America; (845) The United Confederate States of America; (846) The United Confederate States of America; (847) The United Confederate States of America; (848) The United Confederate States of America; (849) The United Confederate States of America; (850) The United Confederate States of America; (851) The United Confederate States of America; (852) The United Confederate States of America; (853) The United Confederate States of America; (854) The United Confederate States of America; (855) The United Confederate States of America; (856) The United Confederate States of America; (857) The United Confederate States of America; (858) The United Confederate States of America; (859) The United Confederate States of America; (860) The United Confederate States of America; (861) The United Confederate States of America; (862) The United Confederate States of America; (863) The United Confederate States of America; (864) The United Confederate States of America; (865) The United Confederate States of America; (866) The United Confederate States of America; (867) The United Confederate States of America; (868) The United Confederate States of America; (869) The United Confederate States of America; (870) The United Confederate States of America; (871) The United Confederate States of America; (872) The United Confederate States of America; (873) The United Confederate States of America; (874) The United Confederate States of America; (875) The United Confederate States of America; (876) The United Confederate States of America; (877) The United Confederate States of America; (878) The United Confederate States of America; (879) The United Confederate States of America; (880) The United Confederate States of America; (881) The United Confederate States of America; (882) The United Confederate States of America; (883) The United Confederate States of America; (884) The United Confederate States of America; (885) The United Confederate States of America; (886) The United Confederate States of America; (887) The United Confederate States of America; (888) The United Confederate States of America; (889) The United Confederate States of America; (890) The United Confederate States of America; (891) The United Confederate States of America; (892) The United Confederate States of America; (893) The United Confederate States of America; (894) The United Confederate States of America; (895) The United Confederate States of America; (896) The United Confederate States of America; (897) The United Confederate States of America; (898) The United Confederate States of America; (899) The United Confederate States of America; (900) The United Confederate States of America; (901) The United Confederate States of America; (902) The United Confederate States of America; (903) The United Confederate States of America; (904) The United Confederate States of America; (905) The United Confederate States of America; (906) The United Confederate States of America; (907) The United Confederate States of America; (908) The United Confederate States of America; (909) The United Confederate States of America; (910) The United Confederate States of America; (911) The United Confederate States of America; (912) The United Confederate States of America; (913) The United Confederate States of America; (914) The United Confederate States of America; (915) The United Confederate States of America; (916) The United Confederate States of America; (917) The United Confederate States of America; (918) The United Confederate States of America; (919) The United Confederate States of America; (920) The United Confederate States of America; (921) The United Confederate States of America; (922) The United Confederate States of America; (923) The United Confederate States of America; (924) The United Confederate States of America; (925) The United Confederate States of America; (926) The United Confederate States of America; (927) The United Confederate States of America; (928) The United Confederate States of America; (929) The United Confederate States of America; (930) The United Confederate States of America; (931) The United Confederate States of America; (932) The United Confederate States of America; (933) The United Confederate States of America; (934) The United Confederate States of America; (935) The United Confederate States of America; (936) The United Confederate States of America; (937) The United Confederate States of America; (938) The United Confederate States of America; (939) The United Confederate States of America; (940) The United Confederate States of America; (941) The United Confederate States of America; (942) The United Confederate States of America; (943) The United Confederate States of America; (944) The United Confederate States of America; (945) The United Confederate States of America; (946) The United Confederate States of America; (947) The United Confederate States of America; (948) The United Confederate States of America; (949) The United Confederate States of America; (950) The United Confederate States of America; (951) The United Confederate States of America; (952) The United Confederate States of America; (953) The United Confederate States of America; (954) The United Confederate States of America; (955) The United Confederate States of America; (956) The United Confederate States of America; (957) The United Confederate States of America; (958) The United Confederate States of America; (959) The United Confederate States of America; (960) The United Confederate States of America; (961) The United Confederate States of America; (962) The United Confederate States of America; (963) The United Confederate States of America; (964) The United Confederate States of America; (965) The United Confederate States of America; (966) The United Confederate States of America; (967) The United Confederate States of America; (968) The United Confederate States of America; (969) The United Confederate States of America; (970) The United Confederate States of America; (971) The United Confederate States of America; (972) The United Confederate States of America; (973) The United Confederate States of America; (974) The United Confederate States of America; (975) The United Confederate States of America; (976) The United Confederate States of America; (977) The United Confederate States of America; (978) The United Confederate States of America; (979) The United Confederate States of America; (980) The United Confederate States of America; (981) The United Confederate States of America; (982) The United Confederate States of America; (983) The United Confederate States of America; (984) The United Confederate States of America; (985) The United Confederate States of America; (986) The United Confederate States of America; (987) The United Confederate States of America; (988) The United Confederate States of America; (989) The United Confederate States of America; (990) The United Confederate States of America;											

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt, of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Soharling, Surgeon of the "S. OSCAR II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923,
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark

Jan. 9th

194

Total passengers 2 ✓
U. S. citizens 2 ✓
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

148

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 22 1923

794

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.	
1	yes	Brother	30	no	-	Brother Algot Paulin, 4943 Daniels St., Detroit, Mich.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fairdarkblue	none	Sweden Jämsbög
2	yes	Self	36	no	-	Cousin B. Nilsson, 590, Durfee St., Fall River, Mass.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblondblue	none	Sweden Hallaryd
3	yes	Self	27	no	-	Sister Mrs Anna Andersson, Thomaston, Conn. School str.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairlightblue	none	Sweden Burlöf
4	no	Self	42	no	-	Friend Oscar Martinsson, Sisseton, S.D.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairdarkblue	none	Sweden Malmö
5	no	Self	30	no	-	1907 Sisseton, return Sisseton, S.D.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrownblue	none	Sweden Svedstorp
6	yes	Self	25	no	-	Brother Erik Lenander, 542 Brook ave., Bronx, New-York, N.Y.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairdarkblue	none	Sweden Malmö
7	yes	Self	65	no	-	Wife Mrs Gunhild Westerholm, 17 Lakeview Pl., Verona, N.J.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fairdarkblue	none	Sweden Karlshamn
8	no	Uncle	25	no	-	Uncle Fritz Ahlqvist, 110 Fulton St., Danville, Pa.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairlightbrown	none	Sweden Ekeberga
9	yes	Self	30	no	-	Friend Olof Jackson, 1807 N. Sawyer ave., Chicago, Ill.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairdarkblue	none	Sweden Sölvesborg
10	yes	Sister	52	no	-	Sister Mrs Nancy Magnuson, 400-44th ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fairblondblue	none	Sweden Hjällby
11	yes	Brother-in-law	30	no	-	Brother-in-law B.H. Nilsson, 590 Durfee St., Fall River, Mass.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairblondblue	none	Sweden Karlshamn
12	no	self	25	no	-	Wife Mrs Bertha Fingall, 144 President ave., Providence, R.I.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fairblondblue	none	Sweden Jönköping
13	yes	Self	27	no	-	Brother-in-law A. Anderson, 1014 Farrington ave., St Paul, Minn.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fairdarkblue	none	Sweden Hjortsberga
14	yes	Self	26	no	-	Aunt Mrs Anna Peterson, 117 Ct. Commonwealth ave., New Britain, Conn.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondbrown	none	Sweden Aspö
15	no	self	70	no	-	Father Aug. Dahlgren, 11236 Vernon ave., Chicago, Ill.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair sandyblue	none	Sweden Ekeberga
16	no	Self	80	no	-	Uncle Ernst Carlsson, 352 West Oak St., Chicago, Ill.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair sandyblue	none	Sweden Oskars
17	yes	Mother	-	no	-	Mother Mrs Esther Swanson, 342-21st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairlightblue	none	Sweden Hjortsberga
18	no	Self	27	no	-	Cousin Ernst G. Carlsson, 352 West Oak St., Chicago, Ill.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair sandyblue	none	Sweden Oskars
19	no	Self	27	no	-	br. in law Oscar Johnson, 352 West Oak St., Chicago, Ill.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair sandyblue	none	Sweden Oskars
20	no	Self	27	no	-	352 West Oak St., Chicago, Ill.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairbrownblue	none	Sweden Eliseryd
21	no	Self	54	no	-	Uncle Frank E. Carlsson, Broadview Farm, Danbury, Conn.	perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairlightblue	none	Sweden Oskars
22	no	Self	54	no	-		perma	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair sandyblue	none	Sweden Oskars

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt, of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scherling, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Dec. 1-22-23 at 9.55 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "Oscar II"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

January 9th 1923

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mths.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.								
1	NOT SHIPPED																								
2	933488-7/12/23	Larsen	Sofus Carl	27		m		sailor	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Budding	Mother: George Nielsen-Budding	NY	Brooklyn							
3	933488-7/12/23	Nielsen	Johan Peter	24		m		waiter	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Setby	Father: Jens Peter Larsen Setby skiby	Wisc	Kenosha.							
4	933488-7/12/23	Jensen	Hans	34		m		farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Gerding	Father: Krist Nielsen Nørre Hede, Bramminge	O	Cleveland							
5	933488-7/12/23	Andersen	Petrus Johannes	17		m		farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	Father: Anton Jensen Kayrodsgeade 23, Aalborg	Neb	Nelson							
6	933488-7/12/23	Ohmsted	Niels Jerpe	20		m		trainer	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father: Hans P. Andersen 30 Sbakken, Skovshoved	NY	Brooklyn							
7	933488-7/12/23	"	Frits	24		m		electr.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Potsdam	Brother-in-law: L. Mats Friedensberg bei Stettin	Neb	Velster							
8	933488-7/12/23	"	Otto	28		m		mechanic	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	933488-7/12/23	"	Henry	34		m		smith	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	Son-in-law:	"	"							
10	NOT SHIPPED																								
11	376768-5/14/23	Holmdahl	John A	23		m		merchant	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Husqvarna	Father: Anders Holmdahl Husqvarna Sweden	Cal	Los Angeles							
12	376768-5/14/23	Svensson	Sven B	23		m		smith	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Trollhattan	Father: Hans Svensson Box 8, Arleff Sweden.	Ill	Dixon							
13	376768-5/14/23	Bergmann	Frans	34		m		laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Sallestorp	Father: August Bergmann Derome Sweden	Cal	Los Angeles							
14	376768-5/14/23	Jensen-Rohde	Niels	37		m		joiner	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	"	Aarhus	Denmark	Wife: Andrea Jensen Rohde 19. Gl. Munkegade, Aarhus	Ill	Chicago							
15	376768-5/14/23	Oinonen	Emil	22		m		laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Himanka	Tovetti Oinonen, Himanka, Finland	Oreg	Astoria.							
16	376768-5/14/23	Berg	Hugo Leander	24		m		carpenter	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Jeppo	Father Leander Berg, Finland. Jeppo Waa.	Wash.	Everett.							
17	376768-5/14/23	Soderquist	Anders V.	42		m		barber	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Kristinestad	Sister Hilma Sundstrom, Kristinestad, Finland	N.Y.	Brooklyn.							
18	376768-5/14/23	Turikainen	Lydia	25		f		wife	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Helsingfors	Uncle: Kalle Heinola, Helsingfors Finland	N.Y.	New York.							
19	376768-5/14/23	Stenberg	C. John.	26		m		laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Monsala	Father Johan Stenberg, Monsala, Finland	Wash.	Spokane.							
20	376768-5/14/23	Ruohalainen	Rafael	25		m		merchant	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Dickuraby	Father A. Ruohalainen, Dickuraby, Finland	NY.	New York.							
21	UNDER 18	"	Erkki, Son	3		m		child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	376768-5/14/23	Aalto	Anna, Ranka	23		f		servant	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Abo	Friend, Mrs. Lindgren, 20, Lazarettgatan, Abo, Finland	NY.	Ulster Park.							
23	376768-5/14/23	Joseffson	Lempi	24		f		wife	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Pori	Friend: I. Viitala, Pori, Finland.	NY.	New York.							
24	376768-5/14/23	"	Marjan, K.	10		f		child	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	376768-5/14/23	Koski	Erkki, E.	28		m		workman	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Alaharna	Mother P. Koska, Alaharna, Finland	Minn.	Chisholm.							
26	376768-5/14/23	Kotolainen	Eino	20		m		carpenter	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Rymathyla	Sister Alma Katolainen, Rymathyla, Finland	NY.	New York.							
27	376768-5/14/23	Oinonen	Hilma	24		f		servant	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Himanka	Tovetti Oinonen, Himanka, Finland	Oreg	Astoria.							
28	376768-5/14/23	Lepomaki	Marttha	20		f		servant	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Helsingfors	Mother Hilma Sievonen, Jansjo, Finland	N.J.	Plainfield.							
29	376768-5/14/23	Sorelma	Juhan, Gustaf	28		m		farmlab	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	Heinola	Wife, Siiri Sorelma, Heinola, Finland.	NY.	New York.							
1. Nielsen Sofus Carl not shipped. 2. Schymann Erik T. transferred to Man. 17-18. Jan. 23-25 J. S. J.																									

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1992

The entire report must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration authorities. The entries must be typewritten.

150

JAN 22 1923.

പ്രകൃതി

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt, of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scharling, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", 23 years experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. _____

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

January 9th 1923. ~~book~~

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen													This (white) sheet is for the listing of		
													January 9th 1923.		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.								Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	NOT SHIPPED	Heinrich		19	m	worker	German	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Brunnental	Father: H. Gdennwald, Brunnental, Russia.	Wash.	Odessa
2	NOT SHIPPED	Merttha		20	f	wife	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Father: Fr. Zierlinger, 175 Engerthstrasse, Vienna.	N.D.	Colombus
3		Zierlinger	Franz	23	m	asst.	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Father: Chaim Levine, Goro-duja, Russia.	Fla.	Miami
4	NOT SHIPPED	Wile		63	m	grosser	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hornel			
5	NOT SHIPPED	Tripe		34	f	wife		yes							
6	NOT SHIPPED	Jacob		12	m	child		yes							
7	NOT SHIPPED	Samuel		11	m			yes							
8	NOT SHIPPED	Rosa		6	f			yes							
9		Christensen	Holger	20	m	smith	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandin.	Denmark	Bendisev	Mother: L. Christensen, Bendisev pr. Fuglebjerg.	Minn.	St. Paul
10	NOT SHIPPED	Petra O.		22	f	servant	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	Father: K. Winquist, Aarhus.	N.D.	Norm
11		Sorensen	Svend A. V.	17	m	mechan.	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Sore	Father: M.E. Sorensen, Ingemannavej 7, Sore.	Cal.	Suisin
12		Suneson	Svend A. E.	21	m	mechan	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father: J. Suneson, Steins Plads 6, Valby.	N.Y.	Richmond Hall
13		Andreasen	Oscar	26	m	dep machin.	Danish.	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: K. Andreasen, Karl Langesvej 30, Valby.	N.Y.	Richmond Hall
14		Nergaard	Sivert	27	m	carpenter	Danish.	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Chr. Nergaard, 5081 Gunner Koble, 16a Brønderslev Vesterbrog., Copenhagen.	N.Y.	N. York C.
15	NOT SHIPPED	Mik Tare		28	m	repara-		yes					Brother: O. Rasmussen, Skydebanegade, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York
16		Rasmussen	Carl V.	22	m	clerk	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Fosterfather: Carl Espensen, Aarslev.	N.Y.	Harriett
17		Christensen	Martinus H.	17	m	worker	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Aarslev	Father: Gustav Kask, Arja-pdistanavas, Reval, Esthonia.	Cal.	San Mateo
18		Kask	Elvine	19	f	servant	Esthonian	yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Friend: F. Langsam, Mielosz, Poland.	N.Y.	N. York C.
19		Heller	Dina	36	f	wife	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Mielosz			
20		"	Fraim	11	m	child	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	"			
21		"	Moses	7	m	child	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"			
22		Sadat	Feiga	16	f	child	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	"			
23		Hagstrom	Hans Sage	26	m	smith	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Foster-father: A. Andreasen, 30 Carl Langesvej, Copenhagen	NY	Richmond Hall
24		Vinther	Hans Chr.	17	m	farmlab	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Vorbasse	Father: Mahias Vinther, Fitting per Vorbasse-Denmark	Conn	Orange
25		Andersen	Anders Chr.	25	m	farmlab	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Soby	Father: A. Andersen, Ellinge per Ullerslev	Mich	Detroit
26		Berg	Byor Harry	16	m	farmlab	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Sedra Vam	Father: Hakan Berg, Sedra Vam, Billesholms Grufva Pa.	Philad	Philadelphia
27		Dahlberg	Viggo Yngve M.	24	m	laborer	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Martin Dahlberg, Grufva Sedra Vam Valad, Billesholms	"	"
28		Cederwall	Niels Edwin	18	m	electr.	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: J.M. Cederwall, 61 Nyborgsgatan, Helsingborg	Neb	Craig
29		Swaneberg	Albert verdinand	28	m	mechanic	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Aalborg	Grandmother: J. Swaneberg, 3 Bredegade, Aalborg	NY	New York City
30	NOT SHIPPED	Kristian Karl		40	m	manager									
		1. Grynwald	Heinrich			not shipped									
		2. Merttha				not shipped									
		4. Levine	Elie			transferred to		Man. 15-19.							
		5. Tripe						15-20.							
		6. Jacob						15-21.							
		7. Samuel						15-22.							
		8. Rosa						15-23.							
		10. Winquist	Petra			not shipped									
		16. Christensen	Mik Tare			not shipped									
		30. Hansen	Kristian Carl			not shipped									
		Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.													
		† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.													

58

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

10-24-29
3F/14075
4/20/30
293794
7/1-7/45
7/9
2-777058
2-3854
2-3654
1-1679
3-1679
2-40708
2-880949-7-1844584
505
Helsingborg
Copenhagen
Aalborg

Term an copy
Can 13/23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at port of arrival. The entries be typewritten.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries of this sheet must be typewritten.

JAN 22 1923.

1994

152

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt, of the OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN. 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scherling, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923,
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

1/22 735 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Oscar II* Passengers sailing from *Copenhagen*, January 9th 1923, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read and write language (or, if complete claimant, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.								Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Pedersen	Axel M.	24	m	s	machin.	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandin.	Father: Niels Pedersen, Nørrealløe, Thisted.	Ia.	Des Moines
2		Wending	Jens W.	54	m	m	electr.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Sister: L. Bjørn, 35 Grundtvigvej, Copenhagen	N.Y.	N. York
3		"	Jenny D.	48	f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"
4		Hansen	Henry L.	21	m	s	machin.	yes	Danish	yes	"	Næstved	Father: L. Hansen, Næstved, Denmark	Co.	Arriba
5		Mortensen	Peter	27	m	s	farmlab.	yes	English	yes	"	U.S.A.	Father: M.N. Mortensen, Opsund, Denmark	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Jensen	Ingvar	22	m	s	farmlab.	yes	Danish	yes	"	Denmark	Father: A. Jensen, Bindeballe, Denmark	Ill.	St. Charles
7		Thomsen	Oluf	23	m	s	farmlab.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Mother: K. Hansen, Sønderkov pr. Sindal.	"	Chicago
8		Jensen	Holger	22	m	s	clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Father: Chr. Jensen, 27 Vesterbrogade, Vejle.	"	"
9		Olsen	Niels Hjorth	20	m	s	toolm.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Father: Ole Olsen, Krudtmølle-gaards Alle 4, Copenhagen.	"	"
10		Coester	Felix	32	m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Uncle: Albrecht, Boedecker Str., Hannover, Germany.	Ore.	Portland
11		Larsen	Valborg	30	f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandin.	Mother: Sofie Larsen, Stifts Bjarhøj, Denmark	Ill.	Chicago
12		NOT SHIPPED		Laurits G.	21	m	s	smith	yes	"	"	"	Father: W. Petersen, Omed	"	"
13		Jensen	Axel D.	28	m	m	machin.	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Father: M.P. Jensen, Gavnings Roskilde, Denmark	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Flytker	Morten S.	37	m	s	dairym.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Father: H.P. Flytker, Elstrup pr. Vrang, Denmark	Ill.	Chicago
15		Kristiansen	Martinus S.	28	m	s	farmlab.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Father: M.S. Kristiansen, Kjellerup, Denmark	Ia.	Cedar Rapids
16		Pedersen	Jens V.	27	m	s	fisher	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Wife: H. Pedersen, Løkken, Denmark	Ill.	Chicago
17		Rasmussen	Petra K.	26	f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Mother: A.K. Rasmussen, 33 Løngade, Copenhagen.	Conn.	New Haven
18		Hjorth-Hansen	Wilhelm	21	m	s	worker	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Father: E.F. Hansen, Odins Tværgade, Copenhagen.	L.I.	Freeport
19		Olsen	Ulla A.	24	f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Father: L.P. Olsen, Nyevej, Hedehusene.	Mass.	Boston
20		Holst Andersen	Einer S.	24	m	m	worker	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	friend: Jens Sørensen, Skaade pr. Aarhus.	N.Y.	N. York
21		NOT SHIPPED		Valdemar T.	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Father: V. Nymann, Orla Lehmanns Alle 5, Aarhus.	Ill.	Evanston
22		Nymann	Bertha	22	f	s	telegr.	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Father: Asmus Carstensen, P.D. Løve Alle 9, Copenhagen.	R.I.	Newport
23		Carstensen	Asmus D.H.	19	m	s	mechanic	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Mother: D. Findsen, Kildens Minde, Assens.	Ohio	Cincinnati
24		Findsen	Niels	21	m	s	farmlab.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Mother: K. Jensen, 26 Westend, Copenhagen.	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Jensen	Anker Herlev	18	m	s	clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Father: Anders Rosling, Danhsjævej 26, Vigerslev.	N.Y.	N. York
26		Rosling	Axel H.	30	m	s	turner	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Brother: V. Rasmussen, Sigerstedevæj 10, Copenhagen.	Ia.	Sheffield
27		Jensen	Alma M. Ch.	41	f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Henry P.	14	m	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Grete	8	f	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Ingeborg	6	f	s	child	no	Nothing.	no	"	"	"	"	"

12. Petersen Laurits G. not shipped.
21. Holst Andersen Valdemar not shipped.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

154

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 22 1923.

1923

5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?												Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	
1	Self	25	no	-	-	Friend: I.W.Lauritsen, Mento, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Heal- thy darkblue	no	Denmark	Hvidbjerg
2	Self	70	yes	1922	Bridge- port	Friend: P.P.Madsen, 110 E. 41th Str., N.York C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" " grey	no	9 "	Copenhagen	
3	husband	156	yes	1922	10/10/22	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" fair "	no	9 "	Hernested	
4	Self	200	yes	1919	61eve- land	Uncle: Hans Christensen, Arriba, Col.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" " "	no	"	Hastved	
5	Self	66	yes	1922	10/10/22	Uncle: M.Martinsen, 13914 Braumont, Cleveland, Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	" " blue	no	9 "	Breining	
6	Self	49	yes	-	-	Uncle: L.Jensen, St. Charles, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	" " "	lost 1 part of 3 finger left hand	"	Randbel	
7	Self	59	yes	-	-	Brother: Th.Thomsen, 3935 NMichigan Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	" dark "	no	"	Senderskov	
8	Self	100	yes	-	-	Br.-in-law: Jens Chr.Jacobsen W. Ohio Str 3817, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	" fair "	no	"	Veile	
9	Self	0	yes	1911	Portland	Uncle: John. Olsen, N.Richmond ave. Chicago, Ill. 2104	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" red "	no	"	Copenhagen	
10	Brother	30	yes	1913	Oreg.	Brother: G.E.Coester, 101 E. 34th Str., Portland, Oreg.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	" darkbrown	no	Germany	Hannover	
11	Self	30	yes	1914	Chicago	Friend: Jensholts, 7045 Ryvald Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" fairblue	no	Denmark	Ejargby	
12	Self	25	no	-	-	Friend: H.Mandal, 558 W. 151 Str., N.York C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	" " "	no	"	Hillered	
13	Self	62	yes	1916	Porter	Friend: L.Jacobsen, 376 9th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	heal- thy fair grey	no	Denmark.	St.Jergens	
14	Self	54	yes	1921	Kenter	Friend Lyders Lydersen 5935 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	" " blue	no	"	Ejerg.	
15	Self	40	yes	1924	C.Falls	Br.-in-law: P.Olsen, P.3 Box 110 Cedar Falls, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" " "	Scar on l.hand U.S.A.	C.Falls, Ia.		
16	Self	40	yes	-	-	Brother: N.Pedersen, 2357 W. North Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" " "	no	Denmark	Lokken	
17	Self	25	no	-	-	Friend: Chr. Lundin, 47 Shef- field Ave, New Haven, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" dark "	no	X	Endelave	
18	Self	25	no	-	-	Brother: G.Hjorth-Hansen, 27 Gordon Place, Freeport, N.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" fair grey	no	"	Copenhagen	
19	Self	160	yes	-	-	Friend: Hugo Rosen, 294 Washington str Boston, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" " "	no	"	St.Jergens	
20	Self	40	yes	-	-	br.-in-law: A.H. Fricksen, 544 Broadway W. 113th St, N.York C	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" " blue	no	"	Ejarg	
21	Self	40	yes	-	-	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	" " "	no	"	Brabrand	
22	Self	25	no	-	-	Br.-in-law: E.Hansen, 1518 Weiley Ave, Evanstone, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" " "	no	"	"	
23	Self	55	yes	-	-	Uncle: W.Christiansen, Ocean Ave, Newport, R.I.	no	even	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" " "	Missing left thumb	England	Newcastle	
24	Self	25	no	-	-	Brother: C.Chr.Findsen, 1802 Josephine Ave, Cincinnati, Oh.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" " "	no	Denmark	Copenhagen	
25	Self	25	no	-	-	Father: V. Jensen, 80.40 Str, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	" " "	no	"	Gantofte	
26	Self	25	no	-	-	Brother: E. Rosling, 34 Moylan Place, N.York C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" " "	no	X	Copenhagen	
27	Husband	25	no	-	-	Husband: Jens Chr. Jensen, Sheffield, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	" dark "	no	"	Trallise	
28	father	25	no	-	-	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" blond "	no	"	Rudersdal	
29	father	25	no	-	-	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" dark "	no	"	"	
30	father	25	no	-	-	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	" dark "	no	"	"	

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt, of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JAN, 1923, at NEW YORK, 19

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." or more shall be the last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. Oscar II

sailing from Copenhagen

January 9th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York.

JAN 22 1923, 19

155

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Olsen	Johannes	31	✓	m		Passport 201184 issued Washington D.C. July 5th 1922.	home 317 W. 105 Str., Chicago, Ill.
2	"	Christine	27	✓	f			"
3	"	Margrethe	6	✓	f	Chicago Ill November 27th 1916.		"
4	Olsen	Anders	31	✓	m		Passport 214930 issued Washington D.C. August 26th 1922.	home Meeriman, Nebr.
5	"	Madge M.	23	✓	f	Annapolis December 29th 1899		"
6	"	Alfred M.	2	✓	m	Broadview Mon. July 28th 1920.		"
7	"	Mabel M.		✓	f	Meeriman Nebr. May 6th 1922.		"
8	Olsen	Eric	34	✓	m			"
9	Block	Andreas	32	✓	m		Special District Court West District of Washington Camp Lewis Decbr. 9. 18-11-22	home 341 E. 124 Str. N.York C.
10	"	Kirsten	39	✓	f		Passport 203741 issued Washington D.C. July 12th 1922.	home Nelson, Nebr.
11	"	Harry	9	✓	m	Nelson Nebr. April 3rd 1914.		"
12	"	Carl	6	✓	m			"
13	"	Elna H.	10	✓	f			"
14	Jensen	Kjeld M.	38	✓	m			"
15	NOT SHIPPED						Passport No. 231701, issued Washington, D.C. 17th Nov. 1922.	home Orange, Conn.
16	Bergaard	Ludvig	25	✓	m			
17	Sorensen	Elisabeth	38	✓	f	Clinton Iowa September 23rd. 1883	Passport No. 10665, issued Washington, March 29th 1921	home 5051. Trumble Ave, Detroit, Mich.
18	Christensen	Seren	45	✓	m		Passport No. 192589, Washington D.C. June 16th 1922.	home 614 So. 18th Str., Omaha, Nebr.
19	"	Klara	35	✓	f		Passport 224679 issued Washington D.C. October 13th 1922	home Harrison, N.J.
20	"	Robert	3	✓	m	Harrison N.J. December 13th 1919.	Passport 195907 issued Washington D.C. June 22nd 1922.	" 5 Franklin
21	Jorgensen	Carl	26	✓	m			"
22	Christensen	Svenning	29	✓	m		Passport No. 35460 issued Washington D.C. May 14th 1921.	home 2240 Grand Ave, New York City
23	"	Stefania	18	✓	f		Citizen paper No. 1059156 So. District Georgia July 24th 1918	home 212 W. Boylston St. Worcester Mass
24	Oleson	Hjalmar	25	✓	m			"
25	Wright	Astrid	29	✓	f		Citizen paper No. 1187902 District Court S. Francisco Cal. July 14th 1919	home 116 Drumm Ave, S. Francisco Cal
26	Larson	Axel W	39	✓	m		Passport 93999 Washington DC Oct. 28 1921	home 4930 Calumet Ave, Chicago, Ill
27	Jacobson,	Oscar, J.F.	31	✓	m	Newark Ohio August 9th 1891.	Passport 94557 issued Washington D.C. October 31st 1921.	home Valley City N.D.
28	"	Signe, Irene,	26	✓	f		Passport 223912 issued Washington D.C. October 10th 1922.	Home: 924, Summit, Ave, Bronx, New York.
29	Peterson,	Ruth,	17	✓	f	New York City November 24th 1905.		"
30	(28)					15 Clausen Oscar E. not shipped.	Passport 232597 issued Washington D.C. November 22nd 1922.	Grand mother, Victoria Peterson, 827, 55th Str. Brooklyn, NY.

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

156

"OSCAR II"

sailing from

Copenhagen, Denmark

Jan. 9th

19 23

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 22 1923.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Persson	Johanna	41	✓	F	M			
2		Anna M.	19	✓	F	S	Dietz Wyo July 10th 1913.	U.S. Passport No. 22512, Issued April 20th 1921, Washington, D.C.	home Dietz, Wyo.
3	Alm	Betty	57	✓	F	M		U.S. Passport No. 215877, Issued Aug. 30th 1922, Washington, D.C.	home. 3615 Herndon St., Chicago, Ill.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. J. Anderson
1145 an

(3)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

Oscar II

sailing from Copenhagen

January 9th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 22 1923

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
LAST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Azeznik	Antonina	16	f	26th Aug. 1906 Ralughton Pa	Passport 2425 issued Warsaw Poland. December 29th 1922.	2130 Broadway 157
2	Mawronowicz	Jan	16	m	11-724036 10/30/40 505	Passport 2424 issued Warsaw Poland. December 29th 1922.	sister Anna Wilk
3	Dryll	Barney	37	m	21th April 1908 Chicago J11	Passp. 79921 Wash. D.C. Septbr. 2nd 1921.	7 Carroll Street Paterson N.Y.
4	Wszolek	anna	16	f	June 14th 1906 Detroit Mich	Passport 2335 issued Warsaw Poland. December 1st 1922.	uncle Andrej Szaja
5	Wotka	Franciszek	15	m	9th May 1907 Chicago J11	Passport 2407 issued Warsaw Poland. December 27th 1922.	2025 Augusta Str Chicago J11
6	Rybacz	Franciszek	16	m	20th March 1906 Chicago J11	Passport 2405 issued Warsaw Poland. December 27th 1922.	home-address 3609 East 65th St Cleveland Ohio
7	Gibula	Franciszek	27	m	22th October 1895 Chicago J11	Passport 2393 issued Warsaw Poland. December 21st 1922.	sister Jgnacia Szachucha
8	Majka	Josef	16	m	6th November 1906 Chicago J11	Passport 2412 issued Warsaw Poland. December 28th 1922.	546 W 49th Str New-York
9	Wojnar	Josef	18	m	20th December 1904 North Bridge Mass	Passport 2400 issued Warsaw Poland. December 22nd 1922.	step-brother Boy 63
10	Dzwila	Francis	18	m	5th March 1904 Chicago J11	Passport 2408 issued Warsaw Poland. December 27th 1922.	Manheim J11
11	Lucars	Marya	17	f	17th September 1905 Chicago J11	Passport 2393 issued Warsaw Poland. December 21st 1922.	brother in law Jacob Knap
12	Pawula	Franciszek	19	m	1903 Chicago J11 Septbr. 10th.	Passport 2412 issued Warsaw Poland. December 28th 1922.	1604 Superior Str Chicago J11
13	Mika	Josef	17	m	22th July 1905 Chicago J11	Passport 2411 issued Warsaw Poland. December 28th 1922.	brother Franciszek Pucok
14	Gawron	Jan	15	m	1th June 1907 Chicago J11	Passport 2426 issued Warsaw Poland. December 29th 1922.	1255 W Huwan Str Chicago J11
15	Makuch	Josef	18	m	31th July 1904 Chicago J11	Passport 2408 issued Warsaw Poland. December 27th 1922.	uncle Paul Majka
16	Koziol	Josef	15	m	29th September 1907 Cohoes N.Y.	Passport 2400 issued Warsaw Poland. December 22nd 1922.	522 Bekedeke Str. Chicago J11
17	Pawelczak	Michal	16	m	14th May 1906 Chamokin Pa	Passport 2408 issued Warsaw Poland. December 27th 1922.	brother Josef Stadius
18	Harbut	Franciszek	18	m	3th September 1904 Vallys Works Pa.	Passport 2411 issued Warsaw Poland. December 28th 1922.	2129 Binghamstr. Chicago J11
19	Mika	Marya	19	f	7th October 1904 Chicago J11	Passport 2426 issued Warsaw Poland. December 29th 1922.	sister Agata Knapow
20	Samselski	Stanislaw	15	m	22th April 1907 Schenectady N.Y.	Passport 2412 issued Warsaw Poland. December 28th 1922.	1604 Superior Str Chicago J11
21	Verene	Jan	19	m	28th October 1903 Dillanvale Ohio	Passport 2408 issued Warsaw Poland. December 27th 1922.	cousin Anna Badzioch
22	Goracz	Katarina	20	f	23th December 1899 Chicago J11	Passport 2412 issued Warsaw Poland. December 28th 1922.	1145 W Chicago J11
23	Gors	Jan	18	m	Chicago J11 Septb. 17th 1903	Passport 2408 issued Warsaw Poland. December 27th 1922.	brother in law Maciej Malacha
24						Passport 2411 issued Warsaw Poland. December 28th 1922.	2212 W 19th Chicago J11
25						Passport 2426 issued Warsaw Poland. December 29th 1922.	uncle Jan Pawula
26						Passport 2408 issued Warsaw Poland. December 27th 1922.	1232 W Huron Str. Chicago J11
27						Passport 2412 issued Warsaw Poland. December 28th 1922.	uncle Josef Kulawa
28						Passport 2408 issued Warsaw Poland. December 27th 1922.	2239 Manfield Ave Chicago J11
29						Passport 2412 issued Warsaw Poland. December 28th 1922.	brother in law Kornel Stanik
30						Passport 2408 issued Warsaw Poland. December 27th 1922.	1541 W Cornell Str Chicago J11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4

Form 500 is
used at Customs and Harbor
Immigration ServiceLIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

sailing from

CHRISTIANIA

JAN-22,

1923,

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 22 1923

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

158

NOT SHIPPED

Sigurd

26

M

M

Olaf

24

M

M

Hattie

0

24

M

M

Hammer

Emil

28

M

S

Nelson

Peter

65

M

S

Citizen Papers

Greenfield Jan 22

Passport No. 157438 issued
Jan 17-22 Wash D C

Passport No. 157438 issued

Jan 17-22 Wash D C

Pass port No. 162721 issued Wash.D.C.

May 6th 1922

Circuit Court District Oregon
February 12th 1890.

home

Greenfield, Pa.

home

344 - 44th St

home

Rutland S.D.

home

Strand Hotel

Box 905, Seattle Wash.

1 Olsen Sigurd

transferred to Cab. Man 3-8.

Purser.

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-422

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. OSCAR 11 - Scand-Amer. Line

arrived Jan. 28, 1923.

192

M.

from Jan 28

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	PORKOWSKA, Michalina-11 cab.-10:	8	5		1	To call	from Vladislav P., 272-12th St., J.C., N.J. Joffe		1/23	2:30	✓	1	-
✓ 2	TOMASZEWSKA, Antonina- 10:50	11	26/27		2	" call	Husb. Frank J., 51 Prospect Ave., Bayonne, N.J. Quirk		"	3	✓	2	-
	(oh) Josefa												
✓ 3	MILLER, Marya 11:00	12	4/7		4	To call	Husb. John, 51 Avenue St. do Manchester St. Pencil		1/24	11:20	✓	4	4
	(oh) Feliksa												
	" Wladyslaw												
	" Antoni												
✓ 4	STICZYNSKI, Janina 10:45	12	12		1	To call	Sis. Michalina, Gwiazda, 303 Prince St., N.Y. 1/23		2	✓	1	-	
✓ 5	ZAREMBA, Julianne 11:00	12	18/19		2	" call	Husb. Stanislaw, 18 Yorkers Terrace, Yorkers, N.Y. Quirk		"	2	✓	2	-
	(oh) Stanislaw												
✓ 6	KORSCH, Hanna 10:56	19	8		1	" call	Cous. Rucha Davis, Stop 17, Elmond L.I. N.Y. 2/1		"	2	✓	1	-
✓ 7	GNATEK, Marya 11:00	13	17/20		4	" tel. §	R. Husb. Wladyslaw R.R. 2 Smith Creek, N.Y. Quirk		"	2	✓	4	-
	(oh) Stanislaw						do						
	" Antonina						do						
	" Jan						do						
✓ 8	GRESLAK, Boleslawa 11:00	12	24/25		5	To tel. §	Husb. Ignacy, 418 Madison St. Chicago, Ill. Quirk		1/24	2	✓	5	10 5
	(oh) Irena												
	" Meronin												
	" Aloisy												
	" Lenora												
✓ 9	JAKUBCZAK, Francisca 11:15	12	21/22/23		3	To tel. §	Husb. John, 418 Madison St. Chicago, Ill. Quirk		1/24	11:15	✓	3	6 3
	(oh) Irena												
	" Edmund												
✓ 10	TRZENSKA, Julianne 11:15	12	8		1	To call or tel. §	R.R. Father John Jacksonville, Fl. Quirk		1/23	2	✓	1	-
✓ 11	KALISH, MELKAN, Wanda 11:15	10	1		1	" tel. §	R.R. Husb. Harry, 455 E. Grand St. N.Y. Quirk		1/24	11:15	✓	1	2 1
✓ 12	ZIOBROWSKI, Maria 11:16	14	11/13		3	" call	Husb. Wojciech 609 E. 12th St. N.Y. Behl		1/23	2:45	✓	3	-
	(oh) Stefania						do						
	" Stanislaw						do						
✓ 13	TURKALIN, Lydia 11:30	7	17		1	To call	Husb. Johannes 764-40 St. Bklyn N.Y. Quirk		"	2:25	✓	1	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived Jan. 23, 1923

192

M.

... from

160

arrived Jan. 23, 1923.										M.,		from		160
NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
			Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
✓ 14	KOLOMYCKI, Alexander (wife) Anna (ch) Boleslaw	11:20	11	15/17	3	Two ch. in hosp.	RR and Macger Neaper 88 Water St. Newburyport, Mass. "	Behlert	1/26	11	9	9	9	
✓ 15	JENSEN, Aaker Herlev	11:30	5	25	1	To secure def. address	"							
✓ 16	NILSSON, Nils Harry	11:30	6	17	1	" call	RR John Siedman, 82 E. 40 St Phila Pa Mother Peter 82-21 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Behlert	1/24	10:25	1	1	1	
✓ 17	LEPOMAKI, Martha	11:30	7	27	1	" call	Sis Jempi Holkonen, Box 551, Plainfield, Ct.	Behlert	1/23	2:25	-	1	-	
✓ 18	COESTER, Felix	11:40	5	10	1	" tel. §	RR Broghard, 101 E. 24th St NYC	"	1/25	3	2	3	2	
✓ 19	RASMUSSEN, Petra K.	11:50	5	17	1	" call	Rev. G. J. Tarpagrand, 1179 Hor Ave. Bronx NYC	Behlert	1/23	2:00	-	1	-	
✓ 20	AALTO, Anna R.	11:40	7	21	1	" tel. §	Sister Gustav Box 1257 Water Park, N.Y.	Behlert	1/24	11:25	1	1	1	
✓ 21	RUTKOWSKI, Konstance (sis) Joljama	11:40	13	28/29	2	" tel. §	RR Brogan 688 Park Ave. W. Cleveland Ohio "	"	1/25	3	4	6	4	
✓ 22	GUMINSKA, Marya	11:40	13	6	1	To call	"							
✓ 23	DUBEL, Zofia CZERWEGA, Zofia (cousin)	11:45	14	22/23	2	" call	Vjrm E.A. Schickelmont High obs. Eva Czernega, 353 E. 74 St. NYC	Behlert	1/23	2:00	-	2	-	
✓ 24	CHEMIELEW, Fedora	11:58	15	12	1	To call	do Irvington, N.J.	"						
✓ 25	KALICZINSKA, Michalina (ch) Viktor	11:55	13	27/30	2	" tel. §	husb Prokop Chmielew, 48 Montrose Terrace RR Hurl Stefan 524 Elmwood Av. Detroit Mich	S.M.	2:30	-	1	-	-	
✓ 26	KULICKI, Piotr	12:40	9	20	1	To tel. §	"							
✓ 27	SIERADZINSKA, Julia	12:50	11	28	1	for hosp. 1/25. 3:40 for Two ch. in hosp.	S. A. Mrs. Miller RR husb. Emil, 191 Franklin St Springfield, Mass	Behlert	1/30	2:2	2	2	2	
✓ 28	SOKOLSKI, Huat 11 cab.	12:55	14	14	1	Three ch. in hosp.	RR of Anna J., 59 Canal St, Woodstock, Conn	Behlert	2/10	2:40	8	8	9	
✓ 29	JURKIEWICZ, Stanislaw (wife) Katarzyna (ch) Stanislaw " Vladislav " Marjan	10:00	7	4/8	5	#2-3-4-5 in hosp. for hosp. 1/29. 12: for hosp. 1/25. 1:30 for hosp. 1/25. 1:30 for hosp. 1/29 - 12:	RR to bro Peter, 242 Washington St. New Britain	Behlert	1/29	12:50	14	14	14	
✓ 30	WISNIEWSKI, Ludvig - 11 cab. (wife) Josefa (ch) Stanislaw " Bronislawa " Irene " Bronislaw	10:	19	25	6	#6 to hosp. on arriv	RR Mrs. L. Wojciech Duda, Warren, R.I.	Behlert	1/26	1	18	24	18	
SS OSCAR II - Scand. Amer. Line - 1/23/23														

from

S.I. Oscar II 1/23/23

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

162

Mar. Katusky
from Jan. Tuleen

S.S. OSCAR II Second-Ad

arrived January 23, 1923

M.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		REMARKS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
		GROUP	No.			DEF. - EXCL.			REMARKING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DATE	SHIP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
85m	WESTERMARK Bjorne	2d	25/26	2	LPG	1000	Zahajsky	1/26 732m	1/26 91 7m																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

S.I. Oscar II 1/23/23

8

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. OSCAR II 3cond-Am

arrived January 23, 1923

19

M.

from

103

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REMARKINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
24m	20	TURZANSKY	Antoni	14	25	1	LPC ASST	1155	PIAGG ID															18 88 4
17m	21	KIELDYK	Bromislaw	14	4	1	LPC	1250	"															16 6 4
22f	22	NYMANN	Bertha	5	22	1	LPC PH DEF	100	FISCH															17 7 4
35m	23	LEWIN	Eli	15	19/23	5	LPC ASST	1150	"															38 30 30
34f		Cipa																						
12m		Jacob																						
11m		Samuel																						
6f		Rosa																						
38f	24	SMOLLAR	Dwojra	15	2/6	5	LPC ILLT	1230	FISCH															10 10 10
16m		Benjamin																						
14m		Jankel																						
13m		Lejwy																						
10f		Anna																						
42f	25	KATZ	Sura	15	7/11-18	6	LPC PH DEF ILLT	100	"															12 12 12
17m		Shiva																						
15m		Mutzi																						
10f		Moni																						
9f		Lizzie																						
65f		Rosa																						
37f	26	GOLKO	Walerja	10	16	1	LPC PH DEF	1110	JEANISCH															14 5 4
36m	27	MARTINSSON	Oscar	8	15	1	LPC PH DEF	1145	"															12 2 24
58f	28	KMIECZYK	Zofja	11	2	1	LPC PH DEF	1110	FLANNERY															13 4 3
27m	29	TOKARZ	Franceszek	11	4/5	2	LPC ILLT	115	"															Jan 16 16 18 4 Feb 48 48 48 48
28f		Amiela																						
64f	30	PASZTAWSKA	Justyna	11	24	1	LPC PH DEF	1125	"															12 2 24
60m	31	KURCZEWSKI	Mateusz	9	11/13	5	LPC	116	WATSON															Jan 20 20 22 Feb 10 10 10
48f		Viktorja																						
17f		Elenora																						
59f	32	RUDNIOKA	Teofila	9	30	1	LPC	122	WATSON															12 2 24
59m	33	KLEWISKI	Stanislaw	9	2	1	LPC ILLT	1117	"															13 4 1
		OSCAR II	1/23/23																					

OSCAR II 1/23/23

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. OSCAR II

SAVED AMER

arrived 1/23/23

NO. OF CREW

M.

from

No.

164

INDEX NO.		NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
GROUP	NO.		GROUP	NO.			DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	SALARY	DUES	OTHER		
552	34	WALENTYNSKA Julia	14	18/19	2	LPC PH DEF	1145	PIAGGIO																	
12	182	UNGHAJER ANNA																							
3m35		Ungir, Edmund	14	27	1	ERR																			
147	36	Kieldyk, Janina	14	15	1	LPC Under 16 etc.																			
3m	37	Tokarz, Wladyslaw	11	6	1	LPC																			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oscar II, arriving at NY Jan 22, 1923 from the port of Copenhagen 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thomsen	And. Julius	Master	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	160	None
2	Thomsen	Viktor Alexander	Chief Officer	.	.	.	.	36	.	.	.	5'10"	160	.
3	Thomsen	Peter Peteresen	1st Officer	.	.	.	.	36	.	.	.	5'10"	160	.
4	Thomsen	And. Henry	2nd Officer	.	.	.	.	36	.	.	.	5'10"	160	.
5	Thomsen	John Peter	Chief Engineer	.	.	.	.	36	.	.	.	5'10"	160	.
6	Thomsen	And. Vige	2nd Engineer	.	.	.	.	36	.	.	.	5'10"	160	.
7	Thomsen	Christian Nielsen	3rd Engineer	.	.	.	.	36	.	.	.	5'10"	160	.
8	Thomsen	Johannes Christen	4th Engineer	.	.	.	.	36	.	.	.	5'10"	160	.
9	Thomsen	And. Thomsen	Steward	.	.	.	.	36	.	.	.	5'10"	160	.

Form 600

165

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
27th Jan., 1923I, master of the Danish S. S. Oscar II
(Nationality)
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 221 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 210The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd of January, 1923, consigned to
Scandinavian-American Line; is now lying at New York, and is
expected to sail Jan. 27th 1923, 1923, for Copenhagen
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Thomsen, Gunnar L. Thomsen	33	Norwegian	8th of Jan. 23. Copenhagen.

16-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

Vessel 000000, arriving at NY Jan 27, 1923, from the port of Copenhagen 166

020

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

{OVER.}

Manifest 221

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSCAR II, arriving at NY Jan 22, 1923 from the port of Copenhagen 166

OSCAR

Jan 22 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Schmidt	And. Julius	Master	1922	Copenhagen	•	•	44	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5'10"	165	None
2	Myer	Viktor Alexander	Chief Officer	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5'10"	165	•
3	Myer	Peter Peteren	2 Officer	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5'10"	165	•
4	Myer	And. Henry	•	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5'10"	165	•
5	Myer	John Peter	Chief Engineer	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5'10"	165	•
6	Myer	And. Vige	2 Engineer	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5'10"	165	•
7	Myer	Christian Nielsen	•	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5'10"	165	•
8	Myer	Johnsen Frivoldt	•	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5'10"	165	•
9	Myer	Barthelme Zambala	•	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5'10"	165	•
10	Myer	Homing	Engineer	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5'10"	165	•
11	Myer	John Christian	•	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5'10"	165	•
12	Myer	John Peter	•	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5'10"	165	•
13	Myer	Peter Christian	•	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5'10"	165	•
14	Myer	And. Thorvald Vige	•	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5'10"	165	•
15	Myer	John Christian	•	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5'10"	165	•
16	Myer	And. Hall Nielsen	•	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5'10"	165	•
17	Myer	And. Richard	•	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5'10"	165	•
18	Myer	Henry	•	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5'10"	165	•
19	Myer	And. John Conrad	•	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5'10"	165	•
20			Can. Enter Only											
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1923

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Remarks
1950	Jan	1	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1950	Jan	2	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1950	Jan	3	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1950	Jan	4	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1950	Jan	5	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1950	Jan	6	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1950	Jan	7	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1950	Jan	8	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1950	Jan	9	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1950	Jan	10	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1950	Jan	11	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1950	Jan	12	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1950	Jan	13	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1950	Jan	14	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1950	Jan	15	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1950	Jan	16	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1950	Jan	17	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1950	Jan	18	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1950	Jan	19	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1950	Jan	20	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1950	Jan	21	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1950	Jan	22	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1950	Jan	23	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1950	Jan	24	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1950	Jan	25	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1950	Jan	26	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1950	Jan	27	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1950	Jan	28	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1950	Jan	29	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles
1950	Jan	30	10:00	San Francisco	Left for Los Angeles
1950	Jan	31	10:00	San Francisco	Arrived from Los Angeles

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 389) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Polish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSSAR II, arriving at NY Jan 27, 1923 from the port of Copenhagen 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Brunet	August Albert	Deckman	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	170	None
✓ 2	Jackson	John Henry	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
✓ 3	Anderson	Viggo Henry Martin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
✓ 4	Thomsen	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
✓ 5	Thomsen	Paul Augustus Martin	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	177	"
✓ 6	Thomsen	Frederik Laurits Paul	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
✓ 7	Thomsen	Paul Carl William John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
✓ 8	Thomsen	Harmon Edgar John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
✓ 9	Thomsen	Harold Ray	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
✓ 10	Thomsen	Paul Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
✓ 11	Thomsen	Ed	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
✓ 12	Thomsen	Charles Victor Halper	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
✓ 13	Thomsen	Peter Hans Martin	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
✓ 14	Thomsen	Anders Paulsen	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
✓ 15	Thomsen	Carl Elmer Jensen	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
✓ 16	Thomsen	Harold Thomsen	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
✓ 17	Thomsen	Robert Thomsen	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
✓ 18	Thomsen	Harry William Anders	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
✓ 19	Thomsen	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
✓ 20	Thomsen	Thomsen	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
✓ 21	Thomsen	Thomsen	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
✓ 22	Thomsen	Viggo Sigurd	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
✓ 23	Thomsen	Samuel Augustus Arndt	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
✓ 24	Thomsen	Carl John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
✓ 25	Thomsen	Paul John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
24	Thomsen	Thomsen	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Supp. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSCAR II, arriving at NY Jan 27, 1923, from the port of Copenhagen 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Bergqvist	Olof Levi	Fireman	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	170	None
✓ 2	Sorenson	Viktor						30				5'7"	145	
✓ 3	Wasson	Wass Peter						30				5'9"	190	
✓ 4	Wasson	Wass John						28				5'9"	125	
✓ 5	Jorgensen	Johannes Andreas Vilhelm						27			Danish	5'7"	185	
✓ 6	Frederiksen	Wass Christian						25				5'6"	145	
✓ 7	Wasson	Wass John						27				5'10"	145	
✓ 8	Petersen	Wass Christian						28				5'6"	130	
✓ 9	Wasson	Wass John						24				5'6"	140	
✓ 10	Wasson	Wass John						24				5'6"	180	
✓ 11	Wasson	Wass John						25		Polish	Polish	5'10"	160	
✓ 12	Wasson	Wass John						27		Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	180	
✓ 13	Wasson	Wass John						28				5'6"	150	
✓ 14	Wasson	Wass John						21				5'6"	145	
✓ 15	Wasson	Wass John						21			Swedish	5'6"	180	
✓ 16	Wasson	Wass John						42			Danish	5'10"	170	
✓ 17	Wasson	Wass John						28				5'10"	160	
✓ 18	Wasson	Wass John						25				5'6"	140	
✓ 19	Wasson	Wass John						25				5'6"	140	
✓ 20	Wasson	Wass John						22				5'7"	165	
✓ 21	Wasson	Wass John						24				5'8"	180	
✓ 22	Wasson	Wass John						24				5'8"	180	
✓ 23	Wasson	Wass John						28				5'6"	150	
✓ 24	Wasson	Wass John						28				5'6"	150	
✓ 25	Wasson	Wass John						28				5'6"	150	
✓ 26	Wasson	Wass John						28				5'10"	140	
✓ 27	Wasson	Wass John						22				5'7"	130	
✓ 28	Wasson	Wass John						24				5'7"	130	
✓ 29	Wasson	Wass John						24				5'7"	100	
✓ 30	Wasson	Wass John						24				5'7"	130	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Inspector	Remarks
1900	Jan	1	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	2	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	3	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	4	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	5	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	6	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	7	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	8	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	9	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	10	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	11	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	12	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	13	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	14	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	15	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	16	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	17	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	18	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	19	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	20	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	21	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	22	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	23	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	24	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	25	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	26	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	27	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	28	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	29	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	30	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good
1900	Jan	31	10:00	St. Paul	John Smith	Good

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of the members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Supp. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 4

Vessel OSCAR II, arriving at NY Jan 27 1923, from the port of Copenhagen 169

arriving at <u>Jan 22</u> , 19 <u>23</u> , from the port of <u>Copenhagen</u>															169	
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
✓ 1	Jensen	Carl Ben	Funer	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	160	None		
✓ 2	Jensen	Halger	Steward	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5'8"	150	.
✓ 3	Jensen	Johnnes	Provisioner	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5'8"	160	.
✓ 4	Jensen	Edward Frederik Vilhelm	Steward	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5'8"	160	.
✓ 5	Jensen	Ellen Marie	Steward	.	.	.	.	47	.	.	.	5'11"	210	.
✓ 6	Jensen	Anders	Printer	.	.	.	.	30	Female	.	.	5'8"	140	.
✓ 7	Jensen	Frank	Steward	.	.	.	.	37	Male	.	.	5'8"	135	.
✓ 8	Jensen	Georg Peter	Provisioner	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5'10"	130	.
✓ 9	Jensen	Arnold Vilhelm	Steward	.	.	.	.	40	.	.	.	5'10"	160	.
✓ 10	Jensen	Christian Alfred	Provisioner	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5'6"	145	.
✓ 11	Jensen	Anders Bernhard	Provisioner	.	.	.	.	37	.	.	.	5'00"	200	.
✓ 12	Jensen	Algot	Steward	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5'7"	115	.
✓ 13	Jensen	Adam Vilhelm	.	.	.	.	.	37	.	.	.	5'7"	135	.
✓ 14	Jensen	And Michael	.	.	.	.	.	41	.	.	.	5'8"	160	.
✓ 15	Jensen	Johnnes Carl	.	.	.	.	.	35	.	.	.	5'6"	135	.
✓ 16	Jensen	Carl Jens Peter	.	.	.	.	.	41	.	.	.	5'7"	125	.
✓ 17	Jensen	Frank	Steward	.	.	.	.	31	.	.	.	5'8"	140	.
✓ 18	Jensen	And	.	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5'8"	140	.
✓ 19	Jensen	Halger	.	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5'8"	140	.
✓ 20	Jensen	Arnold	.	.	.	.	.	35	.	.	.	5'6"	165	.
✓ 21	Jensen	Wladimir	.	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5'6"	135	.
✓ 22	Jensen	Peter	.	.	.	.	.	34	Polish	Polish	5'6"	135	.	
✓ 23	Jensen	Wladimir	.	.	.	.	.	30	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	140	.	
✓ 24	Jensen	John	.	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5'8"	130	.
✓ 25	Jensen	John	.	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5'6"	135	.
✓ 26	Jensen	Ellen	.	.	.	.	.	35	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	130	.	
✓ 27	Jensen	Paula	.	.	.	.	.	31	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	130	.	
✓ 28	Jensen	Eril Robert	.	.	.	.	.	30	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	130	.	
✓ 29	Jensen	Alfred	.	.	.	.	.	35	Male	.	.	5'8"	130	.
✓ 30	Jensen	Marie	.	.	.	.	.	40	Female	.	.	5'7"	140	.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

See list of races on back hereof

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN
1	21	M	1890	Italy	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York
2	25	F	1885	Poland	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York
3	30	M	1880	Russia	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York
4	28	F	1882	Ukraine	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York
5	35	M	1879	Belarus	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York
6	40	F	1874	Poland	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York
7	45	M	1869	Russia	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York
8	50	F	1864	Ukraine	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York
9	55	M	1859	Belarus	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York
10	60	F	1854	Poland	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York
11	65	M	1849	Russia	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York
12	70	F	1844	Ukraine	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York
13	75	M	1839	Belarus	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York
14	80	F	1834	Poland	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York
15	85	M	1829	Russia	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York
16	90	F	1824	Ukraine	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York
17	95	M	1819	Belarus	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York
18	100	F	1814	Poland	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York
19	105	M	1809	Russia	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York
20	110	F	1804	Ukraine	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York	1914	New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subp. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Romanian.
Cuban.	Russian.
Dalmatian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Dutch.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
East Indian.	Scotch.
English.	Serbian.
Finnish.	Slovak.
Flemish.	Slovenian.
French.	Spanish.
German.	Spanish American.
Greek.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Turkish.
Herzegovinian.	Welsh.
Irish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subp. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel OSSAR II, arriving at NY Jan 27, 1923 from the port of Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Christensen	Euge Helger Strøcker	Cabinboy	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	17	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	165	None
✓ 2	Christensen	Valdemar Bertel	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	110	"
✓ 3	Jensen	William Helger	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	110	"
✓ 4	Petersen	Jens Knud	Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	145	Manifested
✓ 5	Larsen	Niels Haller Sigfred	"	"	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
6	Knudsen	Joseph	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slavic	Slavic	5'8"	145	"
7	Knudsen	Niels Peter Knud Knud	Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	140	"
8	Christensen	Carl Knud	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish	5'8"	140	"
9	Petersen	Peter Henry Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish	5'6"	135	"
10	Jensen	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
11	Knud	John Knud Knud	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
12	Christensen	Edvard Knud Knud	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
13	Knudsen	Edvard Knud Knud	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
✓ 14	Christensen	Knud Knud	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
15	Knudsen	Carl Knud Knud	"	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
✓ 16	Knud	Carl Knud Knud	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
✓ 17	Jensen	Knud Knud Knud	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
✓ 18	Knudsen	Knud	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
✓ 19	Knud	Vilhelm Knud	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
✓ 20	Knudsen	Carl Knud	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
✓ 21	Jensen	Carl Christian Knud	Engineer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	100	"
✓ 22	Knud	Carl Knud	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	90	"
✓ 23	Jensen	Jens Knud	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
✓ 24	Knud	Carl Knud Knud	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
25	Knudsen	Carl Knud	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	110	"
✓ 26	Knudsen	Carl Knud	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	90	"
✓ 27	Jensen	Carl Knud Knud	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
28	Knudsen	Carl Knud	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29														
30														

Line
Owner.....
Local Agents.....
16-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE	TIME	LOCATION	REMARKS
John Doe	25	M	1945	10:30	Room 101	Arrived
Jane Smith	22	F	1945	11:00	Room 102	Left
Robert Johnson	30	M	1945	11:30	Room 103	Arrived
Mary White	28	F	1945	12:00	Room 104	Left
James Brown	35	M	1945	12:30	Room 105	Arrived
Elizabeth Black	27	F	1945	13:00	Room 106	Left
William Green	32	M	1945	13:30	Room 107	Arrived
Patricia Gray	24	F	1945	14:00	Room 108	Left
Richard Hall	38	M	1945	14:30	Room 109	Arrived
Susan King	26	F	1945	15:00	Room 110	Left
Thomas Lee	31	M	1945	15:30	Room 111	Arrived
Barbara Scott	29	F	1945	16:00	Room 112	Left
Charles Adams	33	M	1945	16:30	Room 113	Arrived
Frances Baker	27	F	1945	17:00	Room 114	Left
George Clark	36	M	1945	17:30	Room 115	Arrived
Katherine Evans	25	F	1945	18:00	Room 116	Left
Henry Foster	34	M	1945	18:30	Room 117	Arrived
Ann Gibson	23	F	1945	19:00	Room 118	Left
Edward Harris	37	M	1945	19:30	Room 119	Arrived
Carol Jones	21	F	1945	20:00	Room 120	Left
Frank King	39	M	1945	20:30	Room 121	Arrived
Grace Lee	28	F	1945	21:00	Room 122	Left
Albert Scott	32	M	1945	21:30	Room 123	Arrived
Heather Adams	26	F	1945	22:00	Room 124	Left
William Baker	35	M	1945	22:30	Room 125	Arrived
Elizabeth Clark	24	F	1945	23:00	Room 126	Left
Robert Evans	31	M	1945	23:30	Room 127	Arrived
Susan Foster	27	F	1945	24:00	Room 128	Left
Thomas Gibson	33	M	1945	24:30	Room 129	Arrived
Patricia Harris	25	F	1945	25:00	Room 130	Left
James King	36	M	1945	25:30	Room 131	Arrived
Barbara Lee	29	F	1945	26:00	Room 132	Left
Charles Scott	34	M	1945	26:30	Room 133	Arrived
Frances Adams	27	F	1945	27:00	Room 134	Left
George Baker	38	M	1945	27:30	Room 135	Arrived
Katherine Clark	26	F	1945	28:00	Room 136	Left
Henry Evans	32	M	1945	28:30	Room 137	Arrived
Ann Foster	23	F	1945	29:00	Room 138	Left
Edward Gibson	37	M	1945	29:30	Room 139	Arrived
Carol Harris	21	F	1945	30:00	Room 140	Left
Frank King	39	M	1945	30:30	Room 141	Arrived
Grace Lee	28	F	1945	31:00	Room 142	Left
Albert Scott	32	M	1945	31:30	Room 143	Arrived
Heather Adams	26	F	1945	32:00	Room 144	Left
William Baker	35	M	1945	32:30	Room 145	Arrived
Elizabeth Clark	24	F	1945	33:00	Room 146	Left
Robert Evans	31	M	1945	33:30	Room 147	Arrived
Susan Foster	27	F	1945	34:00	Room 148	Left
Thomas Gibson	33	M	1945	34:30	Room 149	Arrived
Patricia Harris	25	F	1945	35:00	Room 150	Left

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 489) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovakian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSCAR IIarriving at NY

Jan 22, 1923

from the port of Copenhagen

172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Sorenson	Edgar Edward	Officer	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	140	None
✓ 2	Hallberg	Karl Vilhelm	Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
✓ 3	Nielsen	Charles Emil Rofle	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
✓ 4	Gottschalk	Carl Adrian	Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
✓ 5	Christensen	Karl Aage	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
✓ 6	Jensen	Harald Vilhelm	Navigation Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
✓ 7	Petersen	Heller Karl Peter Christian	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
✓ 8	Nielsen	Torge	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"
✓ 9	Nielsen	Anders Christian	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
✓ 10	Salomonson	Rigil Halvor	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
✓ 11	Thomsen	Emmerik Louis Hagelien	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	130	"
✓ 12	Bakker	Carl Vantol	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Danish	5'4"	150	"
✓ 13	Lyngholm	Georg John	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
✓ 14	Jensen	Hagene	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	184	"
✓ 15	Lynch	Indrig	1st. Postman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
✓ 16	Petersen	Johannes August	1st. Stater	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
✓ 17	Jensen	Christina Elster	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
✓ 18	Nielsen	Wala	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
✓ 19	Petersen	Jens Vilhelm	1st. Stater	"	"	"	"	44	Female	"	"	5'6"	140	"
✓ 20	Jensen	Frith	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
✓ 21	Sundback	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
22	Swenson	Carl Erik	Stater	"	"	"	"	27	Male	"	"	5'8"	180	"
✓ 23	Jensen	Karl Aage	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
✓ 24	Christensen	Gust Martin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
✓ 25	Jensen	Robert Oscar Villiam	Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
✓ 26	Carlson	Theodor Martin	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
✓ 27	Thomsen	Karl Vilhelm Hansen	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	94	"
✓ 28	Bertelsen	Sigfred Villiam	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'10"	70	"
✓ 29	Land	Edgar Stachala	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
✓ 30	Hildemann	Carl Erik	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Occupation	Signature	Remarks
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							
61							
62							
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							
70							
71							
72							
73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							
81							
82							
83							
84							
85							
86							
87							
88							
89							
90							
91							
92							
93							
94							
95							
96							
97							
98							
99							
100							

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Potlacher.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SSA 11, arriving at NY, Jan 27, 1923, from the port of Copenhagen 173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Steen	Asge Hall Steen	Steward	1923	Copenhagen	✓	✓	21	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	130	None
✓ 2	Steen	Karl Robert Steen	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	130	✓
✓ 3	Pedersen	Peder Christian	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140	✓
✓ 4	Pedersen	Karl August Pedersen	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	136	✓
✓ 5	Stewart	Wm Hall	3 Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	160	✓
✓ 6	Pedersen	Carl Carl Vind	Culinary	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	120	✓
✓ 7	Steen	Asge August Steen	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	4'10"	80	✓
✓ 8	Steen	Carl Peter Steen	3 Cl. Porter	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	127	✓
✓ 9	Steen	Harve Ann Vilhelmsen	3 Cl. Porter	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	Female	✓	✓	5'3"	110	✓
✓ 10	Steen	Asge Asge	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	Male	✓	✓	5'8"	140	✓
✓ 11	Stewart	Walter	Physician	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	140	✓
✓ 12	Stewart	Wm Hall	Coaltrimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	150	✓
✓ 13	Stewart	Wm Hall	Coaltrimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	150	✓
✓ 14	Pedersen	Asge	3 Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	220	✓
✓ 15	Steen	Asge Christian	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140	✓
✓ 16	Pedersen	Elmer Carl Pedersen	Printer	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	130	✓
✓ 17	Steen	Harve Christian Vind	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	125	✓
✓ 18	Steen	Carl John	3 Cl. Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140	✓
✓ 19	Steen	Carl Theodor Steen	1-Cl. Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	111	✓
✓ 20	Stewart	Wm Hall	Physician	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	135	✓
✓ 21	Steen	Carl Peter Steen	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140	✓
✓ 22	Steen	Wm Hall	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	110	✓
✓ 23	Steen	Wm Hall	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	140	✓
✓ 24	Steen	Wm Hall	1 Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	140	✓
✓ 25	Steen	Wm Hall	Culinary	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	104	✓
✓ 26	Steen	Wm Hall	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	90	✓
✓ 27	Steen	Wm Hall	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	126	✓
✓ 28	Steen	Wm Hall	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	✓
✓ 29	Steen	Wm Hall	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	150	✓
✓ 30	Steen	Wm Hall	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	125	✓

On Steam Ship

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged to the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report has been made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Yiddish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSCAR II, arriving at NY, Jan 22, 1923, from the port of Copenhagen 174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Trust	Laureen Wills Holgerdahl	Stewardess	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	160	None
✓ 2	Swensen	Poul Edwin Sørensen	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	185	"
✓ 3	Engelstoft	Filip Bernhard	Engineer/Chief	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
✓ 12	Arbo	Georg	work up Extra-Helper	1922	Copenhagen	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Danish			
✓ 13	Kortmann	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
✓ 14	Andersen	Jens Christian Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
✓ 15	Hallberg	Poul Byrge	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
✓ 16	Hallmann	Ernst Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
✓ 17	Koroch	Wass	Extra-Helper	"	"	"	"	23	Female	Russian	Russian			
✓ 18	Bryvig	John Robert	Extra-Helper	"	"	"	"	28	Male	Scandinavian	Danish			
✓ 19	Schwartz	Ivan Egon	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
✓ 20	Johannsen	Ivan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
✓ 21	Petersen	Carl Severin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
✓ 22	Larnet	Alfred Hall	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
✓ 23	Hansen	Paul Schultz	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
✓ 24	Hochmann	Walter Carl Fredrik	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
✓ 25	Christiansen	Charles Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish			
17 26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Om Steen Inspe

to be —
manifested

+ delivered to
B.I. for
Inspection

Stallow 221 16 to be manifested & sent to B.I. for inspection
On Jan 23 1923

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-22-23
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter Pelucas Mark 2nd Off., of the R. Oscar II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of Jan, 1923

Marib
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Date 9 - JAN 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below issued to this crew has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Julius E. Jensen
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Christiania, Norway
Julius E. Jensen
Vice Consul
Date 9 - JAN 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger does not continue to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 30086 BILLED

JAN 24 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

175

I, Dr. van Nieringen, Surgeon of the S.S. Cammermeier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht (Holland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jan. 21, 1923
Clerk Smith

Punched Checked
Date Feb. 4, 1923
Clerk W. B. Linsley

Sworn to before me this 22d day of January, 1923.

at New York

EPADON

My Insp. AW 1-212-23

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	In transit	U. S. D. P. O.	U. S. A. A. I. O.	U. S. A. A. I. O.	U. S. A. A. I. O.	U. S. A. A. I. O.	U. S. A. A. I. O.	
1st CABIN	/						/	/	/					/
2nd CABIN							/							
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	/						2	1	2					6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	/	/
2nd Cabin	/	/
Steerage	/	/
Total	/	6

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Under 16	Total
Female	/	/	/	/
Under 16	0	0	0	0

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Under 16	Total
Female	/	/	/	/
Under 16	0	0	0	0

5-1

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COMMUNIST" Passengers sailing from PORT-AU-PRINCE (HAITI), January 16th 1923, 1924

Passengers sailing from PORT-AU-PRINCE (HAITI), January 16th 1923, 1923																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	GARDERE	Henry	26	M.	Single	Diplomatic M. Vice Hay-yes Cong. in New York	yes	French	yes	Hayti	African	Hayti	Pt. au Pce.	Mr. L. Berne, President of Hayti,	N.Y.	City.
2																	
3	DIPLOMAT	GARDERE	Jane	23	F.	Wife of Mr. H. Gardere	Diplomatic	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

64

64

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Jan. 14 th 1923.

1921

176

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	4 mths. N.Y. Haytian Cons. in New York.	yes	per	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	n	n	n	Hayti,	Pt au Pee.
2					Wife Mr. H. Gardere Hay. Vice Gen.		per								5		black	n	n	n		do	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the dutch Commence, from Port-au-Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of January, 1925
at New York

Master
Officer

E. K. Atwood

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Freisch" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. van Nieringen, Surgeon of the U.S. Commerce, ^{emph. by owner thereof do} solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had three ^(State whether Surgeon "qualifying thereunder" or "appointed by owner thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht (Holland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. van Nieringen

Sworn to before me this 22d day of January, 19 28.
at New York

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONNEWYNE" Passengers sailing from LA GUAYRA, January 11th, 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (if, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Irr. Mos.	Maiden or single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Goldstein	Moritz	30	m	S merch.	yes german	yes venezl.	hebrews	Venezl.	Caracas	A.Bandahan.esquina El Chorro	U.S.A. New-York
2	TRANSIT 258632	Sharp	Balston Crawford	30	m	engineer	id english	id british	european	id	id	Santana & C° Sucrs.Caracas	id id

Hickok
5-50
ps

65

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-007

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January 22, 1925

178

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose? If he is coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose, specify the purpose.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether he has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	himself	yes	no	-----	P. Deutsch 294 S. 2nd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	indist.	no	no	no	no	well	no	5 5	fair	brwn	grey	scar on left hand	Polen. Chejanoff
2	yes	id	yes	yes	1919 N.York	George E. Devendorf 55 Wall St. New-York	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	well	no	5 7	white	grey	brwn	none	Br India Simla
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ship Comanche, from Port-au-Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of January, 1925
at New York.

Mr. Karto
Master
Officer.

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S. S. "C O M M E R C I A L" sailing from PORT au PRINCE, January th 19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, January 25 th 1923, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Dunn Mrs. James Clement	29	F.	United States Citizen	.....	Hily Caslton Hotel, N.Y. City
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. W. van Wieringen, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Commanche, employed by order of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Utrecht (Holland), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of January, 1925.
at New York.

EXAT

Sammy Inup
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL FOREIGN PORTS OF CALL

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

Passengers sailing from

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CCLXXXV" 11

Passengers sailing from

~~La Guayra~~

11th January

19₂₃

Passengers sailing from _____													La Guaira		11th January		1923	
1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. <small>(* intended home permanent residence.)</small>			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED TRANSIT	Oviedo	José C.	30	M	N merch.	yes	spanish	yes	venezl.	sp.americ.	Venezl.	Caracas	wife-Bolsa & Padrera No.15 U.S.A.	New-York			
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

[Handwritten signature]
 550
 Jan 11

67

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

January 22, 1923

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the dutch S. Commercyne, from Port-au-Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22^d day of January, 1925
at New York

Master
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COMMEUYNE**, arriving at **New York U.S.A.**, **January 22nd**, 1923, from the port of **Amsterdam** **1/12/23** 184

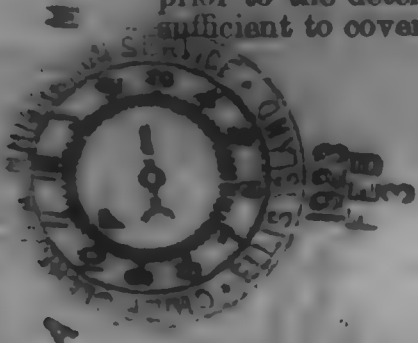
COMMEUYNE
JAN 22 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HARTOG	NICOLAAS SELHORST	MASTER	12/12'22	A'DAM	NO	YES	40	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH			
2	JONKMAN	HENDRIK	OFFICER					33						
3	TIELERS	FREDERIK HENDRIK						26						
4	OTTO	HENDRIK WILLEM						21						
5	VISSER	JACOB						19						
6	HERTENDERS	DIETRICH CARL OTTO WILHELM	ENGINEER					42						
7	KORRELDON	CORNELIS ADRIANUS						29						
8	WILLEMS	WILLEM						22						
9	DIJCKER	PIETER						22						

No. 3187
ch aliens

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



1-25 Commewyne
22
Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

183

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**
February 1st, 1925.

I, master of the **Dutch** S. S. **Commewyne**, from port of **Amsterdam**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **44** Number of seamen deserted **3**
Number of seamen discharged **none** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **none**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **none** Total crew this date **44**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **January 22nd**, 1925, consigned to **Emich, Edgely & Co.** is now lying at **Pier 12 B.R.L.** and is expected to sail **February 1st**, 1925, for **West Indies** via United States port of **New York** First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Johannes Hammes	23	Holland-Dutch	Dec. 12th 1922 Amsterdam
Rutgerus Hoernsen	23	—	d. d.
Cornelis Noulders	22	—	d. d.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. 2

Vessel CONNEUYNE

sch aliens

187

JAN 22 1923

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1618

~~Mr. Carter~~ Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COMMEUYNE**

arriving at **New York U.S.A.** **January 22nd**, 19**23**, from the port of **Arucas** **1/12/23** **184**

ch aliens

3187

COMMEUYNE
JAN 22 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	HARTOG	NICOLAAS BELHORST	MASTER	12/12'22	A'DAM	NO	YES	40	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH				
2	JOHMAN	HENDRIK	OFFICER					33							
3	TIELENS	FREDERIK HENDRIK						26							
4	OTTO	HENDRIK WILLEM						21							
5	VISSER	JACOB						19							
6	HERTBERG	DIETRICH CARL OTTO WILHELM	ENGINEER					42							
7	KORRELDON	CORNELIS ADRIANUS						29							
8	WILLEMS	WILLEM						22							
9	DUINKER	PIETER						28							
10	WIJERINGEN	CORNELIS WILLEM	DOCTOR					29							
11	ZWERVER	PIETER	MARCONIST					25							
12	VRIES DE	GERRIT	BOATSWAIN					34							
13	MUPSEL	HENRI GEORGE	CARPENTER					39		WEST-INDIAN					
14	LANDERS	FREDERIK	LANDWIS					46							
15	BOER DE	BAREND	SAILOR					32		DUTCH					
16	DEEKER	JOHAN THEODORUS						39		WEST-INDIAN					
17	TOORN V/O	LEENDERT						56		DUTCH					
18	LEVINAAR	HENDRIK						25							
19	KLOK	WILLEM						31							
20	FRONK	VOUWER						31							
21	KANGER	HENDRIK						17							
22	BOUVERNAUTE	JAMES						31		WEST-INDIAN					
23	ROOSJE	EPOLITO PABLO	FIREMAN					27							
24	BALOOTJE	NICOLAAS APOSTEL						44							
25	PARISIUS	ABCANUS ALEXANDER CHARLES						29							
26	LOOTH	JACQUES WILLEM JOHAN						24							
27	FRANKEL	JOHANNES HARRY ISIDORE						21							
28	HENNEP	MARIUS CORNELIS	TRIMMER					26							
29								22							
30	VERFF V/O	ARIE	MARCONIST					23							

92

Line **Royal Netherlands West-India Mail**

Owners

Local Agents

French Edge & Co

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. I. Hartog, Master of the dutch s/s "COMMEWLINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. I. Hartog
Master, First Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COASTWYNE**

arriving at **New York**

January 26th

19 **15**, from the port of **AMSTERDAM**

185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DIK VAN	WILHELMUS ANTONIUS	STEWARDS	12/12'22	A'DAM	NO	YES	37	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH			
2	OPERLING	JOHANNES LAMBERTUS												
3	BURN	CHARLES JOSEPH PETRUS	SERVANT					25						
4	LEENES	HERMANUS						26						
5	WAGMAN	PETRUS	BOOK					27						
6	BREGENZER	MAX						29						
7	GOP	JOHANNES ADAMUS						33		SWITZERLAND	SWISS			
8	OPRUYT	GOVERT	SERVANT					22		DUTCH	DUTCH			
9	WAMMER	JOHANNES						18						
10	STEGELICH	HENRI EGBERT						23						
11	PLAK	EDUARD		3/1'25	Param b.			26		WEST-INDIAN				
12	HERMSEN	RUTGERUS		12/12'22	A'dam			35						
13	MULDER'S	CORNELIS						28		DUTCH				
14	VLAANDEREN-OLDENZEEL	JAN						22						
15	BRAAF	WILLEM HENRY						24						
16	BORDESLEE	IPOLITO BERNARDINO						30		WEST-INDIAN				
17	TIRION	ALBERT						36						
18	VERBAAL	THEODORA BERTHA CORNELIA						24						
19	VLINDER	ALOYSIUS	FIREMENBOY	12-1-23	Guinea			22	WOMAN	DUTCH				
20								24	MAN	WEST INDIAN				
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 48

Line **Royal Netherlands West India Mail**

Owners

Local Agents **French Boys & Co**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Hartog, Master, of the dutch s/s "COMMEWLINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2 sheets

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Jan, 1923

Original

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert H. Doyle
Vice Consul of the United States of America
AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 6
AMSTERDAM, Netherlands
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York
to New York
Date Dec. 14, 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

American Consulate at Curacao, W.I.
Date Jan. 13, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
W. J. Rind
Chief of the Office of American Consulate

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 6
Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York
to New York
Date Jan. 13, 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Service No. 63
No fee; sup. visa

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EDWARD L. DOHNEY, JUNIOR, arriving at NY, Jan 22, 1923, from the port of TAMPICO MEXICO Jan 16 3187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Le CAIN	JAMES	MASTER	JAN. 2/23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-11	190	none
2	SALVESEN	THORVALD	1st officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	"	5-10	176	"
3	LANE	EDWARD	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	"	6-00	215	tate arms
4	SCHLOSSER	JOHN	3rd	"	"	"	"	37	"	RUSSIAN	"	5-08	174	none
5	WILLIAMS	LAWRENCE	RADIO	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-07	153	none
6	MARINOS	MANUEL	CAPIENTER	"	"	"	"	36	"	GREEK	GREEK	5-06	145	"
7	IRION	ERNEST	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	24	"	HUNGARIA	AMERICAN	5-11	186	"
8	VILLA VERDE	MANUEL	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	47	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-08	178	"
9	MI VAILLET	FERRANDO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	5-08	185	"
10	BERRILL	CHESTER	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-02	179	"
11	BARSTAD	FRIEZ	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-05	176	"
12	PIQUERIA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5-07	174	"
13	GORMAN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-08	173	"
14	DAIGLE	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-08	162	"
15	EVERTS	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	WESTINDIES	DANISH	5-05	158	"
16	RASMUSSEN	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDINAVIAN	AMERICAN	5-05	158	"
17	SEPIDVEDA	PEDRO	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	SPANISH	CHILI	5-07	152	"
18	WARR (DEPORTED)	CLARENCE (AT TAMPICO)	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-06	164	"
19	BERGSEN	JUNES	CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-07	169	scar wrist
			1st	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-07	157	none

EDWARD L. DOHNEY
JAN 23 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

186

Port of New York

I, master of the American Jan 21, 1923,
from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 20 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 22nd, 1923, consigned to Ben American Petroleum & Transport Co.; is now lying at Red Hook, and is expected to sail Jan 21st, 1923, for Tampico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>T. Frandey</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>January 23rd New York</u>
<u>A. McLeod</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>" " " "</u>

(CONTINUED OVER)

Vessel **EDWARD L. DOHNEY, JUNIOR**, arriving at **NY**, Jan 22, 1932, from the port of **TAMPICO MEXICO** Jan 23 1887

EDV. L. DOH

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

Alfred Bain
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EDWARD L. DOHENY, JUNIOR**, arriving at **NY**, Jan 22, 1923, from the port of **TAMPICO MEXICO** **Jan 21 1923**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Le CAIN	JAMES	MASTER	JAN. 2/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-11	190	none
2	SAL VESSEN	THORVALD	1st. officer	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scandinavian	"	5-10	176	"
3	LANE	EDWARD	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	"	6-00	215	tato arms
4	SCHLOSSER	JOHN	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	RUSSIAN	"	5-08	174	none
5	WILLIAMS	LAWRENCE	RADIO	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-07	153	none
6	MARINOS	MANUEL	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	36	"	GREEK	GREEK	5-06	145	"
7	IRION	ERNEST	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	24	"	HUNGARIA	AMERICAN	5-11	186	"
8	VILLA VERDE	MANUEL	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-08	178	"
9	MI VAILLET	PERANDO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	ARGENTINE	5-08	185	"
10	BERRILL	CHESTER	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-05	176	"
11	BARSTAD	FRITZ	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5-07	174	"
12	PIQUERIA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-08	173	"
13	GORMAN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-08	162	"
14	DAIGLE	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	WESTINDIES	DANISH	5-05	158	"
15	EVERTS	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDINAVIAN	AMERICAN	5-05	158	"
16	RASMUSSEN	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	SPANISH	CHILI	5-07	152	"
17	SEPID VEDA	PEDRO	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-06	164	"
18	WARRER (DESERTED)	CLARENCE (AT TAMPICO)	O.S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-07	169	scar wrist
19	BORGES	JUNES	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-07	157	none
20	RITTER	EDWARD	CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-08	163	"
21	SHERA	ARTHUR	1st. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5-06	169	"
22	COOK	WILLIAM	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	5-09	176	"
23	SIEGFRIED	OTTO	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-06	158	"
24	MOLONGO	MACIO	CH. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	5-07	189	"
25	IKULUND	GUSTAV	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	22	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-06	158	"
26	LANE	ROBERT	1st. PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-07	161	"
27	RODRIGUEZ	JOHN	OTLER	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	CHILI	5-05	154	"
28	LOPEZ	DOMINGO	OTLER	"	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-05	148	"
29	GONI	JULIAN	OTLER	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-06	158	"
30	PINON	JAMIE	PIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	SPANISH	CHILI	5-06	158	"
31	BUSTOS	FELICIANO	PIREMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-09	230	"
32	HUMBERT	KENEST	PIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5-05	153	"
33	LOPEZ	FRANK	WIPEP	"	"	"	"	30	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5-6	146	tato arms
34	SANCHES	CARLOS	WIPEP	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-07	158	none
35	WEILAND	JOHN	WIPEP	"	"	"	"	23	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-05	154	"
36	SKAKAKAKIS	JAMES	CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5-10	162	"
37	MARTONSON	HOWARD	CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-09	230	"
38	COFFEY (DESERTED)	MERILL (AT TAMPICO)	2nd. COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	GREEK	AMERICAN	5-05	162	"
39	PEDREZ	RAUL	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	18	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5-05	153	"
40	PRATS	SIMON	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5-6	146	tato arms
41	PERANDES	THOMAS	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-07	158	none
42	PAULSEN	ARTHUR	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-05	154	"
43	OPETERSEN	ERNEST	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5-10	162	"

23. **GOOD**

24. **AMERICAN CONSULATE** No. 21
Tampico, Mexico.

25. Bearer is to Report for the United States of America between

26. **1923**

27. **Dec 1**

28. Date of Visa

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. C. King
American
Visa Consul of the United States of America.

16 AMERICANS
25 ALIENS
41 TOTAL

EDWARD L. DOHENY
JAN 23 1923

1-22-23
FR. OR FIRST OF SECOND

W. Leclair Master

22 day of Jan, 1923

Master, First or Second Officer

...~~✓~~✓ Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*--(d) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Rev. L. Poling Jr.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern King, arriving at N York Jan 21, 1923, from the port of Bristol Dec 20/22 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
1	Rasmussen	H. H.	mate	24/11/22	N York	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	5-8		
2	Sunbar	H. H.	3rd d.				29		American	American	5-11		
3	Petersen	Gustav	Boat				25		Swede	Swede	5-8		
4	Anderson	G. B.	A.B.				28		American	American	5-7		

EAST

22
1-25 E. King
Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

188

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American Eastern King,
(Nationality) S.S. Eastern King
from port of Seattle Wash, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 21 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 22, 1923, consigned to
J. H. Winchester 17 Battery St; is now lying at Pier 4 Army Base, and is
expected to sail at 6.00 P.M. 7th, 1923, for England.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

30	Junicko	H. H.	Thessman	25/11/22		27	Spanish	Spanish	5-2
	Portas	F. H.	O. S.	28/11/22		22	Philippine	Philippine	5-7
	Kapol	H.	2nd mate	29/11/22		20	Philippine	Philippine	5-2
	Britton					19	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6
	Lumsyth	P. A.	Master				Scandinavian		

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. H. Olding Draft
32 inches

U.S. Cat

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Eastern King*, arriving at *Ny Jan 21*, 1923, from the port of *Bristol* 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities	13
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Rasmussen	A. H.	mate	24/11/22	to York	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	5-8			191
2	Sunbar	H. H.	3rd do.	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5-11			
3	Petersen	Gustav	Boat	"	"	"	25	"	Swede	Swede	5-8			
4	Morgan	G. B.	A.B.	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5-7			
5	Frank	John	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8			
6	Myers	Harry	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6			
7	Lepstein	John	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5-6			
8	Hunter	John	O.S.	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5-6			
9	Dunlop	William	Radio	"	"	"	48	"	American	"	5-7			
10	Loudfoot	R. J.	Chief Engineer	25/11/22	"	"	49	"	English	British	5-10			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>None</i>					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>None</i>				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. A. Lindqvist
Master.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

(OVER.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern King, arriving at Ny Jan 21, 1923, from the port of Bristol 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
1	Rasmussen	A. H.	mate	24/11/22	to York	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	5-8		
2	Sunbar	Walter	3rd d.				29		American	American	5-11		
3	Petersen	Gustav	Boat				25		Swede	Swede	5-8		
4	Morgan	G.B.	A.B.				28		American	American	5-7		
5	Frank	John					31				5-8		
6	Myers	Harry					24				5-6		
7	Leppin	John					28		Russian	Russian	5-6		
8	Hunter	John	O.S.				24		American	American	5-6		
9	Dunlop	William	Radio				48		American		5-7		
10	Longfoot	R.J.	Chief Engineer	25/11/22			49		English	British	5-10		
11	Kelly	W.	1st Asst.				41		American	American	5-7		
12	Blake	F.J.	2nd d.				43		English	British	5-9		
13	Shutt	W.A.	3rd d.						American	American			
14	Rooney	Mike	Clerk	24/11/22			38		Irish	British	5-8		
15	Howard	R.					29		American	American	5-9		
16	Hopkins	John					30				5-9		
17	Wells	Pablo	Fireman				26		Chile	Chilean	5-6		
18	Rice	Richard					24		American	American	5-7		
19	Mori	Bernardino					37		Spanish	Spanish	5-4		
20	Martin	J. S.					41		American	American	5-7		
21	Johnson	W.H.	4th d.				30		Swiss	Swiss	5-7		
22	Basanaga	Stephen					25		Chile	Chilean	5-7		
23	Healy	Raphael	Coal Passer				23		American	American	5-9		
24	Lopez	Frank					29				5-4		
25	Wallace	J. S.		24/11/22			25				5-4		Seated at C
26	Higginson	Wm.	Cook & Steward				41				5-7		
27	Murphy	J. H.	Watchmaker	24/11/22			43				5-7		
28	McCashell	Albert	Fireman				19				5-7		
29	Bullivan	J.					18				5-4		
30	Junisto	Julio					27		Spanish	Spanish	5-2		
	Portas	Peter	Fireman	25/11/22			22		Philippines	Philippines	5-2		
	Kapal	F.	O.S.	25/11/22			20		Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6		
	Cricket	B.	2nd mate	29/11/22			49		Scandinavian				

EASTERN
JAN 22 1923

191

See list of races on back hereof.

Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Linsath P. A.

W. A.

W. M. Olding

32 inches

U.S. Ct

1-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Eastern King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. A. Lindseth
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan 1923

American Consulate Bristol, Eng. W. O. O'Leary
December 20, 1922 Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the dept. of

J. F. Colladay
American Vice Consul

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BRISTOL, England.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States

SERVICE No. 1547

J. F. Colladay
Vice Consul
Date Dec 20, 1922

Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport remains open to be valid for that period.

American Consulate, Cardiff, Wales, December 23, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State.

C. Christian
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CARDIFF, WALES.

DEC 20 1922

DEC 23 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Cardiff, Wales
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Adrosson, Scotland
C. Christian
Vice Consul
Date Dec. 23, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport remains open to be valid for that period.)

No Fee prescribed (US ship)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

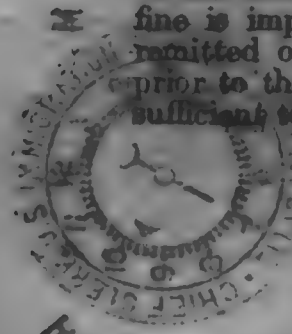
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GALILEOarriving at NEW YORK, Jan. 22nd, 1923, from the port of Newcastle, Jan. 5th 1923.
HULL ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	JONES	G. H.	Captain	27/12/22	HULL	No	Yes	60	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	161	NIL	191
2	FENWICK	JAMES E.	1 st Mate					33				5-6	149	Star right hand	
3	SAMPSON	SAMUEL H.	2 nd Mate					36				5-4	157	NIL	
4	SMITH	DOUGLAS E.	3 rd Mate					29				5-10	147	+	
5	FOWLIE	GEORGE P.	4 th Mate					21				5-6 1/2	153		
6	WILKINSON	EDWIN B.	5 th Mate					29				5-8	148	E right arm	
7	SMITH	JOHN	Carpenter					49				5-10	154	NIL	
8	KRISTIANSEN	JACOB	Boiler					47		NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-8 1/2	146	Mark on back	
9	HOWARD	WALTER	AB					50		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	161	Mark on back	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
27 January, 1923
I, master of the British G. H. Jones S.S. Galileofrom port of Newcastle on Tyne, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	38	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22 Jan, 1923, consigned to Ellerman and British Line Ltd.; is now lying at Hoboken R.I., and is expected to sail 28 Jan, 1923, for Halifax & Hull via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bandilio Aruvalo	39	Argentine	28 Dec 1922 Hull England

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GALILEO

arriving at NEW YORK, Jan. 22nd, 1923, from the port of Newcastle, Jan. 5th 1923.
HULL ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	JONES	G. H.	Captain	27/12/22	HULL	No	Yes	60	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	161	NIL	
2	FENWICK	JAMES E.	1st mate					33				5-6	149	Star right hand	
3	SAMPSON	SAMUEL H.	2nd Eng					36				5-4	151	NIL	
4	SMITH	DOUGLAS E.	3rd					29				5-10	147	+	
5	FOWLIE	GEORGE P.	4th					21				5-6 1/2	153		
6	WILKINSON	EDWIN B.	3rd mate					29				5-8	148	Right arm	
7	SMITH	JOHN	Carpenter					49				5-10	154	NIL	
8	KRISTIANSEN	JACOB	Boat					47		NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-8 1/2	146	Subject	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Joe E. Lawrence

Master

[over.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GALILEO

arriving at

NEW YORK.

Jan. 22nd

1923.

from the port of

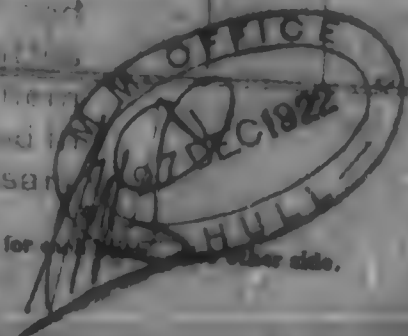
HULL ENGLAND

Newcastle, Jan. 5th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	191
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	JONES	G. H.	Captain	27/12/22	HULL	No	Yes	60	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	161	NIL	
2	FENWICK	JAMES. E.	1 st mate					33				5-6	149	Star right hand.	
3	SAMPSON	SAMUEL. H.	2 nd mate					36				5-4	151	NIL	
4	SMITH	DOUGLAS. E.	3 rd mate					29				5-10	147	+	
5	FOWLIE	GEORGE P.	4 th mate					21				5-6 1/2	153		
6	WILKINSON	EDWIN B.	5 th mate					29				5-8	148	E right arm.	
7	SMITH	JOHN	Carpenter					49				5-10	154	NIL	
8	KRISTIANSEN	JACOB	Boiler					47		NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-8 1/2	146	Marked on back.	
9	HOWARD	WALTER.	AB					50		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	144	Marked on back.	
10	FREATER.	JAMES						37		SCOTCH		5-6	160	Marked on back.	
11	WILKINSON	ALFRED. E.						19		ENGLISH.		5-7	148	NIL	
12	SANDAU	ADOLF.						40		DANISH.	DANISH.	5-5	154	Heart right arm.	
13	BRATLEY.	JOSEPH.						49		ENGLISH.	BRITISH	5-5	141	Star left hand.	
14	WARD.	THOMAS.	O.S.					17				5-4	149	NIL.	
15	PETERS	DARRELL	AB					35		APRIL		5-8	146		
16	FREEBERG	ALEXANDER	Steward					38		NAT. NBS		5-11	152	Flowers right arm.	
17	ELSON	WILLIAM	Cyruader					40		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	145	Woman left arm.	
18	WILSON	ALBERT						33				5-5	148	NIL	
19	AREYALS	RANDILIO	Foreman					39		Argentinian	Argentinian	5-11	147		
20	GREACH	ANTONIO						24		Maltese	British	5-5	150	Coat of arms right arm.	
21	WORSNOR	JAMES A.						25		ENGLISH		5-2	144	Crossed hands right arm.	
22	ATTLE	ALBERTS.						33				5-5	151	NIL	
23	RAY	JAMES. W.						23				5-11	141		
24	RIMMER	PATRICK						25				5-8	150		
25	CROSBY	ALBERT						34				5-10	141	Woman right arm.	
26	McKAY	ALEXANDER.						38				5-8	147		
27	KOHLER.	BRUNO						44		FINISH	FINISH	5-6	154	Scrubbed right arm.	
28	JARWELIN	KARL						48				5-2	145	NIL	
29	McGAUGHEY	WILLIAM. F.						39		AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	145	NIL	
30	BRUMBY	WILLIAM G.	Ship's Cook.					26		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	154		

* See list of races on back of form.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each false statement.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

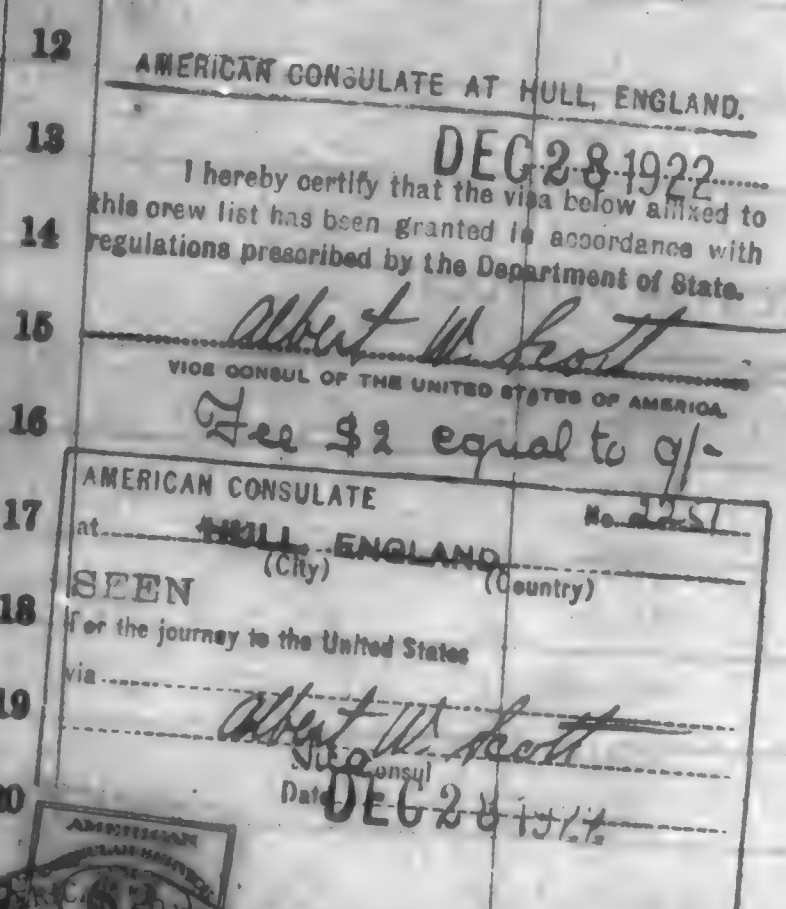















Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GALILEO

arriving at NEW YORK, Jan. 22nd, 1923, from the port of HULL ENGLAND

Newcastle, Jan. 5th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	192
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	WHITAKER	HENRY	1 st Eng	27/12/22	HULL	No	YES	64	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	148	NIL	
2	POWDRELL	THOMAS J	Chief Steward												
3	HARPER	SIDNEY	2 nd Mate					28				5-10	144	T. left arm	
4	BUTTERWORTH	ALBERT	AB					28				5-4	140	NIL	
5	PRIESTMAN	HENRY B.	Chief Steward					31				5-6	149		
6	WALLER	WILLIAM	MR					20				5-6	140		
7	STONE	JAMES C.	Chief Cook					20				5-4	137		
8	FAIRBURN	A.	W.T.O.					21				5-6	134		
9								20				5-10	148		
10	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged at the United States. They are therefore necessary for the operation of the vessel.														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.

ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.

ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John H. J. J. J. Master of the Galileo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd

day of January

1923

J. R. Walts

Immigrant Inspector.

John H. J. J.

Master, First or Second Officer

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel India Arrow, arriving at New York, Jan 22nd, 1923, from the port of Colombo, Ceylon

(1) No. on manifest	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SORNSEN	SORN	CHIEF OFFICER	OCT. 6	PROV. R.I.	YES	YES	39	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	5-10	170	
2	BRAUNWARTH	EDWARD J.	2ND. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-07	150	
3	WARREN	THOMAS, L.	3RD. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-07	155	
4	WOODWARD	VICTOR M.	WIRELESS OPER.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-09	139	
5	BRANQUIL	ERITZ												

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

193

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Sabine

Feb 8th, 1923.

I, master of the Am. India Arrow

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 7th, 1923, consigned to Magnolia; is now lying at Sabine, and is expected to sail Feb 8th, 1923, for Baltimore via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

195

Vessel India Cotton

arriving at New York

Jan 22nd

ted States.

Dec 12 27

JAN 22 1923

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ch Woods

Master

lover.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel India Arrow, arriving at New York, Jan 22nd, 1923, from the port of Colombo Ceylon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SORENSEN	SOREN	CHIEF OFFICER	OCT. 6	PROV. R.I.	YES	YES	39	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	5-10	170	
2	BRAUNWARTH	EDWARD J.	2ND. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-07	150	
3	WARREN	THOMAS, L.	3RD. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-07	155	
4	WOODWARD	VICTOR M.	WIRELESS OPER.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-09	138	
5	BRANGUL	FRITZ	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	40	"	RUSSIAN	"	5-09	173	
6	OLSEN	JOHN	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-07	164	
7	CHRISTENSEN	EDWARD	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	DENMARK	5-08	146	
8	JAKOBSEN	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-09	148	
9	BRUS	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"							

INDIA ARROW
JAN 22 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1-22 India Arrow

194

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 30 1923

PORT OF New York
January 21, 1923.

I, master of the American S. S. India Arrow
(Nationality)
from port of Colombo Ceylon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 25 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 21, 1923, consigned to Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.; is now lying at Eric R. Quinn, and is expected to sail Jan 21, 1923, for Calcutta India via United States port of Baltimore Md First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Vessel India Arrow, arriving at New York, Jan 22nd, 1923, from the port of Colombo Ceylon Dec 12 23

JAN 22 1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Master

lover.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel India Arrow, arriving at New York, Jan 22nd, 1923, from the port of Colombo Ceylon

INDIA ARROW

JAN 22 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SORENSEN	SOREN	✓ CHIEF OFFICER	OCT. 6	PROV. R.I.	YES	YES	39	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	5-10	170	
2	BRAUNWARTH	EDWARD J.	✓ 2ND. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-07	150	
3	WARREN	THOMAS, L.	✓ 3RD. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-07	155	
4	WOODWARD	VICTOR M.	✓ WIRELESS OPER.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-09	138	
5	BRANGUL	FRITZ	✓ CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	40	"	RUSSIAN	"	5-09	173	
6	OLSEN	JOHN	✓ BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-07	164	
7	CHRISTENSEN	EDWARD	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	DENMARK	5-08	146	
8	JAKOBSEN	PAUL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-09	148	
9	BRUS	THOMAS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	220	
10	MAIM	ALJOL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	SWEDEN	5-09	157	
11	HAUSSELBERG	NIELS, E.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-06	130	
12	LARSEN	OSCAR	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	NORWAY	5-06	146	
13	HEUVELL	CHRIS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-08	160	
14	MAC BRIDE	PETER	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	190	
15	JENSEN	ALFRED	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	6-00	150	
16	CAPUTO	Louis	✓ O.S.	OCT. 18	SEA. TEXAS	"	"	21	"	Italian	AMERICAN	5-06	130	
17	GEARY	GEORGE, W.	✓ CH. ENGINEER	" 6	PROV. R.I.	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-07	160	
18	HANNA	FRANK, S.	✓ 1ST. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-07	130	
19	RICHARDSON	GEORGE, H.	✓ 2ND. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-01	168	
20	ST. GERMAIN	GEORGE, A.	✓ 3RD. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-06	154	
21	JOHNSON	ARTHUR	✓ ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	31	"	RUSSIAN	"	5-07	140	
22	CARLSON	CARL	✓ PULPMAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5-06	140	
23	SJOUKES	JOHN	✓ OILER	"	"	"	"	41	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-07	155	
24	JOHNSON	CHARLES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	RUSSIAN	Russian	5-09	158	
25	AXELSON	AXEL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-11	170	
26	GERBERG	NIELS	✓ FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	SWEDISH	5-05	165	
27	MANNING	JOE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-05	155	
28	JORGENSEN	PAUL	✓ WIPER	"	"	"	"	21	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5-10	160	
29	CHRISTIANSEN	CHRIS	✓ FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-08	180	
30	MITCHELL	EDWARD, J.	✓ WIPER	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-10	155	
	Woods	S. W.	✓ Master							U.S.				

Line

Owners Standard Transp. Co. Delaware

Local Agents Standard Oil Co. Baltimore

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John R. Olding

2

96

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shrwoods, of the India Arrow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1923

Shrwoods
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2
196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel India Arrow, arriving at New York, Jan 27, 1923 from the port of Colombo Ceylon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SAMUELSON	CARL	✓ WIPER	OCT. 6	PROV. R.I.	YES	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6-00	125	
2	TORSGREN	CARL	✓ "	" 16	BEA. TEXAS	"	"	31	"	"SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5-09	160	
3	NILSEN	GUSTAF	✓ STEWARD	" 6	PROV. R.I.	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-06	150	
4	DAHL	GUSTAF	✓ CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-05	160	
5	RASMUSSEN	NILS	✓ 2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	DANISH	5-02	140	
6	JOHNSON	ALFRED	✓ MESSMAN	" 18	BEA. TEXAS	"	"	44	"	"	AMERICAN	5-05	140	
7	WYSE	LEON	✓ "	" 6	PROV. R.I.	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-06	149	
8	BESSETTE	TONY	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-06	150	
9	DAVILA	HUMBERT	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	S. Am. Chile	"	5-06	122	
10	American Consulate at Colombo, Ceylon. Date December 14, 1922. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <i>Wm. Hall Thayer</i> American Consul.													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 1112
Colombo, Ceylon
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via *India Arrow*
Wm. Hall Thayer
(Consul)
Date *Dec 14, 1922*
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve
fee Stamp months from this date, provided the passport
holder continues to be valid for that period.)

Line _____
Owners Stand. Trans. Co. Delaware
Local Agents Cocony

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-22-23

D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sh Woods, of the India Arrow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1923.

J. J. Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

Sh Woods
Master, First or Second Officer.

Bombay Dec 8/22
Colombo Dec 16/22
Portland Dec 24/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Coma, arriving at NY, Jan. 22, 1923 from the port of Manzanillo Jan 5/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fournier	Edw.	Master	Jan 18	N.Y.	yes	yes	45	male	White	Am. Nat	5-7		
2	Larsen	L.P.	Chief					47				5-9		
3	Dyck	John	2nd					31				5-8		
4	Flood	B.P.	3rd					35				6-0		
5	Lewina	J.P.	Boatman					29			Spain	5-6		
6	Romay	Jose	Ab.				no	46				5-5		
7	Fernandez	Jose					yes	43				5-5		
8	Ben	Benito						22				5-6		
9	Lander	Manuel						33				5-6		
10	Wagge	Edw.	Chief					33			Am. Nat	5-11		
								35				5-9		

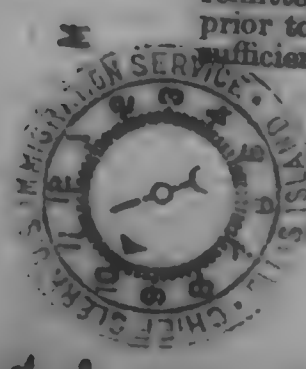
LAKE

COMA

JAN 23 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
I, master of the American S. S. Lake Coma, 1923

from port of Manzanillo - Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 22nd, 1923, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Bin 1 N.Y., and is expected to sail Jan 27th, 1923, for Manzanillo Cuba via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Canoe, arriving at NY, Jan 22, 1923 from the port of Manzanillo Jan 5/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	199
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Fonseca	Jose	Master	Dec 18	N.Y.	yes	yes	45	male	White	Ass. Nat 5-7				
2	Larsen	L.G.	Ch. off.					47				5-9			
3	Dybbay	Jan	2nd					31				5-8			
4	Flood	Bif.	3rd					35				6-0			
5	Lemina	J.F.	Boatman					29			Spain	5-6			
6	Romay	Jose	Ab.				no	46				5-5			
7	Fernandez	Jose					yes	43				5-5			
8	Ben	Benito						22				5-6			
								33				5-6			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. B. Lemina	29	Spain	N.Y. Dec. 18/22
Mansu Lunde	26	"	"
R. Batayez	38	"	"
L. B. Murter	28	U.S.A.	"
M. Casal	26	Spain	"
J. G. Cruz	32	"	"
J. Camero	28	"	"
Jose Beiss	29	"	"
Cha Ling	36	China	Manila Phil Jan 14/23
J. Lang	38	"	N.Y. Dec 18/22

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bernie Bae	40	Spain			
Julio Nave	31	"			
Constantino	44	"			
C. Lumsden	28	Norway			
J. Ricaza	33	Spain			
Ricardo Tame	32	"			
H. Prado	24	"			
J. Bards	31	"			
Chae Joe	35	China			
Wang ah Kew	35	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Receipt of the above notice hereby acknowledged.

[Signature]
(This is person signing receipt.)

(SEER)

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[OVER.]

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Como arriving at NY Jan 22, 1923 from the port of Manzanillo Jan 5/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fournier	P. J.	Master	Dec 18	N.Y.	yes	yes	45	male	White	Am. Nat.	5-7		
2	Larsen	L. G.	Ch. off.					47				5-9		
3	Dybbay	James	2nd					31				5-8		
4	Elrod	B. J.	3rd					35				6-0		
5	Lewina	J. F.	Boatman					29			Spain	5-6		
6	Romay	Jose	At.				no	46				5-5		
7	Fernandez	J. M.					yes	43				5-5		
8	Ben	Benito						22				5-6		
9	Lande	Manuel						33				5-6		
10	Wagge	Edw.	Ch. Eng.					33			Am. Nat.	5-11		
11	Kilom	K.	1st. port.					35				5-9		
12	Martinez	Ellis B.	2nd					28				5-9		
13	Moates	L. B.	3rd					27			Am.	5-8		
14	Gomez	Antonio	Stew.					38			Arg.	5-11		
15	Rodriguez	Antonio						26			Spain	5-8		
16	Casal	Manuel						23				5-7		
17	Fernandez	L. J.	Foreman					24				5-6		
18	Fernandez	Jose						22				5-5		
19	Cornejo	Jose						26				5-6		
20	Lubate	P. de						29				5-6		
21	Stall	Manuel						33				5-5		
22	Gomez	Jose						27				5-6		
23	Gilabre	Manuel	Passer					40				5-5		
24	Pilar	Manuel										5-6		
25	Santos	Conte										5-5		
26	Ling	Cha.										5-5		
27	Ling	Lee										5-5		
28	Wa	Wang										5-6		
29	Fern	W.										5-7		
30	Yung	Wa										5-7		
	Lerason	A. M.												

Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 198

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Lake Como Part of Atlantic Gulf & C. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME All Chinese for Chinese freight (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; or other status.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge. John O. Long (This is person signing receipt.)

in dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners Atlantic Gulf & C.
Local Agents Atlantic Gulf & C.

LAKE

COMO

Discharged at Cienfuegos, Cuba Jan 2, 1923
Discharged at Cienfuegos, Cuba Jan 7, 1923

Manzanillo Jan 5/23
Atlantic Gulf & C.
Jan 2
Manzanillo Jan 5/23

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Canoe arriving at NY Jan 22, 1923 from the port of Managua

Managua Jan 1/3
San Juan Jan 6/23
Cienfuegos Jan 2
Managua Jan 5/3

LAKE
COCA
JAN 22 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fonseca	Jose	Master	Jan 18	N.Y.	yes	yes	45	male	White	Am. Nat.	5-7		
2	Larsen	L.P.	Ch. off.					47				5-9		
3	Dybbay	John	2nd					31				5-8		
4	Flood	B.F.	3rd					35				6-0		
5	Louisa	J.F.	Butcher					29			Spain	5-6		
6	Romay	Jose	Atk.				no	46				5-5		
7	Fernandez	Jose					yes	43				5-5		
8	Ben	Benito						22				5-6		
9	Lande	Manuel						33				5-6		
10	Wagge	Edw.	Ch. Eng.					33			Am. Nat.	5-11		
11	N. Rosen	K.	1st. Asst.					35				5-9		
12	Marquing	Ellis B.	2nd					28				5-9		
13	Moates	L.B.	3rd					27			Am.	5-8		
14	Gomez	Antonio	St. Asst.					38			Arg.	5-11		
15	Rodriguez	Antonio						26			Spain	5-8		
16	Casal	Manuel						23				5-7		
17	Fernandez	Luis	Furnace					24				5-6		
18	Fernandez	Jose						22				5-5		
19	Cornelio	Jose						26				5-6		
20	Lupken	P. de						29				5-6		
21	Stall	Marcel						33				5-5		
22	Gomez	Jose						27				5-6		
23	Gilabre	Manuel	Passer					40				5-5		
24	Pilar	Manuel						27				5-6		
25	Lantos	Constante						26				5-5		
26	Ling	Cha.	Steward					38		Yellow	Chinese	5-5		
27	Ling	Lee	Cook					35				5-5		
28	Wa	Wang	Steward					32				5-6		
29	Fern	W.						31				5-7		
30	Yang	Wa	Steward					32				5-7		
	Lewis	A.M.	Steward					57		White	Am. Nat.	5-8		

Discharged at Cienfuegos, Cuba Jan 15, 1923
Discharged at Cienfuegos, Cuba Jan 17, 1923

Line _____
Owners Atlantic Gulf & W. Co.
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

White Am. Nat. 5-8
J. H. [Signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Parnes, of the S.S. Lake Erie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1923

J. J. Parnes
Master, First or Second Officer.

John O. O'Leary
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba.

Date: Jan 21, 1923

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the crew list as the same appears on the original filed in the Department of State.

J. J. Parnes
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Cienfuegos, Cuba.

SEEN

For the journey to the U.S. by air
via Havana, Cuba, and Mexico

J. J. Parnes
Vice Consul

Date: Jan 21, 1923

Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lakeview, arriving at New York, 1923 from the port of Cienfuegos

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Serafin	Sancti Spiritus	Engineer	Jan 2	Cienfuegos	Yes	Yes	24	Male	White	Spain	5-10		
2	Amis	Beirs	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
3														
4														
5														
6	* 20-21 List #1 removed at Cienfuegos Cuba. for smuggling ammunition													
7	from the U.S.													
8	# 1-2 List 2 signed on in this place by direction of the U.S. Consul													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-22-23

ST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. W. W. W., of the St. Luke, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of

1923

J. B. W. W.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Forre Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

50000 BILLED JAN 23 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

I, Arthur C. Ferguson M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Philadelphia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 and 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

Punched 1/21/23
Date 1/21/23
Clerk M. B. Finley

Punched Checked
Date Feb. 2, 1923
Clerk M. B. Finley

Sworn to before me this Jan 21 day of 1923, 19

at NY P. C. Quinn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EX. FEE FROM HEAD TAX					
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	
1st CABIN	4						1	4	1			10
2nd CABIN												
WTEORAGE												
TOTAL	4						1	4	1			10

Porto Ricans

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	1	-	-	4
UNDER 16	1	-	-	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	4
2nd Cabin		
Steorage		
Total	6	4

P. R. Pass

ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		9	9
2nd Cabin			
Steorage			

Citizens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	2	-	-	2
UNDER 16	2	-	-	2

Citizens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	2	-	-	2
UNDER 16	0	-	-	0

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia"

Passengers sailing from Curacao D. W. I.

January 13th, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DIPLOMAT	Maduro	Salomon E. L.	41	4	M	Consul for France	Yes	French Dutch Spanish & English	Yes	Holland	Hebrew	D.W.I.	Curacao	(Brother) Monte L. Maduro	Curacao D. W. I.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

68

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1. The following information shall be furnished to the immigration officer:

Arriving at Port of New York

January 22, 1923

202

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Q. W. Goodman Master, of the American S.S. "Philadelphia", from Quincy, D. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 and 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Q. W. Goodman
Master —Officer.

Sworn to before me this Jan 27 day of 19,
at NY
J. Bowen
Immigration Officer.

7419

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur O. Ferguson M.D., Surgeon of the B.S. "Philadelphia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 and 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914

at

(Signature)
(Signature)
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Philadelphia"

Passengers sailing from La Guaira Venezuela

Jan. 10th, 1925

69

Total passengers +-----

U. S. citizens

Allen.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

January 22, 19 23

204

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any subversive activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						(Friend) Lola de Lavado																	
1	No	Self	\$400.	No	No	534 West 23rd. St. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	(Friend) Lola de Lavado 534 West 23rd. St. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
3	No	Self	\$200.	Yes	1 Yr.	Left Oct. 20th, 1921. (Mother) Victoria de Usche 55 West 112 St. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	1	Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Maracaibo
4	No	Mother	No	Yes	1 Yr.	Left Oct. 20th, 1921. (Grandmother) Victoria de Usche 55 West 112 St. New York	Yes	1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No		2	5	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	New York
5	No	Self	\$300.	No	No	Pedro Rincones 80 South St. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
6	No	Self	\$501	Yes	15 Yrs	Left May 10th, 1922. (Friend) Mrs. A. Sahlin 681-72nd Street Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	1 Month	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Blonde Blue	Scar under chin Mole on left side of nose	Finland	Helsingfors
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master, of the S.S. "Philadelphia", from La Guaira Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 and 6 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Goodman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Jan 7th day of 1925,
at My
P. Fowler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "Philadelphia"

sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela

Jan. 10th, 1923

Arriving at port of New York

Jan.

1923

205

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	White	Elizabeth M.	24	F	M	Rye New York	June 26th, 1898	12 East 66 St. New York
2	White	Margaret	10	F	S	New York City N.Y.	Mar. 4th, 1922	12 East 66 St. New York
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

70

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Curacao D.W.I., January 13th, 1923, Arriving at port of New York, January 22, 1923

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Berman	Harry	28	8	M	S	Dorchester Mass. May 15th, 1894	1612 Special	Longacre Hotel New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Philadelphia"

sailing from San Juan P. R.

January 16th 1923, Arriving at port of New York

January 19 23

207

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	Betancourt	Sergio	25	5	M	S	Canovanas P. R.	August 5th, 1897			39 Glendale Park Rochester N.Y.
2	Colton	Carmen	20	10	F	S	San Juan P. R.	March 17th, 1902			Self-bro Francisco Benito 1890-2nd Ave. New York.
3	Caballero	Emilio	30	11	M	S	San Juan P. R.	Feb. 22nd, 1892			200 East 38 St. New York.
4	Gomez	Cristina	26	3	F	S	San Lorenzo P. R.	Oct. 18th, 1896			205 East 98 St. New York
5	Lopez	Vicente	30	9	M	M	San Lorenzo P. R.	April 5th, 1892			205 East 98 St. New York.
6	Matos	Juan I.	24	11	M	M	Utuaedo P. R.	Feb. 22nd, 1898			302 East 114 St. New York.
7	Rodriguez	Patria	25	2	F	S	Lares P. R.	Nov. 16th, 1897			361 West 58 St. New York
8	Rodriguez	Onofre	11	1	M	S	Mayaguez P. R.	Dec. 5th, 1911			361 West 58 St. New York
9	Villa	Dolores	23	5	F	M	Rio Piedras P. R.	Aug. 14th, 1899			203 East 100 St. 125 East 103 St. New York
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

72

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

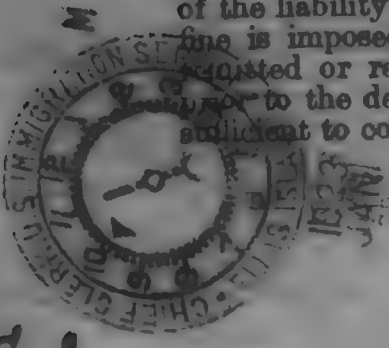
Vessel "Philadelphia", arriving at New York, January 22, 1923, from the port of Curacao D.W.I.

209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Goodman	George W.	Master	Dec. 26	New York	Yes	Yes	60	M	American	American	5-11	146	Tattoo on both arms. Birthmark on

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Philadelphia, S. S. Steamship, Jan. 27, 1923, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 22, 1923, consigned to Bliss, Dallett & Co., is now lying at Pier 11,oklyn, and is expected to sail January 27, 1923, for Curacao, La Guaira, Pt. Caballo via United States port of San Juan, P. R. First port of call in United States this voyage was 452.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27	Steward	John	Yes	Yes	138	24	M	American	5-8	125	None
28	Steward	John	Yes	Yes	52	26	M	"	5-7	174	None
29	Steward	Lawrence	Yes	Yes	18	26	M	"	5-7	147	None
30	Steward	William	Yes	Yes	22	26	M	"	5-10	156	None

Line Red D Line

Owners Bliss, Dallett & Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Philadelphia", arriving at New York, January 22, 1923, from the port of Curacao D. W. I.

209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Goodman	George	Master	Dec. 26	New York	Yes	Yes	60	M	American	American	5-11	165	Tattoo on both arms.
2	Udder	George T.	1st Officer	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-10	165	Birthmark on back.
3	Nolan	Garard J.	2nd "	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-9	171	None.
4	Tank	Frederick E.	3rd "	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	Scandinavian	"	5-11	163	Tattoo on first arm.
5	Jeffreys	Henry	Purser	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	"	5-7	150	Scars on first arm.
6	Serjason	Arthur G.	Doctor	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	53	M	American	"	5-7	165	None.
7	Harvey	John	Carpenter	Jan. 13	Curacao	Yes	Yes	49	M	African	Holland	5-9	147	None.
8	Rimud	Juan L.	Master	Dec. 26	New York	Yes	Yes	87	M	Dutch	"	5-10	173	None.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Richard Newman	19	American	New York Dec. 26, 1922.
Charles Hilton	49	American	New York Dec. 26, 1922.
John Hynes	52	American	New York Dec. 26, 1922.
William Hoerman	22	American	New York Dec. 26, 1922.
Edward Fisher	21	American	New York Dec. 26, 1922.
Joseph McGrath	22	American	New York Dec. 28, 1922.
Pedro Gomez	24	Spain	New York Dec. 26, 1922.
Juan Agas	43	Spain	New York Dec. 26, 1922.
Miguel Lopez	39	Spain	New York Dec. 26, 1922.
Antonio Atamez	30	Spain	New York Dec. 26, 1922.
Ignacio Scaf	31	Spain	New York Dec. 26, 1922.
Manuel Bedoya	30	Spain	New York Dec. 26, 1922.
Jose Conde	36	Spain	New York Dec. 26, 1922.
Jose Ribadulla	29	Spain	New York Dec. 26, 1922.
Arnold Harvey	37	British	New York Dec. 26, 1922.
Celino Surita	22	American	New York Dec. 26, 1922.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Joseph N. Hopkins	19	American	Pedro Perez	30	Spain
P. A. Parks	31	American	Jose Trujillo	48	Spain
E. G. Ogilvie	30	American	Manuel Segura	28	Spain
Carl Anderson	14	Sweden	James Lawson	32	British
John Smith	18	American	Victor Ortiz	26	American
Agustin Bonnet	38	Spain	D. Liarr	26	American
Luis Carameo	28	Spain			
Manuel Trigo	23	Spain			
Domingo Pags	37	Spain			
Jose Mendez	31	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. Goodman
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Philadelphia",

arriving at New York

January 22, 1923, from the port of Curacao D.S.A.

209

PHILADELPHIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Woodman	George H.	Master	Dec. 26	New York	Yes	Yes	60	M	American	American	5-11	166	Tattoo on both
2	Quader	George T.	1st Officer	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-10	156	Birthmark on back
3	Holan	Gerard J.	2nd "	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-9	171	None
4	Tank	Frederick E.	3rd "	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	Scandinavian	"	5-11	163	Tattoo on right arm
5	Jeffreys	Henry A.	Purser	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	"	5-7	150	Scar on right arm
6	Marquson	Arthur C.	Doctor	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	52	M	American	"	5-7	166	None
7	Navoy	John	Carpenter	Jan. 13	Curacao	Yes	Yes	49	M	African black	Holland	5-9	147	None
8	Blund	Juan L.	Master	Dec. 26	New York	Yes	Yes	87	M	Dutch	"	5-10	173	None
9	Dandon	William A.	"	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	17	M	American	American	5-7	157	None
10	Holmanson	John	"	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	63	M	Scandinavian	"	5-6	152	None
11	Pederfort	Eduardo	Boatswain	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	35	M	African Black	Holland	5-9	154	None
12	Zimmerman	Antonio	Sailor	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-10	158	None
13	Minguel	Augustien	"	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-7	169	None
14	Evertsz	Francoisco	"	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	49	M	"	"	5-7	153	None
15	Bennaito	Antonio	"	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-7	148	None
16	Willie	Rudolf	"	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-10	166	None
17	Valeriano	Martins	"	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-10	154	None
18	Anielman	Antonio A.	Winchboy	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-10	141	None
19	Liberio	Jules L.	"	" 26	"	Yes	No	47	M	"	"	5-8	143	None
20	Henriques	Lorenzo	"	Jan. 8	Curacao	Yes	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-7	161	None
21	Rodriguez	Richard	"	" 12	"	Yes	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-8	144	None
22	Evertsz	Damiano	Boysboy	Dec 26	New York	Yes	Yes	19	M	American	American	5-6	153	None
23	Neuman	Richard	Cadet	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-7	143	None
24	Ony	William	"	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-7	165	None
25	Stevens	Earle P.	Chief Engineer	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	49	M	Scandinavian	"	5-9	166	Tattoo on both arms
26	Hilton	Charles	1st Asst "	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	"	5-3	120	None
27	Hanson	Charles	2nd "	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-7	174	None
28	Woods	John	3rd "	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-7	147	None
29	Woods	Lawrence	Cadet	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-10	156	None
30	Woods	William	Oiler	" 26	"	Yes	Yes							

Line Red D Line

Owners

Local Agents Bliss, Diller & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Goodman, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

George W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Philadelpha", arriving at New York, JANUARY 22, 19 23, from the port of Curacao, Neth. L.

210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Forbes	Edward	✓ Officer	Dec. 26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	American	American	5-7	149	None
2	McGrath	Joseph	✓ " "	" 28	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-6	164	None
3	Gomez	Pedro	✓ Fireman	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	147	None
4	Agnes	John	✓ " "	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-7	156	None
5	Reyes	Virgilio	✓ " "	Jan 13	Curacao	Yes	Yes	29	M	Black	Venezuela	5-8	146	None
6	Lopez	Manuel	✓ " "	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	146	None
7	Atanes	Antonio	✓ " "	" 30	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	Spanish	"	5-7	143	None
8	Garcia	Luciano	✓ " "	" 36	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	Venezuela	5-8	156	None
9	Leaf	Ignacio	✓ Coal Passer	" 29	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	143	None
10	Sedoye	Manuel	✓ " "	" 29	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	146	None
11	Fernandez	Orangel	✓ " "	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	American	Colombia	5-1	167	None
12	Onde	Jose	✓ " "	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	146	None
13	Sanchez	Jose	✓ " "	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-7	146	None
14	Ribadulla	Jose	✓ " "	" 27	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-7	154	None
15	Woods	James E.	✓ Steward	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	47	M	American	American	5-9	178	Tattoo on both arms
16	Neuman	Jan H.	✓ 2nd "	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	45	M	Dutch	Holland	5-11	157	None
17	Rose	Alida	✓ Stewardess	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	American	American	5-7	139	None
18	Joseph	Robert	✓ Cook	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	46	M	African Black	"	5-6	178	None
19	West	Felix	✓ 2nd "	" 26	"	Yes	No	41	M	"	British	5-7	166	None
20	Hewey	Jerrold	✓ Butcher	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-9	157	None
21	Bridge	Alfred	✓ Baker	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-7	147	None
22	Surito	Rufino	✓ Kitchen Boy	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	"	American	5-7	144	None
23	Grafton	Raymond	✓ Pantryman	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	"	Holland	5-9	156	None
24	Cheri	Manuel	✓ 2nd "	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-9	153	None
25	Zachary	Horacio	✓ Messman	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-10	156	None
26	Bronbeer	Pedro E.	✓ 2nd "	Jan 13	"	Yes	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-8	144	None
27	Hoyer	Hendrik O.	✓ Porter	Dec. 26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Dutch African	Holland	5-6	146	Mark on left side of cheek
28	Neuman	Manuel	✓ Waiter	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	Black	"	5-10	166	None
29	Martie	Max	✓ " "	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-8	157	None
30	Alba	Francisco	✓ " "	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-8	153	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joe Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Philadelphia", arriving at New York, January 22, 1923, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hooi	Johan #.	✓ waiter	Dec. 25	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Black	Holland	5-9	156	None
2	Billie	Edwardo	✓ "	" 26	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-8	148	None
3	Schoop	Leopold	✓ "	" 27	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-7	148	None
4	Guirel	John	✓ "	Jan. 8	San Pedro	Yes	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-6	135	None
5	Centje	Arthur	✓ "	" 8	"	Yes	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-7	148	None
6	Defin	Peter	✓ "	" 8	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-11	176	None
7	Morpe	Pedro M.	✓ "	" 8	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-5	144	None
8	Tinsley	Marion	✓ wireless	Dec 25	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	American	American	5-10	168	None
9	Croce	George	✓ "	" 27	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-6	150	None
10			<i>P. Quinn Dist</i>											
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-130

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Philadelphia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Jan 27 day of Jan, 1923

G. W. Friedman
Immigrant Inspector.

G. W. Friedman
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate at Curacao, W. I.

Date Jan 13, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE	
at <u>Curacao, West Indies</u>	No. <u>2</u>
(City)	(Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
via <u>P. R.</u>	
Date <u>Jan 13, 1923</u>	
Seal and	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee Stamp	

Service No 67
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7419

Jan. 21-22-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... NOV 16 1943....., 194.....

Robert S. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 17 1943
Date

Samuel Feaming
Camera Operator

Volume #7420

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From January 22 to January 23, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Jan. 22	Ponce	San Juan	2
	Sagua	"	6
	Poquelle	West Africa	2
	Teresa	Algiers	2
	Bryssel	Cuba	1
	Californian	Hamburg	2
23	Pan America	Buenos Aires	27
	Soythia	Liverpool	37
	Mount Clay	Hamburg	27
	Archimedes	Manchester	2
	Dakarian	London	2
	M.H. Kongshaven	Androssian	1
	Siboney	Cuba	10

7420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7420

Jan. 22-23-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 16 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Sweeney

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

NOV 17 1943

.....
Date

Oliver Fearing
.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. R. S. George, Surgeon of the Amer. S. S. Force, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Twenty Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. S. George

Sworn to before me this Twenty second day of January, 1923, at New York N. Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX
1st Cabin	1	16	37 30
2nd Cabin		48	41
STORAGE			
TOTAL	1	64	78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Storage	Total
1st Cabin	1	26	3	
2nd Cabin		45	48	
Storage				
Total	1	71	78	

UNDER 100	100-200	200-300	300-400	400-500	500-600	600-700	700-800	800-900	900-1000

George
24.5.23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

SHIPS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PONCE #802

Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., Jan 17, 1923.

19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD- LINE STATUS (The column for use of Customs officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read what language (or if examination claimed, on what ground)	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence Country City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.) State City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.
1	EXEMPT	Clark	Perry E.	25	M	S	Bank	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada Toronto
2	EXEMPT	Donoso	Emiliano	34	M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Ecuador	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.
3		Marvez	Eduardo	38	M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.
4	EXEMPT	Taylor	Rosa	46	F	S	Gover- ness	Y	English	Y	England	English	San Juan, P.R.
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of
† List of races will be found on the back of this

all be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

16-439

19

5 West 28th St.
Flushing, L.I.
Houston, Tex.
o/o Houston Mill & Lumber Co.
Midland,
1324 Pintias St., Ann Arbor,
Edgewood Hall,
Pelham Manor, N.Y.
" "
93 Elm Av., Flushing, L.I.

Note.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who is otherwise affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, shall be recorded upon the manifest if such notation may be made upon the basis of information furnished by passengers at the port of arrival; and whether such notation may be made upon the basis of information furnished by other persons, or by an insular possession, or by the United States Government because of his or their official character.

19

5 West 28th St.
Flushing, L.I.
Houston, Tex.
o/c Houston Mill & Lumber Co.
1324 Pintia St., Ann Arbor,
Edgewood Hall,
Pelham Manor, N.Y.
93 Elm Av., Flushing, L.I.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or against the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other organized government because of his or their official character, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the same, or who has not taken out final naturalization papers, or who was not born in the United States, or who has not taken out final naturalization papers, should be recorded upon the manifest of passengers at the port of arrival, and if so, what notation may be made upon the manifest.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Folger, Master of the Amer. S. S. Ponce, from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Folger

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Second day of January, 1923, at New York N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

lines should make no entries in this column. The space column should be expressed in years or months, the latter should be M (male) or F (female). should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, local policeman, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not indefinite designations. farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received or for others. man who operates it. on the manifests, and corrections should be made, the personal examination of alien arrivals. is subdivided and contains the following question: upon what ground? In answering this question should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims for such exemption should be given. construed to mean the country of which alien is a resident on back of this sheet. The entry should show between race and the country of which citizen or try of birth, and manifests should be carefully For instance, "France" appearing under the le, and, similarly, "French" appearing under entry. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by Switzerland, or any other country. In this observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on the
- Where one or more members of a family are alien, such manifest opposite the names of those members of the African
 - Failure to observe the ten-minute notice may result in delay
 - List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from San Juan, P.R., Jan. 17, 1928.

19....., Arriving at port of NEW YORK Jan. 22, 1923.

(26)

35 ✓ M M Arroyo, P.M., Sept. 24, 1967.
M. J. G. Arroyo, Sept. 5 $\frac{05}{11}$ P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the form. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

ANTIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William R.S. George, Surgeon of the American S.S. Force, Sailors do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. S. George

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

W. R. S. George
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. POCE

STOWAWAYS

Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

JANUARY 17th

1918

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F S	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	Pacheco	Rafael	17	M	S	Laborer	Y	Spanish English	Y	Porto Rico Span Am. P.R.	San Juan	Uncle Juan Pacheco 121 San Agustia Puerto De Tierre P.R.	N.Y.	New York.	
2	U. S. CIT.	Rivera	Jesus	16	M	S	"	Y	Spanish	Y	Porto Rico Span AM P.R.	San Juan	Sister Aurora Rivera Puerto De Tierre P. R.	N.Y.	New York.	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 23rd, 1912

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money or when paid by relative, whether paid by relative, whether paid by association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to removal from office.	Whether subject to removal from office.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.								Whether subject to removal from office.	Whether subject to removal from office.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	St. John	No	2+	New York	Yes Brother Juan Pacheco 215 E. 100th St N.Y.C.	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark	Lt	Br	None	Porto Rico	San Juan	X
2																							
3	"Stowaway"		No	---	Yes Brother Emil Rivera 321 E. 75th St N.Y.C.	No	Peru	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Dark	Lt	Br	None	Porto Rico	San Juan	X
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. W. P. M. A. Master, of the American S/S. Lenox, from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. W. P. M. A.

MAST. 722.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 19 23
at NEW YORK

M. G. H. C. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Ponce*

sailing from

San Juan, P.R., Jan. 17, 1923.

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK Jan. 22, 1923.

19

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Berrios	Aleja	18	✓	S	Guayama, P.R., July 14, 1904.		103 Columbia St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Borges	Pedro	25	✓	M	Sancti Spiritus, P.R., Jan. 17, 1898.		10 E. 132nd St., N.Y.C.
3	Borges	Nicolasa	20	✓	M	Corozal, P.R., Sept. 10, 1902.		10 E. 132nd St., N.Y.C.
4	Clemente	Bonifacio	17	✓	S	Catano, P.R., Jan. 9, 1906.		2159-5th Ave., N.Y.C.
5	Clemente	Carmen T. <i>Sister</i>	16	✓	S	Catano, P.R., Jan. 17, 1907.		2159-5th Ave., N.Y.C.
6	Colon	Jose	30	✓	M	San Lorenzo, P.R., Jan. 2, 1895.		139 E. 98th St., N.Y.C.
7	Colon	Ricardo <i>Bro</i>	26	✓	M	San Lorenzo, P.R., May 23, 1896.		" " "
8	Davila	Gabriel	20	✓	S	San Lorenzo, P.R., Nov. 3, 1902.		205 E. 98th St., N.Y.C.
9	Gonzales	Ramona	26	✓	S	Manati, P.R., March 20, 1896.		211 E. 99th St., N.Y.C.
10	Pintor	Antonia	20	✓	S	Manati, P.R., Feb. 14, 1903.		211 E. 99th St., N.Y.C.
11	Consepcion	Altagracia	10	✓	S	Manati, P.R., Dec. 26th, 1912.		211 E. 99th St., N.Y.C.
12	Gracia	Asuncion	22	✓	S	Corozal, P.R., May 26th, 1900.		42 W. 64th St., N.Y.C.
13	Lopez	Pilar	26	✓	M	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 12, 1896.		236 W. 50th St., N.Y.C.
14	Marin	Victoria	18	✓	S	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 23, 1904.		207 E. 76th St., N.Y.C.
15 *	Matos	Juan I.	25	✓	M	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 22, 1898.		Post-Office Clerk, N.Y.C.
16	Millan	Justino	29	✓	S	San Lorenzo, P.R., Dec. 22, 1892.		205 E. 98th St., N.Y.C.
17	Montanes	Lorenzo	18	✓	S	San Juan, P.R., April 19, 1904.		483 -2nd St., N.Y.C.
18	Morales	Francisco H.	28	✓	S	Caguas, P.R., Feb. 25, 1894.		121 W. 27th St., N.Y.C.
19	Pacheco	Juan	21	✓	S	Arroyo, P.R., June 24, 1901.		132 W. 68rd St., N.Y.C.
20	Pagan	Pedro	21	✓	S	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 4, 1901.		135 W. 98th St., N.Y.C.
21	Peres	Vitalia	44	✓	M	Lares, P.R., July 4, 1878.		34 Poplar St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Peres	Guillemina	18	✓	S	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 11, 1904.		483 Second St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Montanes	Adela <i>Sister</i>	4	✓	S	Sancti Spiritus, P.R., Dec. 25, 1918.		" " "
24	Pineiro	Lucia	29	✓	S	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 13, 1893.		134 Hick St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Rios	Jose	26	✓	S	Vega Baja, P.R., Jan. 6, 1897.		55 Java St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Rios	Juan <i>Brother</i>	29	✓	S	Vega Baja, P.R., June 24, 1893.		" " "
27	Rios	Ruperto	23	✓	S	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 10, 1900.		" " "
28	Rios	Carmen Dolores	23	✓	S	San Juan, P.R., June 29, 1899.		225 Adams St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Rivera	Carmen H. <i>Sister</i>	29	✓	M	San Juan, P.R., July 20, 1893.		418 E. 76th St., N.Y.C.
30	Rodriguez	Carmelo	23	✓	S	Bayamon, P.R., Dec. 30, 1899.		219 E. 100th St., N.Y.C.
# 15	Matos	Juan I.	Did not sail					

29

4

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S. ... POME 1402

sailing from

San Juan, P.R., Jan. 17, 1923.

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan. 22nd, 1923.

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. PONCE, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 22nd, 1923, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R. 1/17/23

PONCE
JAN 22 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Folker	Frederick W.	Master	Jan 2	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	English	American	5.9	155	
2	Silk	Lawrence J.	1st Officer	do 2	do	do	do	51	M	American	do	5.9	160	
3	Haughton	Octavius	2nd do	do 2	do	do	do	41	M	English	do	5.8	170	
4	Brewster	Thomas L.	3rd do	do 2	do	do	do	38	M	American	do	5.8	180	
5	Hasell	George	Purser	do 2	do	do	do	49	M	English	do	5.7 1/2	185	
6	Brown	Abbett Harman	Asst do	do 2	do	do	do	19	M	American	do	5.9	162	
7	George	William R.S.	Surgeon	do 2	do	do	do	45	M	Scotch	do	5.5	140	
8	Johansen	Severin A.	Carpenter	do 2	do	do	do	42	M	Scandinavian	Swed	5.10 1/2	186	
9	Christensen	Ove	Boatswain	do 2	do	do	do	27	M	do	Dane 1st P.	5.6	168	
10	Freeman	Bernard	Q. Master	do 2	do	do	do	40	M	do	Swed 1st P.	5.5 1/2	141	
11	Weiss	Antonio V.	do	do 2	do	do	do	27	M	Span AM	Chile 1st P.	5.8	188	
12	Luba	Edward	do	do 2	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5.6	172	
13	Tromp	Mannuel	Seaman	do 2	do	do	do	35	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.8	183	
14	Lopez	Julio	do	do 2	do	do	do	27	M	Span AM	Venezuela	5.6	177	
15	Medina	Carmelo	do	do 2	do	do	do	26	M	do	Porto Rico	5.5 1/2	158	
16	Lucasano	Sergis	do	do 2	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.4	144	
17	Sanchez	John	do	do 2	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	158	
18	Blanc	Arturo	do	do 2	do	do	do	41	M	do	Venezuela	5.6	165	
19	Pinero	Laureano	do	do 2	do	do	do	25	M	do	Porto Rico	5.3	142	
20	Marcos	Guadalupe	do	do 2	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.4	147	
21	Urdaneta	Rafael	Mess Boy	do 2	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	155	
22	Previti	Charles	1st Radio Opr.	do 2	do	do	do	19	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	125	
23	Pulling	Ernest J.	2nd do	do 2	do	do	do	25	M	American	American	5.7 1/2	157	
24	Mc Gough	John J.	Chief Engineer	do 2	do	do	do	44	M	Irish	do	5.5	187	
25	Berchtold	Alex	1st Asst do	do 2	do	do	do	39	M	Swiss	do	5.7	181	
26	Fitzgerald	James V.	2nd do	do 2	do	do	do	29	M	American	do	5.8	175	
27	Wallace	Clayton S.	3rd do	do 2	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	6.1	210	
28	Gonzales	Andrea	Oiler	do 2	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	169	
29	Sevane	Juan	do	do 2	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.5 1/2	165	
30	Cortines	Mannuel	do	do 2	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	186	

Line The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Company

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker Master, of the American S/S. Ponce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. W. Folker
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of January, 19 23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker Master, of the American S/S. Ponce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. W. Folker

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. PONCE

arriving at NEW YORK

JANUARY 22nd, 1923

from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fernandes	Felipe	✓ Oiler	Jan'y 2	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	150	
2	Da Silva	Alfred	✓ do	do 2	do	do	do	22	M	American	American	5.11	164	
3	Togo	Jose	✓ do	do 2	do	do	do	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	157	
4	Berdia	Isoro	✓ Fireman	do 2	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	150	
5	Reino	Andres	✓ do	do 2	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	190	
6	Valine	Pedro	✓ do	do 2	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6 1/2	147	
7	O. Silva	Jose	✓ Wiper	do 2	do	do	No	32	M	do	do	5.6	152	
8	Luge	Rafael	✓ do	do 2	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	160	
9	Gilet	Max J.	✓ Steward	do 2	do	do	Yes	42	M	Swiss	American	5.7	188	
10	Stadel	Bernard	✓ 2nd do	do 2	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5.8	141	
11	Langer	William	✓ Sal. do	do 2	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	149	
12	Allen	Marie	✓ Stewardess	do 2	do	do	do	39	M	Scandinavian	Dane	5.4	134	
13	Orbe	Gregorio	✓ Cook	do 2	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	American	5.5	177	
14	Uribe	Juan	✓ 2nd do	do 2	do	do	do	21	M	do	Spanish	5.6	185	
15	Orbe	Pedro	✓ 3rd do	do 2	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.6 1/2	143	
16	Stripe	Sidney	✓ Baker	do 2	do	do	do	45	M	Irish	American	5.5	155	
17	Menchaco	Juan	✓ Butcher	do 2	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	186	
18	Royer	Arthur	✓ Pantryman	do 2	do	do	do	26	M	West Indian D.M.I.	do	5.6	154	
19	Jansen	Chris	✓ 2nd do	do 2	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.7	156	
20	Mulere	John	✓ 3rd do	do 2	do	do	do	21	M	Span AM.	Porto Rico	5.5 1/2	133	
21	Marin	Julian E.	✓ Printer	do 2	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	145	
22	Regales	Joseph	✓ Porter	do 2	do	do	do	27	M	West Indian D.M.I.	do	5.7	163	
23	Laureano	Julio	✓ Messman	do 2	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	158	
24	Colon	Emilio	✓ 2nd do	do 2	do	do	do	23	M	Span Am	Porto Rico	5.2	126	
25	Love	John	✓ Waiter	do 2	do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.7	166	
26	Cooking	Edwin	✓ do	do 2	do	do	do	37	M	English	English	5.8	170	
27	Yapp	Albert	✓ do	do 2	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.6 1/2	154	
28	Christian	James	✓ do	do 2	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.5	127	
29	Wermund	Emil	✓ do	do 2	do	do	do	51	M	Denmark	American	5.9	175	
30	Basra	Edward	✓ do	do 2	do	do	do	40	M	German	German	5.10	170	

McWaher, Joseph

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. W. Polker Master, of the American S/S/ Ponce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. W. Polker

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 19 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. PONCE, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 22nd, 19 23, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R. 11/17/23 10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dawes	Harry	Waiter	Jan'y 2	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.7 1/2	174	
2	Willner	Stefan	do	do 2	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5.7	163	
3	Grunning	Juan	do	do 2	do	do	do	24	M	West Indian	San Dom	5.8	158	
4	Oltmann	Rudolf	do	do 5	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5.10	177	
5	Buendex	Gabriel	2nd Cabin Steward	do 2	do	do	do	33	M	West Indian	P.W.I.	5.7	180	
6	Mannala	John	Waiter	do 2	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6 1/2	163	
7	Nicasio	Padro	do	do 2	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.6	160	
8	Arle	Carlos	Bell Boy	do 17	San Juan	do	do	29	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.5	135	
9	Visco	Salvator	Barber U. S. Mail	do 2	New York	do	do	34	M	Amer ican	American	5.9	220	
10	Votaw	William I.	Clerk 2nd Cabin	do 2	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	172	
11	Bunes	Eduardo	Waiter	do 17	San Juan	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	157	
12	<i>Sept #6. M. E. Walsh, Capt. J. W. Fisher</i>													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1209

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-22-23

68

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. M. Folker Master, of the American S/S. Ponce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. M. Folker

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 19 23

W. H. Nelson

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PAID
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	
1st CABIN		1					5					8
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL		1					5				2	8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1	2	5	8
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total	1	2	5	8

	CITIZENS	PR
1st Cabin	3	5
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	3	5

78

S. S. *Shelton*

19 23

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

15

19 23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTAL

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Amer S.S. Sagua, from Porto Ried, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1923
at New York

J. R. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arr. 1-21-23

Stowaway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *STOWAWAY*

Passengers sailing from

SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

JANUARY 16, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Alvarez	✓ Jose	21	✓ M	S Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	CHANGED	Spain	Spain	Rinlola	Unknown	NY	Blair
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 21

1925

14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	-	-	Yes 3 Bkln	Boarding House # 116 Fernan St 111 Atlantic Ave.	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5 6	Lt-Br	Br	None	Spain Binlola
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Not a Part
Master

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the General S. Agua from Porto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

And A. Port-
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

St. Lawrence

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Report on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

S. S. S. S. S.

sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO

JANUARY 16, 1933, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 21, 1933

No. LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Mercedis	Elmer	26	✓ M	S	April 26, 1896	Clifton, New Jersey	
2	Rodriguez	Joaquina	26	✓ F	S	July 21, 1896	Catano, P.R.	15 Woodruff Ave Bkln
3	Gosnell	Ada Dudley	39	✓ F	S	April 27, 1889	Kansas City, Missouri	268 W 12 St N.Y.C.
4	Cheney	Margarita	34	✓ F	M	Sept. 5, 1888	Arecibo, P.R.	839 W 59 St N.Y.C.
5	West	Thomas R	23	✓ M	S	May 29, 1899	N.Y.C.	15 Clarkson Av. Bkln Atlantic Fruit Co. 17 Battery Place
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Not a Port-Master
J. P. Walsh
Imp.

5

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *Laguna*

Atlantic Fruit arrived Jan 22, 1913

, 191

M.

, from Jan 1888

No

16

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-2013

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York City

July 9, 1923, 1923.

I, master of the American
(Nationality.)

S. S. Sagua

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 _____, consigned to _____

_____ is now lying at Pier 7, N. R., and is expected to sail July 9, 19 25 for Honduras

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Atlantic Trust Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
20 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SAGUA, arriving at NEW YORK, January 22, 1923, from the port of SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO Jan. 16th 1923

SAGUA
JAN 22 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Port	Ned A.	✓ Captain	Jan. 1/23	New York	Yes	Yes	47	M	American	American	5'9"	140	None
2	Rancor	Myron Y.	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	135	"
3	Fuglestad	Ludwig S.	✓ First Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	Norwegian	"	5'10"	170	"
4	Halverson	Charles	✓ Second	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
5	Want	August	✓ Third	Jan. 4/23	"	"	"	25	"	Estonia	"	5'8"	140	"
6	Hernandez	Leon	✓ Bos'n	Jan. 1/23	"	"	"	31	"	DWI	DWI	5'5"	220	"
7	Quintero	Camillo	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150	"
8	Coffie	Angel	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	DWI	DWI	5'7"	154	"
9	Alberto	Augusto	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
10	Theodor	Martin	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
11	Yanga	Merino	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	157	"
12	Left in Hospital at San Juan													
13	Yanga	Maureas	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
14	Rosario	Carolus	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	157	"
15	Weir	George	✓ Chief Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	1 papers Scotch	5'8"	167	"
16	Fitzhugh	Edwin	✓ 2nd	Jan 3/23	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5'7"	150	"
17	Warner	Charles	✓ AB	Jan 15/23	San Juan	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
18	Malina	William	✓ St Watchman	Jan 16	"	"	"	50	"	DWI	Holland	5'7"	155	"
19	Hamlet	James	✓ Workaway	Jan 12	"	"	"	20	"	BWI	BWI	5'8"	150	red ink for
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. B. Watts
Insk.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Laguna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd

day of

January

1923

J. P. Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

Fred A. Port

Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2
21 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SAGUA, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 22, 19 23, from the port of SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO Jan. 16th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Robertson	Donald	✓ Ch. Std. & Bkr.	Jan 1/23	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	Scotch (Nat)	American	5'7"	170	None
2	Arrillaga	Maurice	✓ Ch. Cook	Jan 4/23	" "	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5'5"	140	"
3	Aurtenochia	Anthony	✓ End "	Jan 1/23	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
4	Oertle	Mary	✓ Stdeas	"	" "	"	"	35	F	papers) Germ (1st)	Germ	5'7"	160	"
5	Martha	Cornelius	✓ Pantryman	"	" "	"	"	18	M	DWI	DWI	5'7"	135	"
6	Everts	Thomas	✓ Messman	Jan 2/23	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
7	Winklaar	Alex	✓ Messboy	Jan 1/23	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
8	Oliver	Henry	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	19	"	PR	American	5'7"	145	"
9	Rademaker	Joe	✓ Hd. Waiter	"	" "	"	"	28	"	DWI	DWI	5'9"	165	"
10	Sandys	James	✓ Waiter	Jan 2/23	" "	"	"	30	"	English	English	5'7"	140	"
11	Jean	Van	✓ "	Jan 3/23	" "	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	160	"
12	Martin	Frank	✓ "	Jan 2/23	" "	"	"	39	"	English	English	5'7"	140	"
13	Mc Gregor	John	✓ "	Jan 4/23	" "	"	"	19	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	130	"
14	Danielson	Gottfried	✓ Nt. Watchman	Jan 1/23	" "	"	"	22	"	Virgin Is.	American	5'7"	150	"
15	Mendiola	Pedro	✓ Utility	Jan 2/23	" "	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"	140	"
16	Santiago	Encarnacion	✓ Workaway	Jan 16	San Juan	"	"	20	"	DWI	Holland	5'8"	135	resid. for.
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. B. Walts
Inch.

Local Agents
Atlantic Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Sagua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1923
J. H. Waits
 Immigrant Inspector.

Ned A. Port
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SAGUA

arriving at NEW YORK

JANUARY 22

1923, from the port of SAN JUAN PORTO RICO Jan. 16th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rutan	John A	✓ Ch Engineer	1923										
2	Riddell	Herbert	✓ 1st Asst "	Jan 1	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	American	American	5'9"	160	NONE
3	Beobide	Estanislao	✓ 2nd " "	"	" "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
4	Grabtree	Jesse	✓ 3rd " "	"	" "	"	"	54	"	Spanish	" (nat)	5'9"	170	"
5	Bailes	George	✓ Ch. Refrig Eng	"	" "	"	"	27	"	American	American	5'7"	158	"
6	EcheMunoz	Joseph	✓ 2nd " "	"	" "	"	"	46	"	English	" (nat)	5'7"	170	"
7	Eltingham	Norman	✓ Oiler	"	" "	"	"	45	"	Spanish	" (nat)	5'9"	160	"
8	Gonzales	Joe	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	23	"	English	Eng (1st pap)	5'6"	140	"
9	Soto	Frank	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	49	"	Spain	Spain	5'8"	170	"
10	Gomes	Antonio	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
11	Castro	Manuel	✓ Fireman	"	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
12	Oliveria	Antonio	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	29	"	Mexico	Mexico	5'7"	140	"
13	Alvarez	Jose	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	33	"	Portugal	Portugal	5'8"	160	"
14	Medin	Antonio	✓ "	Jan 2	" "	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spain	5'9"	160	"
15	Lopez	Jose	✓ "	Jan 1	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
16	Villarubia	Augustin	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
17	Pardo	Frank	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
18	Requena	Ramon	✓ " Promoted to 1st 4/3/23	"	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
19	Garrido	Angel	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
20	Alberti	Lorenzo	✓ " Promoted to 1st 4/3/23	"	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
21	Robado	Jose	✓ Coal Passer	"	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
22	Alvarez	Adolfo	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
23	Terela	Jose	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
24	Rios	Joe	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
25	Vizcaya	Juan	✓ Workaway	Jan 13	San Juan	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	150	rest for
26				16	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	150	rest for
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. D. Watts
Insh.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Atlantic Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Laguna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1923
J. D. Watts
 Immigrant Inspector.

Ned A. Port
 Master, First or Second Officer.

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. ROQUELLE**

arriving at

New York

22 JAN. 1923

19

from the port of

Dakar West Africa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Watson	Matthew Christopher	MASTER	Dec 16, 1922	Secunder	No.	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'11 1/2	156	None
2	Mower	Edward Algernon	Chief Mate	Nov 4, 22	Breepool	No.	do	42	do	do	do	5'9	141	do
3	Erleigh	Edward Berend	2nd	do	do	No.	do	26	do	do	do	5'9	150	do
4	Livesley	Miles	3rd	do	do	No.	do	22	do	do	do	5'10	139	do
5	Robertson	Lawrence	Carpenter	do	do	No.	do	55	do	Scotch	do	5'9 1/2	175	do
6	Morrell	William Henry	Boatman	do	do	No.	do	40	do	English	do	5'6	234	do
7	Johnson	Joseph	Seaman	do	do	No.	do	40	do	do	do	5'6	144	do
	Pantet	Edwin Frederick	A. B.	do	do	No.	do	48	do	do	do	5'6	152	do
			A. B.	do	do	No.	do	38	do	do	do	5'9	148	do
								62	do	do	do	5'5 1/2	140	do

ROQUELLE

1-23 Roquele

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAR 5 - 1923

PORT OF

New York
March 1, 1923

I, master of the **British S. S. ROQUELLE** from port of **New York**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **43** Number of seamen deserted **4**
Number of seamen discharged **none** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **0**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **2** Total crew this date **41**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on **January 22, 1923**, consigned to **Daniel Bacon, 26 Beaver St.**, is now lying at **Pier 11, Brooklyn, Richard Smith**, expected to sail **March 1, 1923**, for **Senegal, Las Palmas, and** **Acacia** United States port of **New York**, this voyage was **New York** First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Joseph Johnson	40	British	2nd November, Liverpool
Alfred Cole	30	British W. Africa (Bacon)	do
Thomas Braid	22	do	do
Thomas W. Freeman	22	do	do

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ROQUELLE

arriving at

New York

22 JAN. 1923

from the port of

Jan. 4/13
Dakar West Africa

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Watson	Matthew Christopher	MASTER	Decr 16. 1922	Secondee	No.	yes	36	Male	English	British	5'11½	156	None
2	Mawer	Edward Algernon	Chief Mate	Novr. 4 th 1922	Breepool	No.	do	42	"	do	do	5'9	141	do
3	Erleigh	Edward Stevens	2 nd	do	do	No.	do	26	"	do	do	5'9	150	do
4	Livestey	Miles	3 rd	do	do	No.	do	22	"	do	do	5'10	139	do
5	Robertson	Lawrence	Carpenter	do	do	No.	do	55	"	Scotch	do	5'9½	175	do
6	Morrell	William Henry	Boatman	do	do	No.	do	40	"	English	do	5'6"	234	do
7	Johnson	Joseph	Seaman	do	do	No.	do	40	"	do	do	5'6"	144	do
8	Panter	Edwin Frederick	A. B.	do	do	No.	do	48	"	do	do	5'6"	152	do
			A. B.	do	do	No.	do	38	"	do	do	5'9"	148	do
						No.	do	63	"	do	do	5'5½	140	do
												5'4½	134	do

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMAN.—(Continued.)

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. E. Watson

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

{over.}

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ROQUELLE, arriving at New York 22 JAN. 1923, from the port of Rabat, West Africa

JAN 22 1923

JAN 23 1923

ROQUELLE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Watson	Matthew Christopher	MASTER	1922 Decr. 16.	Secunder	No.	yes	36	Male	English	British	5'11 1/2	156	None
2	Mower	Edward Algerine	Chief Mate	1922 4/11/22	Birkenhead	No.	do	42		do	do	5'9	141	do
3	Erleigh	Edward Stevens	2nd	do	do	No.	do	26		do	do	5'9	150	do
4	Livesley	Miles	3rd	do	do	No.	do	22		do	do	5'10	139	do
5	Robertson	Lawrence	Carpenter	do	do	No.	do	55		Scotch	do	5'9 1/2	175	do
6	Morrell	William Henry	Boatman	do	do	No.	do	40		English	do	5'6"	234	do
7	Johnson	Joseph	Seaman	do	do	No.	do	40		do	do	5'6"	144	do
8	Panter	Edwin Frederick	A.B.	do	do	No.	do	48		do	do	5'6"	152	do
9	Dunham	James	A.B.	do	do	No.	do	38		do	do	5'9"	148	do
10	Short	John	A.B.	do	do	No.	do	63		do	do	5'5 1/2	140	do
11	Hoskings	William R.	A.B.	do	do	No.	do	47		do	do	5'7 1/2	134	do
12	Reilly	John	A.B.	do	do	No.	do	35		Irish	do	5'7"	140	do
13	MacDonald	Lachlan	A.B.	do	do	No.	do	31		Scotch	do	5'7"	168	do
14	Sawyer	Frank	O.S.	do	do	No.	do	22		English	do	5'3"	112	do
15	Watten	John Francis	Deckboy	do	do	No.	do	18		do	do	5'5"	140	do
16	Daley	Arthur	do	do	do	No.	do	16		do	do	5'6"	112	do
17	Wallace	James Garrook	Chief Engineer	do	do	No.	do	35		Scotch	do	5'7"	133	do
18	Lox	William Allward	2nd	do	do	No.	do	46		English	do	5'4"	158	do
19	Cortlett	John James	3rd	do	do	No.	do	25		do	do	5'10	125	do
20	Keller	Alfred	4th	do	do	No.	do	44		Irish	do	5'8 1/2	145	do
21	James	Tom	Fireman	do	do	No.	do	35		African (Black)	do	5'6"	126	do
22	Williams	Chas. H.	do	do	do	No.	do	40		do	do	5'8"	168	do
23	Morrison	Joe	do	do	do	No.	do	27		do	do	5'8 1/2	182	do
24	Tickle	Sonny	do	do	do	No.	do	44		do	do	5'7"	161	do
25	Joseph	Tom	do	do	do	No.	do	28		do	do	5'6 1/2	141	do
26	Cole	Alfred	do	do	do	No.	do	30		do	do	5'6"	161	do
27	Sapete	Paul	do	do	do	No.	do	25		do	do	5'8"	147	do
28	John	James	Stimmer	do	do	No.	do	27		do	do	5'4"	155	do
29	Braid	Thomas	Fireman	do	do	No.	do	22		do	do	5'6"	142	do
30	Pratt	Henry	Fireman	do	do	No.	do	32		do	do	5'8"	160	do

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Imperial Direct Line
Elmer Dempster & Co. Ltd.
Daniel Bacon, 26 Beaver St. New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

M. J. J. J.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ROQUELLE, arriving at New York 22 JAN. 1923, 19, from the port of Dakar, West Africa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Di Castiglione	Colonna	Chief Steward	1922	Hankow (Shanghai)	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'8	151	None
32	Jones	Aspid	Asst. - do	- do -	- do -	No	Yes	38	- do -	- do -	- do -	5'9	148	- do -
33	Gardiner	Geo. Thomson	Engin. - do	- do -	- do -	No	Yes	32	- do -	- do -	- do -	5'11	168	- do -
34	Anderson	Peter	Ship's Cook	- do -	- do -	No	Yes	30	- do -	- do -	- do -	5'6	151	- do -
35	Freeman	Thomas William	Asst. - do	- do -	- do -	No	Yes	22	- do -	- do -	- do -	5'7	137	- do -
36	Robinson	Hubert	Wireless Operator	- do -	- do -	No	Yes	23	- do -	- do -	- do -	5'7 1/2	126	- do -
37	Wilkinson	Cecil Victor	Cadet	North. No.	Cheriff	No	Yes	18	- do -	- do -	- do -	5'8 1/2	133	- do -
38	Evans	Charles	Asst. - do	- do -	- do -	No	Yes	19	- do -	- do -	- do -	5'9	158	- do -
39	Milne	James	Asst. - do	- do -	- do -	No	Yes	22	- do -	- do -	- do -	5'9 1/2	161	- do -
40	Webb	James	Asst. - do	- do -	- do -	No	Yes	23	- do -	- do -	- do -	5'8	145	- do -
41	Myer	James	Asst. - do	- do -	- do -	No	Yes	40	- do -	- do -	- do -	5'10	151	- do -
42	Johnson	James	Asst. - do	- do -	- do -	No	Yes	29	- do -	- do -	- do -	5'3	135	- do -
43	Warburton	James	Asst. - do	- do -	- do -	No	Yes	29	- do -	- do -	- do -	5'3	135	- do -

Robert Devine
Imp.

American Consulate, Dakar, Senegal

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.
Dakar, Senegal

W. J. Gentry
Consul of the U. S. A.

Visa to New York
W. J. Gentry
Jan 24, 1923

Line Imperial Swiss Line
Owners Elder Dempster & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Daniel Bacon, 26 Beaver St. New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TERESA
JAN 22 1923

1-22-23

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. S. Roquella, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1923.

M. G. Watson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Blanchard
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

JAN 22 1923

LIST MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

28 34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Le Rose, arriving at NY, Jan 22, 1923, from the port of Algiers Jan 1/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Paparin	Fernando	Captain	Dec. 1922	Trieste	No	yes	1883	M	Italian	Italian			
2	Paparinich	Antonio	Officer			No		1886						
3	Maner	Stenio						94						Discharged at Trieste
4	Paparinich	Giulio		Jan 22		No		94						
5	Thompkins	Alfred	Officer					02						Discharged at Trieste
6	Galasso	Francisco						95						Discharged at Trieste
7	Bobovich	Simone	Chief			No		82						
	Bisnik	Edvard				No		80						
					Brooklyn	Yes								

JAN 22 1923

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

Port of New York
I, master of the Italian S.S. Terese,
from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 12
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd January, 1923, consigned to Phelps Brothers; is now lying at Red Dock pier 9, and is expected to sail at 3rd February 1923, for Trieste & other ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Radovich, Mattia	25	Italian	Trieste 16.12.22
Lucetic, Lino	46	"	Trieste 16.12.22
Lucetic, Joe	26	"	Trieste 16.12.22
De-Belua, Sergio	35	"	Trieste 16.12.22
Teuker, Bruno	22	"	Trieste 16.12.22
Stupovich, Giovanni	22	"	Trieste 16.12.22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Local Agents

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

28 34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Le Rose, arriving at NY, Jan 22, 1923, from the port of Algiers Jan 1/23

JAN 22 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Paparin	Fernando	Captain	Dec. 1922	Trieste	No	yes	1883	M	Italian	Italian			
✓ 2	Giodrosich	Antonio	Officer			No		1886						
✓ 3	Maner	Othello						94						Discharged at Trieste
✓ 4	Giodrosich	Giulio		Jan. 22		No		94						
✓ 5	Stampani	Alfredo	Officer					02						Discharged at Trieste
✓ 6	Le Rose	Gian Nicolo						95						Discharged at Trieste
✓ 7	Bobulich	Simone	Chief Eng.			No		82						
✓ 8	Bissiak	Edoardo				No		80						
✓ 9	Postisch	Francesco			New York	Yes								
✓ 10	Marchionni	Ciro			Trieste			93						Discharged at Trieste according to Master's statement
✓ 11	Amelich	Stefano				No	no	96						
✓ 12	Redonich	Andreo												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ponso Antonio	24	Italian	Trieste 16.12.22
D'Amico Antonio	23	Italian	Trieste 16.12.22
Blasius Antonio	18	"	" "
Donicoli Ernesto	37	"	" "
Franculla Giuseppe	47	"	" "
Qualich Francesco	47	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Postisch Francesco		Italian	New York
Tarabachia Edoardo		"	Trieste 16.12.22

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Kulic, M. B. S. S. S.	32	Italian	Menchet, S. S. S.	32	Italian
M. B. S. S. S.			Richard, S. S. S.	29	Italian
Salvador, M. B. S. S.		"	Vino, M. B. S. S.	29	Italian
Y. B. S. S. S.					
M. B. S. S. S.	27	Italian			
Amelich, S. S. S.	22	"			
Pietro, S. S. S.	37	"			
Francisco, S. S. S.		Cuban			
Quada, S. S. S.	28	Portuguese			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature]
Master.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
28 34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Le Rose, arriving at NY, Jan 22, 1923, from the port of Algiers Jan 1/23

JAN 22 1923

TERESA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Paparin	Fernando	Captain	Dec. 1922	Trieste	No	yes	1883	M	Italian	Italian			
2	Giodrosich	Antonio	Officer			No		1886						
3	Ammer	Othello						94						Discharged at Trieste
4	Giodrosich	Giacomo		Dec. 22		No		94						Discharged at Trieste
5	Thompson	Alfred	Officer					94						Discharged at Trieste
6	Giodrosich	Gian Nicolo						95						Discharged at Trieste
7	Giodrosich	Simone	Chief Eng.			No		82						
8	Bissini	Edoardo				No		80						
9	Giodrosich	Francesco			New York	Yes								
10	Marchetti	Ciro						83						Discharged at Trieste according to Master's statement
11	Amelich	Stefano	Porter			No	no	46						
12	Radonich	Matteo	Seaman			No	yes	98						
13	Incechi	Giovanni				No		97						
14	Incechi	Simone				No		94						
15	Compo Reel	G. Lombardi				No		96						
16	Locopole	Carmine		10/2	Bari			99						Discharged at Trieste
17	Thum	Dioniso		11	Trieste			93						Discharged at Trieste
18	Abolcini	Luciano						93						Discharged at Trieste
19	Scopimie	Giuseppe	Carpenter					94						Discharged at Trieste
20	Plenco	Antonio	Stateroom			No		93						
21	Dinora	Luigi	Stateroom					91						Discharged at Trieste according to Master's statement
22	Pobacco	Ernesto	Cook					89						Discharged at Trieste
23	Pulisti	Virgilio				No		95						
24	Modericis	Giuseppe						95						
25	Stuparich	Giuseppe						95						
26	Milich	Giuseppe						95						
27	Blade	Tom						95						
28	D'Amico	Antonio						95						
29								95						
30								95						

AMERICAN CONSULATE
December

I hereby certify
to this crew list
with regulations
State.

Line
Owner Soc. di Navig. Triestina "Cosulich"

Local Agents

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Captain, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Le Rose
Depart of Jan 22 27 1923

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations
I hereby direct that the following named aliens, with their baggage, and attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing
on the reverse side hereof:

(Place of delivery or destination.)
Le Rose
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
(Signature)
(Date of return signed receipt)

STATES ON VESSEL
(List, 24, and 25, and 26, and 27, and 28, and 29, and 30, and 31, and 32, and 33, and 34, and 35, and 36, and 37, and 38, and 39, and 40, and 41, and 42, and 43, and 44, and 45, and 46, and 47, and 48, and 49, and 50, and 51, and 52, and 53, and 54, and 55, and 56, and 57, and 58, and 59, and 60, and 61, and 62, and 63, and 64, and 65, and 66, and 67, and 68, and 69, and 70, and 71, and 72, and 73, and 74, and 75, and 76, and 77, and 78, and 79, and 80, and 81, and 82, and 83, and 84, and 85, and 86, and 87, and 88, and 89, and 90, and 91, and 92, and 93, and 94, and 95, and 96, and 97, and 98, and 99, and 100, and 101, and 102, and 103, and 104, and 105, and 106, and 107, and 108, and 109, and 110, and 111, and 112, and 113, and 114, and 115, and 116, and 117, and 118, and 119, and 120, and 121, and 122, and 123, and 124, and 125, and 126, and 127, and 128, and 129, and 130, and 131, and 132, and 133, and 134, and 135, and 136, and 137, and 138, and 139, and 140, and 141, and 142, and 143, and 144, and 145, and 146, and 147, and 148, and 149, and 150, and 151, and 152, and 153, and 154, and 155, and 156, and 157, and 158, and 159, and 160, and 161, and 162, and 163, and 164, and 165, and 166, and 167, and 168, and 169, and 170, and 171, and 172, and 173, and 174, and 175, and 176, and 177, and 178, and 179, and 180, and 181, and 182, and 183, and 184, and 185, and 186, and 187, and 188, and 189, and 190, and 191, and 192, and 193, and 194, and 195, and 196, and 197, and 198, and 199, and 200, and 201, and 202, and 203, and 204, and 205, and 206, and 207, and 208, and 209, and 210, and 211, and 212, and 213, and 214, and 215, and 216, and 217, and 218, and 219, and 220, and 221, and 222, and 223, and 224, and 225, and 226, and 227, and 228, and 229, and 230, and 231, and 232, and 233, and 234, and 235, and 236, and 237, and 238, and 239, and 240, and 241, and 242, and 243, and 244, and 245, and 246, and 247, and 248, and 249, and 250, and 251, and 252, and 253, and 254, and 255, and 256, and 257, and 258, and 259, and 260, and 261, and 262, and 263, and 264, and 265, and 266, and 267, and 268, and 269, and 270, and 271, and 272, and 273, and 274, and 275, and 276, and 277, and 278, and 279, and 280, and 281, and 282, and 283, and 284, and 285, and 286, and 287, and 288, and 289, and 290, and 291, and 292, and 293, and 294, and 295, and 296, and 297, and 298, and 299, and 300, and 301, and 302, and 303, and 304, and 305, and 306, and 307, and 308, and 309, and 310, and 311, and 312, and 313, and 314, and 315, and 316, and 317, and 318, and 319, and 320, and 321, and 322, and 323, and 324, and 325, and 326, and 327, and 328, and 329, and 330, and 331, and 332, and 333, and 334, and 335, and 336, and 337, and 338, and 339, and 340, and 341, and 342, and 343, and 344, and 345, and 346, and 347, and 348, and 349, and 350, and 351, and 352, and 353, and 354, and 355, and 356, and 357, and 358, and 359, and 360, and 361, and 362, and 363, and 364, and 365, and 366, and 367, and 368, and 369, and 370, and 371, and 372, and 373, and 374, and 375, and 376, and 377, and 378, and 379, and 380, and 381, and 382, and 383, and 384, and 385, and 386, and 387, and 388, and 389, and 390, and 391, and 392, and 393, and 394, and 395, and 396, and 397, and 398, and 399, and 400, and 401, and 402, and 403, and 404, and 405, and 406, and 407, and 408, and 409, and 410, and 411, and 412, and 413, and 414, and 415, and 416, and 417, and 418, and 419, and 420, and 421, and 422, and 423, and 424, and 425, and 426, and 427, and 428, and 429, and 430, and 431, and 432, and 433, and 434, and 435, and 436, and 437, and 438, and 439, and 440, and 441, and 442, and 443, and 444, and 445, and 446, and 447, and 448, and 449, and 450, and 451, and 452, and 453, and 454, and 455, and 456, and 457, and 458, and 459, and 460, and 461, and 462, and 463, and 464, and 465, and 466, and 467, and 468, and 469, and 470, and 471, and 472, and 473, and 474, and 475, and 476, and 477, and 478, and 479, and 480, and 481, and 482, and 483, and 484, and 485, and 486, and 487, and 488, and 489, and 490, and 491, and 492, and 493, and 494, and 495, and 496, and 497, and 498, and 499, and 500, and 501, and 502, and 503, and 504, and 505, and 506, and 507, and 508, and 509, and 510, and 511, and 512, and 513, and 514, and 515, and 516, and 517, and 518, and 519, and 520, and 521, and 522, and 523, and 524, and 525, and 526, and 527, and 528, and 529, and 530, and 531, and 532, and 533, and 534, and 535, and 536, and 537, and 538, and 539, and 540, and 541, and 542, and 543, and 544, and 545, and 546, and 547, and 548, and 549, and 550, and 551, and 552, and 553, and 554, and 555, and 556, and 557, and 558, and 559, and 560, and 561, and 562, and 563, and 564, and 565, and 566, and 567, and 568, and 569, and 570, and 571, and 572, and 573, and 574, and 575, and 576, and 577, and 578, and 579, and 580, and 581, and 582, and 583, and 584, and 585, and 586, and 587, and 588, and 589, and 590, and 591, and 592, and 593, and 594, and 595, and 596, and 597, and 598, and 599, and 600, and 601, and 602, and 603, and 604, and 605, and 606, and 607, and 608, and 609, and 610, and 611, and 612, and 613, and 614, and 615, and 616, and 617, and 618, and 619, and 620, and 621, and 622, and 623, and 624, and 625, and 626, and 627, and 628, and 629, and 630, and 631, and 632, and 633, and 634, and 635, and 636, and 637, and 638, and 639, and 640, and 641, and 642, and 643, and 644, and 645, and 646, and 647, and 648, and 649, and 650, and 651, and 652, and 653, and 654, and 655, and 656, and 657, and 658, and 659, and 660, and 661, and 662, and 663, and 664, and 665, and 666, and 667, and 668, and 669, and 670, and 671, and 672, and 673, and 674, and 675, and 676, and 677, and 678, and 679, and 680, and 681, and 682, and 683, and 684, and 685, and 686, and 687, and 688, and 689, and 690, and 691, and 692, and 693, and 694, and 695, and 696, and 697, and 698, and 699, and 700, and 701, and 702, and 703, and 704, and 705, and 706, and 707, and 708, and 709, and 710, and 711, and 712, and 713, and 714, and 715, and 716, and 717, and 718, and 719, and 720, and 721, and 722, and 723, and 724, and 725, and 726, and 727, and 728, and 729, and 730, and 731, and 732, and 733, and 734, and 735, and 736, and 737, and 738, and 739, and 740, and 741, and 742, and 743, and 744, and 745, and 746, and 747, and 748, and 749, and 750, and 751, and 752, and 753, and 754, and 755, and 756, and 757, and 758, and 759, and 760, and 761, and 762, and 763, and 764, and 765, and 766, and 767, and 768, and 769, and 770, and 771, and 772, and 773, and 774, and 775, and 776, and 777, and 778, and 779, and 780, and 781, and 782, and 783, and 784, and 785, and 786, and 787, and 788, and 789, and 790, and 791, and 792, and 793, and 794, and 795, and 796, and 797, and 798, and 799, and 800, and 801, and 802, and 803, and 804, and 805, and 806, and 807, and 808, and 809, and 810, and 811, and 812, and 813, and 814, and 815, and 816, and 817, and 818, and 819, and 820, and 821, and 822, and 823, and 824, and 825, and 826, and 827, and 828, and 829, and 830, and 831, and 832, and 833, and 834, and 835, and 836, and 837, and 838, and 839, and 840, and 841, and 842, and 843, and 844, and 845, and 846, and 847, and 848, and 849, and 850, and 851, and 852, and 853, and 854, and 855, and 856, and 857, and 858, and 859, and 860, and 861, and 862, and 863, and 864, and 865, and 866, and 867, and 868, and 869, and 870, and 871, and 872, and 873, and 874, and 875, and 876, and 877, and 878, and 879, and 880, and 881, and 882, and 883, and 884, and 885, and 886, and 887, and 888, and 889, and 890, and 891, and 892, and 893, and 894, and 895, and 896, and 897, and 898, and 899, and 900, and 901, and 902, and 903, and 904, and 905, and 906, and 907, and 908, and 909, and 910, and 911, and 912, and 913, and 914, and 915, and 916, and 917, and 918, and 919, and 920, and 921, and 922, and 923, and 924, and 925, and 926, and 927, and 928, and 929, and 930, and 931, and 932, and 933, and 934, and 935, and 936, and 937, and 938, and 939, and 940, and 941, and 942, and 943, and 944, and 945, and 946, and 947, and 948, and 949, and 950, and 951, and 952, and 953, and 954, and 955, and 956, and 957, and 958, and 959, and 960, and 961, and 962, and 963, and 964, and 965, and 966, and 967, and 968, and 969, and 970, and 971, and 972, and 973, and 974, and 975, and 976, and 977, and 978, and 979, and 980, and 981, and 982, and 983, and 984, and 985, and 986, and 987, and 988, and 989, and 990, and 991, and 992, and 993, and 994, and 995, and 996, and 997, and 998, and 999, and 1000, and 1001, and 1002, and 1003, and 1004, and 1005, and 1006, and 1007, and 1008, and 1009, and 1010, and 1011, and 1012, and 1013, and 1014, and 1015, and 1016, and 1017, and 1018, and 1019, and 1020, and 1021, and 1022, and 1023, and 1024, and 1025, and 1026, and 1027, and 1028, and 1029, and 1030, and 1031, and 1032, and 1033, and 1034, and 1035, and 1036, and 1037, and 1038, and 1039, and 1040, and 1041, and 1042, and 1043, and 1044, and 1045, and 1046, and 1047, and 1048, and 1049, and 1050, and 1051, and 1052, and 1053, and 1054, and 1055, and 1056, and 1057, and 1058, and 1059, and 1060, and 1061, and 1062, and 1063, and 1064, and 1065, and 1066, and 1067, and 1068, and 1069, and 1070, and 1071, and 1072, and 1073, and 1074, and 1075, and 1076, and 1077, and 1078, and 1079, and 1080, and 1081, and 1082, and 1083, and 1084, and 1085, and 1086, and 1087, and 1088, and 1089, and 1090, and 1091, and 1092, and 1093, and 1094, and 1095, and 1096, and 1097, and 1098, and 1099, and 1100, and 1101, and 1102, and 1103, and 1104, and 1105, and 1106, and 1107, and 1108, and 1109, and 1110, and 1111, and 1112, and 1113, and 1114, and 1115, and 1116, and 1117, and 1118, and 1119, and 1120, and 1121, and 1122, and 1123, and 1124, and 1125, and 1126, and 1127, and 1128, and 1129, and 1130, and 1131, and 1132, and 1133, and 1134, and 1135, and 1136, and 1137, and 1138, and 1139, and 1140, and 1141, and 1142, and 1143, and 1144, and 1145, and 1146, and 1147, and 1148, and 1149, and 1150, and 1151, and 1152, and 1153, and 1154, and 1155, and 1156, and 1157, and 1158, and 1159, and 1160, and 1161, and 1162, and 1163, and 1164, and 1165, and 1166, and 1167, and 1168, and 1169, and 1170, and 1171, and 1172, and 1173, and 1174, and 1175, and 1176, and 1177, and 1178, and 1179, and 1180, and 1181, and 1182, and 1183, and 1184, and 1185, and 1186, and 1187, and 1188, and 1189, and 1190, and 1191, and 1192, and 1193, and 1194, and 1195, and 1196, and 1197, and 1198, and 1199, and 1200, and 1201, and 1202, and 1203, and 1204, and 1205, and 1206, and 1207, and 1208, and 1209, and 1210, and 1211, and 1212, and 1213, and 1214, and 1215, and 1216, and 1217, and 1218, and 1219, and 1220, and 1221, and 1222, and 1223, and 1224, and 1225, and 1226, and 1227, and 1228, and 1229, and 1230, and 1231, and 1232, and 1233, and 1234, and 1235, and 1236, and 1237, and 1238, and 1239, and 1240, and 1241, and 1242, and 1243, and 1244, and 1245, and 1246, and 1247, and 1248, and 1249, and 1250, and 1251, and 1252, and 1253, and 1254, and 1255, and 1256, and 1257, and 1258, and 1259, and 1260, and 1261, and 1262, and 1263, and 1264, and 1265, and 1266, and 1267, and 1268, and 1269, and 1270, and 1271, and 1272, and 1273, and 1274, and 1275, and 1276, and 1277, and 1278, and 1279, and 1280, and 1281, and 1282, and 1283, and 1284, and 1285, and 1286, and 1287, and 1288, and 1289, and 1290, and 1291, and 1292, and 1293, and 1294, and 1295, and 1296, and 1297, and 1298, and 1299, and 1300, and 1301, and 1302, and 1303, and 1304, and 1305, and 1306, and 1307, and 1308, and 1309, and 1310, and 1311, and 1312, and 1313, and 1314, and 1315, and 1316, and 1317, and 1318, and 1319, and 1320, and 1321, and 1322, and 1323, and 1324, and 1325, and 1326, and 1327, and 1328, and 1329, and 1330, and 1331, and 1332, and 1333, and 1334, and 1335, and 1336, and 1337, and 1338, and 1339, and 1340, and 1341, and 1342, and 1343, and 1344, and 1345, and 1346, and 1347, and 1348, and 1349, and 1350, and 1351, and 1352, and 1353, and 1354, and 1355, and 1356, and 1357, and 1358, and 1359, and 1360, and 1361, and 1362, and 1363, and 1364, and 1365, and 1366, and 1367, and 1368, and 1369, and 1370, and 1371, and 1372, and 1373, and 1374, and 1375, and 1376, and 1377, and 1378, and 1379, and 1380, and 1381, and 1382, and 1383, and 1384, and 1385, and 1386, and 1387, and 1388, and 1389, and 1390, and 1391, and 1

Vessel U.S. Case, arriving at NY, Jan 22, 1943, from the port of Algiers Jan 1/23

Service No 7431
Fee \$ 2.00 = L. 44.

penalty shall be payable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TERESA** arriving at **NEW-YORK** *Jan 22*, 1923, from the port of *Algeas Jan 1/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GATTI	ERMANNO	2ND. OFF.	15.12.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	28	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	PANISSIDI	GIUSEPPE	W. OPERATOR	15.12.22	TRIESTE	No	"	"	"	"	"			
3	AMODEO	VITTORIO	ASS. ENG.	15.12.22	TRIESTE	No	"	22	"	"	"			
4	CHIRESSICH	MATTEO	FIREMAN	15.12.22	"	No	"	34	"	"	"			
5	FRANCOLLA	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	15.12.22	"	No	"	46	"	"	"			
6	CICUTTIN	MODESTO	COOK	15.12.22	"	No	"	48	"	"	"			
7	TARABOCCHIA	EDVIN	SAILOR	15.12.22	"	No	"	36	"	"	"			
8	POLETTI	CARLO	KITCHENBOY	15.12.22	"	No	"	25	"	"	"			
9	TENKER	BRUNO	SAILOR	15.12.22	"	No	"	21	"	"	"			
10	STEFANCICH	FRANCESCO	2ND. ENG.	15.12.22	"	No	"	31	"	"	"			
11	PANICCIOLI	ERNESTO	FIREMAN	15.12.22	"	No	"	36	"	"	"			
12	SALVO	GIORGIO	SAILOR	15.12.22	"	No	"	25	"	"	"			
13	BLASINA <i>7. Reg 35817</i>	ANTONIO	SAILOR	15.12.22	"	No	"	37	"	"	"			
14	PALMA	SERGIO	SAILOR	15.12.22	"	No	"	34	"	"	"			
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRIESTE, (Italy).													
16	December 16th, 1922.													
17	I, hereby certify that the visa													
18	below affixed to this crew list, has													
19	been granted in accordance with													
20	regulations prescribed by the Department													
21	of State.													
22	<i>W. Olding</i>													
23	Consul of the United States													
24	of America.													
25	<i>33 m. chm</i>													
26	AMERICAN CONSULATE													
27	at TRIESTE Italy													
28	SEEN													
29	For the journey to the United States													
30	via <i>Schmies</i>													
31	Date <i>DEC 16 1922</i>													
32	See and (the validity of this visa is for)													
33	free Stamp - months from date of issue of the passport													
34	It continues to be valid for that period.													
35	<i>Giorgio</i>													
36	<i>3rd Engineer Dec. 16 Trieste</i>													
37	<i>Yes</i>													
38	<i>22</i>													
39	<i>Male Italian</i>													
40	<i>Seen at the American Consular Agency</i>													
41	<i>at Trieste, Greece, this 23rd day of September, 1922</i>													
42	<i>No. 100</i>													
43	<i>American Consular Agent.</i>													

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

G. TARABOCCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Terisa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1923

W. H. O'Donoghue
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. O'Donoghue
Immigrant Inspector.

WISTO : segue viagem para...

com escala para...

de...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Bryssel*, arriving at *New York*, *January 22nd*, 1923, from the port of *Havana*, *Jan. 13*, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Ejnar Arthur</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>22/1-21</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>6'9"</i>	<i>210</i>	
2	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>6/2-21</i>				<i>26</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Danish</i>		<i>6'2"</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Tore Andersen</i>	<i>Officer</i>					<i>37</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Danish</i>		<i>6'5"</i>	<i>173</i>	
4	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Hans Christian</i>		<i>1/11-21</i>	<i>Halland</i>			<i>37</i>				<i>6'8"</i>	<i>190</i>	
5	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Thorvald</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>11/11-19</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>			<i>39</i>				<i>21</i>	<i>173</i>	
6	<i>Sorensen</i>	<i>Soren Christian</i>		<i>22/11-19</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>			<i>43</i>				<i>6'3"</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>8/12-22</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>32</i>				<i>6'8"</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>reship for</i>
8	<i>Lagerdahl</i>	<i>Jens Martin</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>24/1-21</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>34</i>				<i>6'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
				<i>8/11-21</i>	<i>Philad</i>			<i>26</i>				<i>6'7"</i>	<i>155</i>	

BRYSSEL

1-25 *Bryssel*

30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 15 1923

PORT OF *New York*
JAN 31 1923

I, master of the *Danish* S. S. *Bryssel*

from port of *Guantanamo*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *20* Number of seamen deserted *2*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *3*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *4* Total crew this date *20*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Jan. 22*, 1923, consigned to *Turner Wilby & Co*; is now lying at *Pier 10 Hudson River* and is expected to sail *JAN 31 1923*, 10, for *Mexico*
via United States port of *Charleston* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>J. Alvarz</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Havana 21/12/22</i>
<i>E. Sargent</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	
<i>J. Shair</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>San Gabriel 8/12/22</i>

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Bryssel, arriving at New York, January 22, 1923, from the port of Guantanamo, Jan 13, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nielsen	Ejnar Orlund	Officer	22/1-21	Copenhagen	No	Yes	37	male	Danish	Danish	69	210	
2	Nielsen	Louise	Stewardess	6/5-21	"	"	"	26	female	Danish	"	62	130	
3	Nielsen	Torvald	Officer	"	"	"	"	37	male	Danish	"	65	173	
4	Jensen	Hans Christian	"	1/10-21	Albany	"	"	37	"	"	"	68	120	
5	Andersen	Thorvald	Engineer	11/11-19	Stockholm	"	"	59	"	"	"	21	173	
6	Sorensen	Soren Christian	"	22/11-19	Copenhagen	"	"	43	"	"	"	63	150	
7	Prasmussen	William	"	8/11-22	Philadelphia	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	68	120	reship for
8	Larsen	Jens Christian	Steward	24/1-21	Copenhagen	No	"	34	"	"	"	67	150	
	"	"	"	8/11-22	Philad	"	"	26	"	"	"	67	155	

BRYSSSEL

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 15 1923

Port of New York
JAN 31 1923

I, master of the Danish S. S. Bryssel

from port of Guantanamo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 22, 1923, consigned to Turner Wilby & Co; is now lying at Pier 10 Hudson River and is expected to sail JAN 31 1923, 10, for Mexico via United States port of Charleston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>J. H. H. G.</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>Portuguese</u>	<u>Barana 21/12/22</u>
<u>E. Salazar</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>J. H. H. G.</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>His Galveston 1/12/22</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Bryssel, arriving at New York, January 22nd, 1923, from the port of Habana, Cuba, 1923

BRYSAN
JAN

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	Nielsen.	Einar Arthur	1st Asst	22/1-21	Copenhagen	No	Yes	37	male	Dan.	Danish	69"	210	
	2	Nielsen.	Louise	Stewardess	6/1-21	"	"	"	26	female	Dan.	"	62"	150	
	3	Nielsen.	Einar Andersen	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	37	male	Dan.	"	65"	173	
	4	Jensen.	Hans Christian	1st Asst	4/1-21	Aalborg	"	"	37	"	"	"	68"	190	
	5	Andersen.	Einar	1st Asst	11/1-19	Aalborg	"	"	39	"	"	"	71"	173	
	6	Sorensen	Einar Christian	1st Asst	22/1-19	Copenhagen	"	"	43	"	"	"	63"	150	
	7	Rasmussen.	William	1st Asst	8/1-22	Philad.	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	68"	190	necktie for.
	8	Larsen	Einar	1st Asst	24/1-21	Copenhagen	No	"	31	"	"	"	67"	150	
	9	Christensen	Hans	1st Asst	8/1-22	Philad.	"	"	26	"	"	"	67"	155	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00000

Master

[over.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Bryssel*, arriving at *New York*, *January 22nd*, 1923, from the port of *Guantanamo, Jan. 13, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nielsen	Einar Arthur	Officer	22/1-21	Copenhagen	No	Yes	37	male	Scand.	Danish	69	210	
2	Nielsen	Louise	Stewardess	6/2-21	"			26	female	Scand.	"	62	150	
3	Nielsen	Ernst Andersen	Officer					37	male	Scand.	"	65	173	
4	Jensen	Hans Christian	"	1/10-21	Halland			37			"	68	190	
5	Andersen	Thorvald	Engineer	11/12-19	Stockholm			39			"	71	173	
6	Sorensen	Soren Christian	"	22/11-19	Copenhagen			43			"	63	150	
7	Rasmussen	William	"	8/12-22	Philad.	Yes		32			"	68	190	reship for
8	Sogaard	Jens Charles	Steward	24/2-21	Copenhagen	No		34			"	62	150	
9	Christensen	Hans	Stow	8/11-22	Philad.			26			"	67	155	
10	Mois	Georg	Officer			Yes		19		ordered to Ellis Island for inspection	Belgian	67	150	Belgian calling.
11	Soren	Peter Andersen	Harpoon	6/2-21	Copenhagen	No		25			"	66	150	
12	Petersen	Anders Charles	Sailor	24/12-21	"			25			"	68	160	
13	Hadler	Haj Lauritz	"	6/2-21	"			20			"	64	140	
14	Mois	Tom	"	8/11-22	Galveston			41		Scand.	Scand.	66	150	
15	Johansen	Peter	"	16/11-22	New Orleans			47		Scandin.	Scandin.	65	155	
16	Petersen	Ernest	"			Yes		16			Danish	67	145	reship for
17	Bonghen	Hans Peter	Fireman	24/12-21	Copenhagen	No		38			"	64	160	
18	Jensen	John Peter	"	8/11-22	Philad.			50				68	145	deserted at Havana, Cuba
19	Jensen	Stig Christian	"					47				66	140	deserted at Havana, Cuba
20	Nielsen	Charles	"	16/11-22	New Orleans			44			"	64	140	
21	<div> <div> <p>American Consulate at Habana, Cuba</p> <p>Date 20 DEC 1922</p> <p>has been granted with regulations prescribed by the Department of State</p> <p>Vice Consul Hetcher Warner</p> <p>of the United States of America.</p> </div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE</p> <p>Habana, Cuba</p> <p>(City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via Cuban ports</p> <p>Consul Hetcher Warner</p> <p>Date 20 DEC 1922</p> </div> <div> <p>Service No 8585</p> <p>Fee \$ 2.00</p> </div> </div> <div>closed with (20) twenty at Habana. J. W.</div>													
27	E. Sagart	Emeralds	Fireman	12-21-22	Havana	No	Yes	28	Male	Spanish	Spanish	68	150	
28	Along	Garpar	"	12-21-22	Havana	Yes	Yes	44		Portuguese	Portuguese	64	145	ordered to Ellis Island for inspection & relinquish calling
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners *West India S/S Co.*
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-22-23

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Bryssel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

J. A. Walte
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba
Date December 24/22
I hereby certify that a visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Frank B. Bohn
Consul of the United States of America.

Names opposite numbers 18 and 19 on reverse side deleted in Habana Cuba just before ship sailed. Names opposite numbers 27 and 28 taken on in their places.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. Cienfuegos, Cuba
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban Maritime Dominion
Date December 24/22
This passport is valid for the purpose of travel to the United States for the period of three months from the date of issue.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovanian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. Californian, arriving at NY, Jan 23, 1923, from the port of Hamburg Jan 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ackerman	L.H.	1st Officer	9. 19.22.	N.Y.	-Yes-	yes	32	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		
2	Finckh	O.H.	2nd	"	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5.10		
3	Bram	M.H.	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		
4	Wallin	Knutt	Capt	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.9		
5	Lot	V.L.	Boat	"	"	"	"	43	"	Holland	Holland	5.7		
6	Martin	H.F.	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6		
7	Shuri	J.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Russian	U.S.	5.7		
8	Shellins	M.W.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	"	5.7		
9	Mr. Allerton		"	"	"	"	"							

CALIFORNIA
JAN 22 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U.S. Californian

Form 600

32

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF February 6, 1923
New York, N.Y., 19

I, master of the American SS Motorship CALIFORNIA (Nationality), from port of Hamburg, Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 30, 1923, 19, consigned to United American Lines, Inc., and departed Feb. 3, 1923, 19, for East Coast Ports via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>NONE</u>		<u>NONE</u>	<u>NONE</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U S Californian, arriving at 19, Jan 22, 1913, from the port of Hamburg Jan 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ackerman	L.H	1st Officer	9. 19. 22.	N.Y	-Yes-	yes	32	Male	U.S	U.S	5.9		
2	Fischer	C.H	2nd "	" "	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5.10		
3	Bramm	M.H	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		
4	Wallin	Knutt	Capt	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.9		
5	Lot	V.L	Boys	" "	"	"	"	43	"	Holland	Holland	5.7		
6	Martin	H.F	1st M	" "	"	"	"	21	"	U.S	U.S	5.6		
7	Shuri	J	"	" "	"	"	"	42	"	Russian	U.S	5.7		
8	Shellins	M.W	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	U.S	"	5.7		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1832

Wm. Lyons
per L. H. L.

Master.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 34

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. Californian, arriving at NY, Jan 22, 1923, from the port of Hamburg Jan 12

CALIFORNIA
JAN 22 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ackerman	L.H.	1st Officer	9. 19. 22.	N.Y.	-Yes-	yes	32	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		
2	Finckh	C.H.	2nd "	"	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5.10		
3	Brann	M.H.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		
4	Wallin	Knutt	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swedish	Sweden	5.9		
5	Lot	V.L.	Boys	"	"	"	"	43	"	Holland	Holland	5.7		
6	Martin	H.F.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6		
7	Shuri	J.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Russian	U.S.	5.7		
8	Shellins	M.W.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	"	5.7		
9	Mc Allister	W.B.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8		
10	Otero	J.	A.B.	"	"	"	No	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6		
11	Solasor	S.	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5.7		
12	Peres	S.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
13	Lorite	J.F.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Brazil	Brazil	5.6		
14	Romain	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7		
15	Heinfling	Frank	Stokers	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	U.S.	5.7		
16	Boyt	R.H.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	"	5.4		
17	Peling	C.A.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7		
18	Furnage	H.F.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9		
19	Gennel	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9		
20	Duke	Fred	Electrician	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9		
21	Hutton	A.L.	4th Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7		
22	Eggerstedt	R.W.	Motorman	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	"	5.9		
23	Pearson	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
24	Fieldgrove	J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hawaiian	"	5.7		
25	Baker	B.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8		
26	Haile	B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hawaiian	"	5.8		
27	Kang	A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chinese	"	5.9		
28	Po	L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chinese	"	5.4		
29	Tom	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chinese	"	5.4		
30	Novak	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	White	U.S.	5.6		
31	Boon	A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.6		

Form 50
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Californian,
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board all Chinese (in all American ports)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
NAME all Chinese for Chinese Subjects
STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3rd class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Type of person signing receipt.)
(OVER)

Line U.A. Lines
Owners A.H.S.S. Co.
Local Agents
14-1923

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
34

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. Californian, arriving at NY, Jan 23, 1923, from the port of Hankow Jan 23

CALIFORNIA
JAN 23 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ackerman	L.H.	1st Officer	9. 19. 22.	N.Y.	Yes	yes	32	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5.9		
2	Finckh	C.H.	2nd "	" "	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5.10		
3	Braun	M.H.	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		
4	Wallin	Knut	Capt	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Swedish	Sweden	5.9		
5	Lot	V.L.	Boat	" "	"	"	"	43	"	Holland	Holland	5.7		
6	Martin	H.F.	1st M.	" "	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6		
7	Shuri	J.	"	" "	"	"	"	42	"	Russian	U.S.	5.7		
8	Shellins	M.W.	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	"	5.7		
9	Mc Allister	W.B.	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8		
10	Otero	J.	A.S.	" "	"	"	No	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6		
11	Solazor	R.	"	" "	"	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5.7		
12	Perez	S.	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6		
13	Lorito	J.F.	O.S.	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Brazil	Brazil	5.6		
14	Romain	Jose	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7		
15	Heinfling	Frank	Spark	" "	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	U.S.	5.7		
16	Boyt	R.H.	Chief Eng	" "	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	"	5.4		
17	Poling	C.A.	1st Asst	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7		
18	Turnage	H.F.	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9		
19	Gennel	John	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9		
20	Duke	Fred	Electrician	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9		
21	Hutton	A.L.	4th Asst	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7		
22	Eggerstedt	R.W.	Motorman	" "	"	"	"	29	"	German	"	5.9		
23	Pearson	A.B.	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6		
24	Fieldgrove	J.	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Hawaiian	"	5.7		
25	Baker	S.H.	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8		
26	Haile	Ran	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Hawaiian	"	5.8		
27	Kang	Ah	Steward	" "	"	"	"	34	"	Chinese	"	5.7		
28	Po	Lin	1st Cook	" "	"	"	"	52	"	"	Chinese	5.9		
29	Tom	Yun	Galleyman	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4		
30	Novak	M.	Messman	" "	"	"	"	26	"	White	U.S.	5.6		
31	Soon	Ah	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.6		

Line H.A. Lines
Owners A.H.S.S. Co
Local Agents 10-1234

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John H. Ding Duff

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

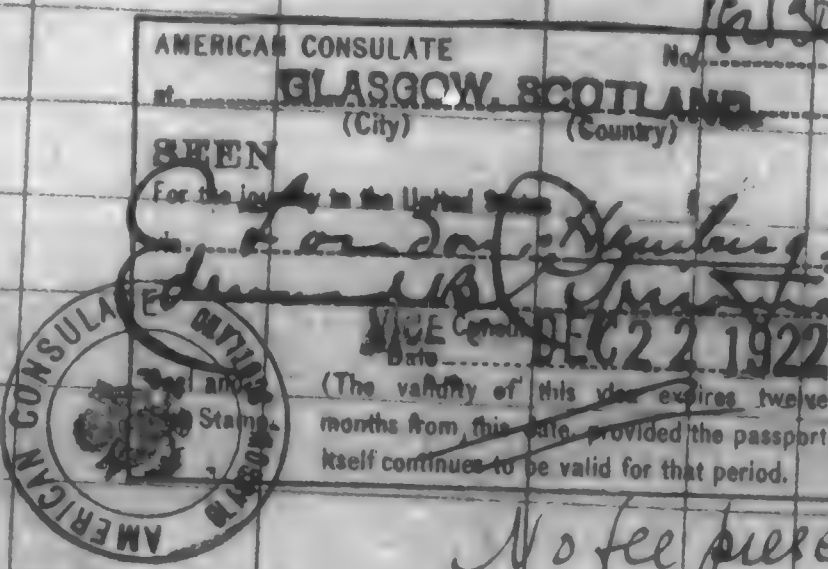
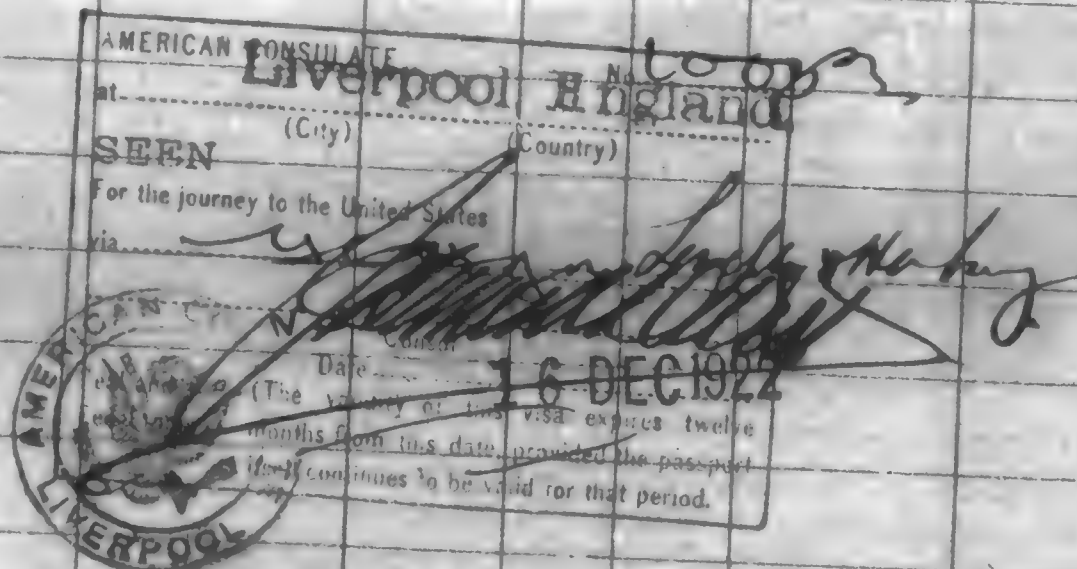
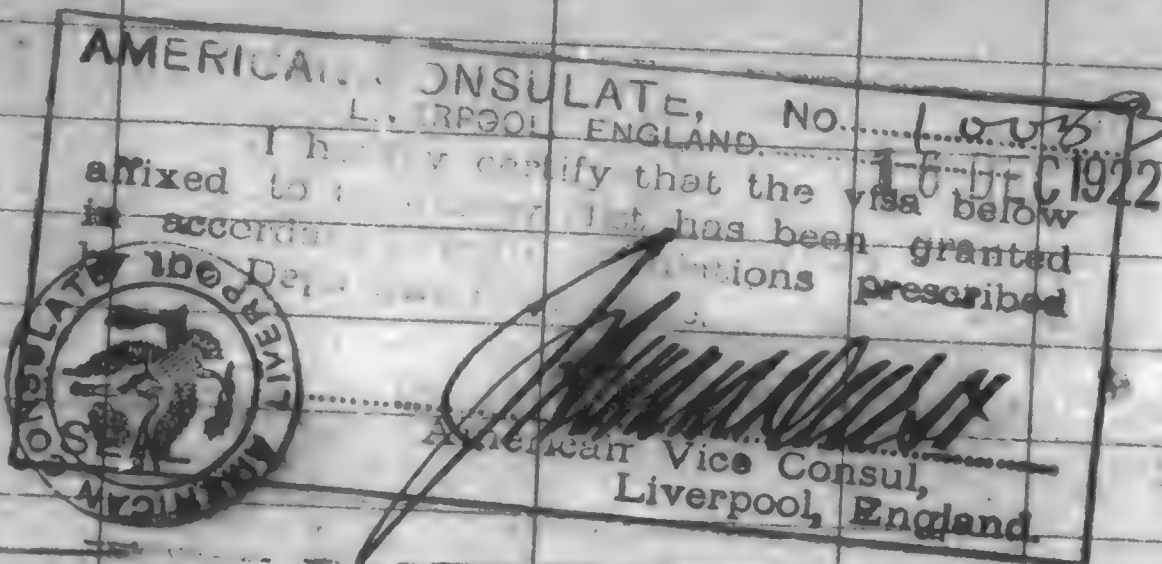
ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. Californian, arriving at NY, Jan 22, 1923 from the port of Hamburg Jan 5/3

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	San	Lee	Messman	9.19.22	N.Y.	No	Yes	26	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5.6		
2	Aiona	T	Messboy	"	"	"	"	30	"	Hawaiian	U.S.	5.4		
3	Holm	Holger	Guarantee	"	"	"	"	40	"	Danish	Dane	5.6		
4	Nicola	J	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	D.W. Indian	D.W.I	5.7		
5	Allan	T.F	Motorman	"	"	"	"	18	"	White	U.S.	5.6		
6	Managa	L	O.S.	10.16.22	S.F.	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5		
7	Costes	L.R	Motorman	"	"	"	"	22	"	White	U.S.	5.1		
8	Wolters	W.B	"	17. 9.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5		
9	<i>W. J. J. J.</i>		<i>Mess</i>											
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17	American Consulate General at London, England		Crew List No. 613											
18	Date Dec 30 1922													
19	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
20	SEEN for the journey to the United States													
21	SEAL													
22	FEE STAMP.													
23	# 14649.													
24	NO FEE PRESCRIBED.													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line U.A. Lines
Owners A.H.S.S. Co
Local Agents 14-1240

* See list of fees on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed Lyons Master, of the M.S. Californian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1923
W. S. Alding
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector

1822
 Master, First or Second Officer

London 16
London 22
London 31
London 5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 50692
JAN. 29 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ralph M. White, Surgeon of the PAN AMERICA, sailing thereon do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this

17th day of Jan

R. M. White
Surgeon

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED							EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 10 Days	U. S. 10 to 30 Days	U. S. 30 to 90 Days	U. S. 90 to 180 Days	U. S. 180 to 360 Days	U. S. DIPLO. MAIS	RES. OF U. S. A. 18 M. & O.	U. S. A. 18 M. & O.	UNDER 16 YEARS	UNDER 16 YEARS	
1st CABIN	11													
2nd CABIN														
STORAGE	73	17												
TOTAL	84	17												121

Citizens			
	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN
FEMALE	27	0	4
UNDER 16	3	0	3

Aliens			
	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN
FEMALE	10	0	26
UNDER 16	2	0	17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	26	68
2nd Cabin		
Storage	106	15
Total	132	83

1st Cabin	1
2nd Cabin	
Storage	
Total	1

Citizens			
	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN
FEMALE	1	0	0
UNDER 16	0	0	0

Handwritten: 1st Cabin 11, 2nd Cabin 0, Storage 73, TOTAL 84. Also: 1st Cabin 17, 2nd Cabin 0, Storage 106, TOTAL 121.

Handwritten: 95-18, 1st Cabin 17, 2nd Cabin 0, Storage 106, TOTAL 121.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 59699 FILED JAN. 29 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ralph M. White Surgeon of the PAN AMERICA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this

17th day of Jan

R. M. White
Surgeon

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 10 Claims	U. S. 10 Claims	U. S. 10 Claims	In Transit	U. S. C. I. S.	D. P. L. M. A. T. S.	RES. OF U. S. A. K. E. E.	IN TRANSIT VI S. I. S.	UNDER 16 AGE		
1st CABIN	11													
2nd CABIN							11	68						94
STORAGE	73	17												
TOTAL	84	17					11	83				17		121

Citizens			
	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN
FEMALE	27		
UNDER 16	3	0	3

Aliens			
	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN
FEMALE	10	0	26
UNDER 16	2	0	14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin 26 68 94

2nd Cabin

Storage 106 15 121

Total 122 83 215

1st Cabin 1
2nd Cabin
Storage
Total 1 1

Citizens			
	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN
FEMALE	1	0	0
UNDER 16	0	0	0

95-118
10ms Pass

List 7List 7List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

JANUARY 10, 1925

19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 279468		HAMEL	HENRY	32	M	M	BANKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CANADA	QUEBEC	CONSUL GENERAL, ENGLAND COLONEL MACDONALD	IN TRANSIT
TRANSIT 279469		MEISNER	DANIEL	50	M	M	NAVY CAPT					ENGLISH	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO		
TRANSIT 279470		MORRIS	MIGUEL	39	M	M	COMMERCIAL				SPAIN	SPANISH			MR RODRIGUEZ FERRERA & CIA RUE ALFANDEGA 144	NEW YORK
4		VANDERVOLT	HILDA	27	F	M	HOME				ENGLAND	ENGLISH			MRS SAGER 108 LADERA DE GLORIA, RIO	Buffalo
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January 23rd, 1923

List 21

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of less than 1 year. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of 1 year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of 2 years or more. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of 3 years or more. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of 4 years or more. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of 5 years or more. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of 6 years or more. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of 7 years or more. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of 8 years or more. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of 9 years or more. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of 10 years or more.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.
1	YES	SELF	YES	10	MR A AMYOT 147 GRANDALLIE. QUEBEC CANADA	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BLK	BLK	QUEBEC
2	"	"	"	10	SEATON LEATHER CO 62 VERONA AVE NEWARK N J	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	RDY	GRAY	NOVA SCOTIA	
3	"	"	"	NO	MOTHER Mary. Reed. 206 VERMONT ST BUFFALO N Y	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	DRK	BLK	LUNENBURG	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	DRK	BLK	TORTOSA	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	LT	BRN	ENGLAND	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	LT	BRN	GARLISIE	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	LT	BRN	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	LT	BRN	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	LT	BRN	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	LT	BRN	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	LT	BRN	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	LT	BRN	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	LT	BRN	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	LT	BRN	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	LT	BRN	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	LT	BRN	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	LT	BRN	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	LT	BRN	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	LT	BRN	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	LT	BRN	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	LT	BRN	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	LT	BRN	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	LT	BRN	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	LT	BRN	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	LT	BRN	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	LT	BRN	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	LT	BRN	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	LT	BRN	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	LT	BRN	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	LT	BRN	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the PAN AMERICA, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 19 13
at New York

M. J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

John B. ...
Captain Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 4

38

I, Ralph M. Whitehead Surgeon of the PAN AMERICA, sailing there with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of Jan

R. M. Whitehead
Surgeon

at

New York City

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. PAN AMERICA Passengers sailing from Santos

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from Santos

This (pink) sheet is for the list
 January 9th, 1923
 12

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has alien been arrested, or charged with crime, or deported, or expelled, or deported by treaty?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is known to be connected with the Government of the United States, or has been in the United States for full term of five years.	Whether alien is coming by means of any other means than those authorized by law, or is engaged in any business, occupation, employment, or profession, or art in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SELF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> If yes— Where? PHILA., PA.	ST. LUKES SCHOOL WAYNE, PENNSYLVANIA	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	None	NORWAY BERGEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of our government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow of our government.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the **PAN AMERICA**, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 13th day of May, 1920
at New York
W. H. Hargrave
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ralph M. Whitehead Surgeon of the PAN AMERICA, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1923 R. M. Whitehead Surgeon

Notarizing a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the Immigration Service a statement of their names, addresses, and other information.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from _____

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from _____

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires

19

11

Total passengers	.....	1
U. S. citizens	.....	1
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

January 23rd, 1923

41

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.			
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Argentine Government	Y	Y	San Francisco	Y	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	None	ARGENTINE	MENDOZA
2	No	Husband	Y	Y	148 Market St. Montreal Can	Y	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	Father	Y	Y	148 Market St. Montreal Can	Y	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	self	Y	no	261 W. 24th St. New York City	Y	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	Y	no	18 BRIDGE ST. NEW YORK CITY	Y	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1	Lt	Br	Bl.	"	"	"
6	No	"	Y	Y	350 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY	Y	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	"	Y	Y	U.S. COIT ARMS CO. HARTFORD, CONN.	Y	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Blk	Bl	"	"	"
8	No	Mr. LACHS	Y	Y	18-20 W 4th St. NEW YORK CITY	Y	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Br	"	Br	"	"	"
9	No	self	Y	no	MRS. SALAZER QUESADA 32-REMEDIOS, CUBA	Y	3 month	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Lt	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	Y	no	"	Y	In transit to Cuba						Good	No	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	Y	no	"	Y	"						Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	Y	no	"	Y	"						Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	"	Y	no	"	Y	"						Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	Y	no	"	Y	"						Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	"	Y	no	"	Y	"						Good	No	5	10	Fr	Lt	Blue	"	"	"
16	No	"	Y	no	"	Y	"						Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	"	Y	no	"	Y	"						Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Brown	"	"	"
18	No	"	Y	no	"	Y	"						Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	"	Y	no	"	Y	"						Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	"	"
20	No	"	Y	no	"	Y	"						Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	"
21	No	"	Y	no	"	Y	"						Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	Y	no	"	Y	"						Good	No	5	8	Rdy	Lt	Gr	"	"	"
23	No	"	Y	no	"	Y	"						Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	"	Y	no	"	Y	"						Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	Y	no	"	Y	"						Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	"	Y	no	"	Y	"						Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	"	Y	no	"	Y	"						Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	"	Y	no	"	Y	"						Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	"	Y	no	"	Y	"						Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	"	Y	no	"	Y	"						Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Pan American ONE ONE ONE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 19 13
 at New York
M. McKeown
 Immigration Officer.

Geo. Rose
 Captain Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-(north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA

sailing from

Buenos Aires

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

Number 42

19

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	JESCHKE	GUSTAV	51	M	S	213880-71	3917 N. Whipple St. Chicago Ill.
2	WILKES	ADDIE M.	55	F	W	Superior Court, Cook County Ill. Dec. 4th 1892	Illinois Trust & Saving Bank Chicago, Ill.
3	BRADBURY	PHILIP	32	M	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. JAN. 16th 1867	9 CAMBRIDGE ST. BOSTON MASS.
4	SANDON	ALBERT	40	M	S	LAJUNTA COL. SEPT. 2nd 1886	170 1/2-2nd St. PORTLAND OREGON
5	SALTER	ARTHUR	30	M	S	DES MOINES IA. MARCH 30th 1882	2174 HUDSON AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
6	ANDERS	MARGARET	51	F	M	U.S. ARMY 1918	612 W. CHURCH ST. KNOXVILLE. Tenn
7	MARRY	JEANETTE	59	F	S	KNOXVILLE TENN. MAR. 21st 1870	68 SACRAMENTO ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
8	WALSER	RUTH	42	F	M	JULY 25th 1863	606 5th St. BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	MARINE	ELEANOR	51	F	S	DURAND WIS. DEC. 27th 1880	1023 BROAD ST. NEWARK N.J.
10	AULT	CHARLES	60	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. AUG. 25th 1891	18 MT. VERNON PL. BALTIMORE MD.
11	MACHETZKI	PAUL OTTO	37	M	S	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS CLEVELAND OHIO JULY 7th 1895	6 WILSON & CO. CHICAGO ILL.
12	BITTINGER	RALPH	48	M	M	112-577	PALACE HOTEL SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
13	BITTINGER	LILLIAN	25	F	M	ROCK ISLAND ILL. MAY 8th 1874	516 W 118th St. CHICAGO ILL.
14	BITTINGER	BETTY	20	F	S	LINDEN KANSAS JUNE 22nd 1897	CHEMICAL BUILDING ST. LOUIS MO.
15	SCHLESINGER	LE ROY	52	M	M	SAN PAULO BRAZIL MAR 1st 1921 of us Parents	BILLINGS MONT.
16	SCHLESINGER	ALICE	40	F	M	SAVANNAH GA. DEC. 25th 1870	HAY SPRINGS NEB.
17	BAHN	HENRY	54	M	S	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. OCT. 18th 1882	18-20 WEST 4th St. New York
18	WOOSTER	FRED	54	M	M	SNYDER CO. PA. FEB 21st 1868	615 W 3rd Ave. ELDORADO KANSAS
19	WOOSTER	AUGUSTA	29	F	M	CLINTON MASS. SEPT. 2nd 1868	INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO. CHICAGO, ILL.
20	CLARK	EDWARD	49	M	M	WATERLOO. ILL. OCT. 27th 1893	545 E. BROADWAY LONG BEACH CALIFORNIA
21	CLARK	LULU	42	F	M	BOSTON MASS. MAY 3rd 1872	2144 N. CLAREMONT ST CHICAGO ILL.
22	MEYER	EDWARD	29	M	M	ADEL. IOWA. JUNE 17th 1880	67 NORMAN ST. E. ORANGE N.J.
23	MEYERS	GRACE	31	F	M	BOX BUTTE NEB. JULY 18th 1893	
24	MEYERS	VIVIAN	3	F	S	CHEYENNE CO. NEB. JUNE 22nd 1891	
25	LACKS	GEORGE	12	M	S	RECEDO ENTRE RIOS. ARG. DEC. 2nd 1919	
26	LOMAN	ARTHUR	36	M	S	NEWARK. N.J. DEC. 21st 1910	
27	HENIG	EDWARD	51	M	S	BLOOMDALE OHIO. JUNE 23rd 1886	
28	PETERSEN	PETER	31	M	S	READING PA. SEPT. 9th 1871	
29	KIEGOL	JOHN	47	M	M	COUNTY COURT? CAMP LEWIS. WASH. JUNE 7th 1918	
30	PORTER	WALTER	26	M	S	NEITHER U.S. CITIZEN 1890	
						CANNONVILLE. N.Y. SEPT. 21st 1896	

12

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
43

S. S. PAN AMERICA

sailing from BUENOS AIRES ARG.

JAN. 4th

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	PATTERSON	JOHN	40	M	COLUMBIANA OHIO. OCT. 17th 1874		
2	PATTERSON	MARY	42	F	EAST LIVERPOOL OHIO. AUG. 3rd 1881		FIRESTONE TIRE CO. AKRON OHIO.
3	ZIMMELMAN	MORRIS	22	M	NEW YORK CITY. AUG. 9th 1900		
4	STIMM	LETTIE	40	F	NEW YORK CITY. JULY 20th 1882		2905 SPRUCE ST. PHILADELPHIA Pa.
5	SWAIN	WILLIAM	67	M	ROXBURY MASS. JUNE 14th 1855		305 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY
6	SWAIN	EVA	65	F	BOSTON MASS. JULY 3rd 1857		73 CORNHILL BOSTON MASS.
7	PINKENSTADT	BERTHA	24	F	BROOKLYN NY. JAN 4th 1898		
8	COBEAN	GEORGE GUY	36	M	FORT STANTON N.M. JUNE 26th 1886		10 ARGYLE RD. BROOKLYN N.Y.
9							32 BURLING SBIP. NEW YORK CITY
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA

sailing from MONTEVIDEO URAGUAY

JAN. 5th

1923, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK JANUARY

Number 44

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	SEIDEL	JOSEPH	40	M	PATERSON N.J. JUNE 26th 1882		151 MARKET ST. PATERSON. N.J.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5 45

S. S. PAN AMERICA

sailing from Santos

1923, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

June 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	CROCKER	WILLIAM	46	M	NEW YORK CITY, AUG. 25th, 1856		243 - W 59th St. N.Y.C.
2	CROCKER	CHARITY	42	F	MONTCLAIR, NEW JERSEY, AUG. 7th, 1859		
3	STRETCH	EDWARD	46	M	PATTERSON, N.J. DEC. 8th, 1876		615 - TRAPHAGEN ST. EAST HOBOKEN, N.J.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA

sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

JANUARY 10th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 46

JANUARY 23, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	REMINGTON	CLAYDE	26	M	FLINT MICH. JULY 29th 1894	304 East J. St.
2	REMINGTON	EDITH	22	F	HAMILTON, MONT. FEB. 6th 1900	ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA.
3	BOYLAN	CORNELIUS	47	M	MT. VERNON N.Y. SEPT. 5th 1875	
4	STERCHI	ERNEST	32	M	KNOXVILLE TENN. DEC. 3rd 1890	2106 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
5	LIROWITZ	ABRAHAM	52	M	10596	1034 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
6	WALTON	HARRY	38	M	FLAIDWELL MICH. OCTOBER 31st 1884	542 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY.
7	SPILLMAN	OTTO	27	M	WILKES-BARRE PA. MAR. 15th 1895	50 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
8	SPILLMAN	EMILY	60	F		360 AVE. "K" BETHLEHEM PA.
9	MODEVITT	JOHN	58	M	BOSTON, MASS. JUNE 1st 1878	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN
10	MODEVITT	CARRIE	45	F		
11	SMITH	JOSEPH	32	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. OCT. 3rd 1890	PORTCHESTER, N.Y.C.
12	ZELL	LUCIAN	49	M	READING PA. SEPTEMBER 15th 1873	
13	ROSE JAMES	ROSA	25	F	SPRING H.C. AUGUST 28th 1897	25 BEAVER ST. NEW YORK CITY.
14	HUBER	GILBERT	31	M	CHICAGO ILL. DEC. 9th 1891	GLEN RIDGE, NEW JERSEY.
15	MARRIOTT	CRITCHEDEN	55	M	BALTIMORE MD. MARCH 20th 1867	MAPLE HILL, NORTH CAROLINA
16	SANDMAIER	BARBARA	34	F	JOHNSTOWN, N. APRIL 22nd 1888	41st St. & MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
17	PALEY	NOAH	32	M	FRANKLIN MASS. APRIL 18th 1891	PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, WASHINGTON D.C.
18	BRINEY	MARK	47	M	PELTON ILL. SEPT. 18th 1875	FALKSTONE COURT, WASHINGTON D.C.
19	KINTZ	ROBERT	58	M	OTTAWA ILL. NOV. 8th 1864	McALPIN HOTEL NEW YORK CITY.
20	KINTZ	ISABEL	42	F	MANCHESTER IOWA, MARCH 25th 1890	14 FRANKLIN AVE. YONKERS N.Y.
21	TAIT	DOROTHY	18	F	BOSTON MASS. MARCH 1st 1904	1021 EAST 65th St. CHICAGO ILL.
22	WALSER	ARTHUR	39	M	79787	1661 BACON ST. BOSTON MASS.
23	COUNTS	OLIVE	32	F	PROSPERITY S.C. SOUTH CAROLINA NOV. 1st 1890	DISTRICT COURT COLORADO 1912
24	EPPE	JENNIE LEE	24	F	KINGSTREE SOUTH CAROLINA AUG. 21st 1898	68 SACRAMENTO ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
25	STEVENSON	THOMAS	44	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. MARCH 6th 1878	COLLEGE PLACE SOUTH CAROLINA
26	TEMPLE	MARY	55	F	KNOXVILLE TENN. JULY 7th 1868	MUNSO'S S. LINE
27						67 WALL ST. NEW YORK CITY
28						625 HILL AVE. KNOXVILLE TENN.
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8
46

S. S. PAN AMERICA

sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

JANUARY 10th

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	REMINGTON	CLYDE	28	M	FLINT MICH. JULY 29th 1894	304 East J. St.
2	REMINGTON	EDITH	22	F	HAMILTON, MONT. FEB. 6th 1900	ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA.
3	BOYLAN	CORNELIUS	49	M	MT. VERNON N.Y. SEPT. 5th 1875	
4	STERCHI	ERNEST	32	M	KNOXVILLE TENN. DEC. 5th 1890	2106 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
5	LIBOWITZ	ABRAHAM	52	M	10596	1034 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.
6	WALTON	HARRY	38	M	FLAIDWELL MICH. OCTOBER 31st 1884	542 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY.
7	SPILLMAN	OTTO	27	M	WILKES-BARRE PA. MAR. 13th 1895	50 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
8	SPILLMAN	EMILY	60	F	2216177	560 AVE. "K" BRUHLER PA.
9	MODERITT	JOHN	55	M	BOSTON. MASS. JUNE 1st 1878	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN
10	MODERITT	CARRIE	45	F	Franklin N.Y.	PORTCHESTER. N.Y.
11	SMITH	JOSEPH	32	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. OCT. 3rd 1890	
12	SHILL	LUCIAN	49	M	READING PA. SEPTEMBER 15th 1875	25 REAVER ST. NEW YORK CITY.
13	ROSE JAMES	ROSA	25	F	SPRING H.C. AUGUST 28th 1898	GLEN RIDGE. NEW JERSEY.
14	HUBER	GILBERT	31	M	CHICAGO ILL. DEC. 9th 1891	MAPLE HILL. NORTH CAROLINA
15	MARRIOTT	CRITTENDEN	55	M	BALTIMORE MD. MARCH 20th 1867	41st St. & MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
16	SANDMAIER	BARBARA	25	F	JOHNSVILLE. N. APRIL 22nd 1888	PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. WASHINGTON D.C.
17	PALEY	NOAH	32	M	FRANKLIN MASS. APRIL 18th 1891	FALKSTONE COURT. WASHINGTON D.C.
18	BRINKY	MARK	47	M	EVANSTON ILL. SEPT. 16th 1875	MCALPIN HOTEL NEW YORK CITY.
19	KINTZ	ROBERT	58	M	OTTAWA ILL. NOV. 8th 1864	14 FRANKLIN AVE. YONKERS N.Y.
20	KINTZ	ISABEL	42	F	MANCHESTER IOWA. MARCH 25th 1880	1021 EAST 65th St. CHICAGO ILL.
21	TAIT	DOROTHY	18	F	BOSTON MASS. MARCH 1st 1904	
22	WALSER	ARTHUR	39	M	79787	1661 BACON ST. BOSTON MASS.
23	COUNTS	OLIVE	32	F	PROSPERITY S.C. SOUTH CAROLINA NOV. 1st 1890	DISTRICT COURT COLORADO 1912
24	EPFS	JENNIE LEE	24	F	KINGSTREE SOUTH CAROLINA AUG. 21st 1898	68 SACRAMENTO ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
25	STEVENSON	THOMAS	44	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. MARCH 6th 1878	COLLEGE PLACE SOUTH CAROLINA
26	TEMPLE	MARY	58	F	KNOXVILLE TENN. JULY 7th 1866	MUNSO/S.S. LINE
27						67 WALL ST. NEW YORK CITY
28						625 HILL AVE. KNOXVILLE TENN.
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Pan America

sailing from

San St. Thomas

1-19-

19 23

Arriving at Port of

New York

Number

47

19 23

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

Dinamore

CLARE

45

F

M

Brownsville, Tex. 27/12/75

American born

Hotel Pennsylvania, New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ralph M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the PAN AMERICA, sailing thence with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 13 Surgeon
at New York
M. J. Murphy
J. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS ARRIVING AT SUCH PORTS

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from Santos

This (white) sheet is for the listing
 , January 9th , 1913
 12

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 4
List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

January 23rd, 1923

49

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business in the United States.						Foot.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	X	SELF	60	No	Friend- VICTOR KOSEROVSKY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	lt	Br	Br	None	RUSSIA	ODESSA
2	X	"	50	No	Uncle- Mr. FERITAS ALVES, 84, GOSWOLD ST., BEDFORD, MASS.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	"	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO
3	X	"	35	No	Uncle- Mr. FERITAS ALVES, 84, GOSWOLD ST., BEDFORD, MASS.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Br	Blk	Br	"	SYRIA	ALBETO.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the PAN AMERICA, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

13 day of January, 1913

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ralph M. Hittler, Surgeon of the _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1913 at New York
R. M. Hittler
Surgeon
M. C. Murphy
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **LA AMERICA**

Passengers sailing from **MONTVIDEO**

JANUARY 4TH, 1923

19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		TISSENBAUM	JACOB	32	M		P.O. clerk									
2		TISSENBAUM	DOMINGA	32	F		wife		SPANISH & HEBREW	ARGENTINA	RUSSET	19 yrs.	ARGENTINA SANTA FE	BROTHER DR MARLANO TISSENBAUM	N Y	NEW YORK
3									" " " "	" " " "		10 yrs.	"	SAN MARTIN 250 SANTA FE, ARG.	"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED UNDER 16 Poizman Naon child b. 9886-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 4
List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y

January 7 1923

51

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, or of letter, or of check, or of other means of payment.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	NO	1918 YES 21 MOS N Y C	FATHER ELIAS, 2446 PROSPECT AVE BRONX NEW YORK N Y	NO	LIE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	LT	DEK	BRN	RUSSIA KAMENSKHOPOLSKI SEKIRENCH
2	"	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the PAN AMERICA, from Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1923
 at New York
W. H. Montgomery
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ralph M. Whithead Surgeon of the sailing ship with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State
years' experience as a Physician
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this

13 day of January, 1913 Surgeon

at

NY
W. H. Hargrave
Superior

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

JANUARY 10 1923

191

20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 23, 1925

1913

53

List

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 23, 1923

1923

53

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$34.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Whether alien	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Where?		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	175	YES	1914	WIFE JULIA 602 COMMERCE ST FREDERICKSBURG VA	NO	LIEP	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DEK	BLK	BRN	NONE	SYRIA	ALIB
2	"	"	"	YES	1901	WIFE PEARL 622 MAIN ST FREDERICKSBURG VA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	YES	"	WIFE HASSAN 114 PRINCESS ST FREDERICKSBURG VA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	YES	"	COUSIN FREDERICKSBURG VA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	YES	1903	WIFE IDA 96 ELM ST LAWRENCE MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	YES	1914	WIFE FANNIE 522 EAST 14th ST NEW YORK N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	YES	"	SISTER NEW YORK N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the PAN AMERICA, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1923
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Whithead, Surgeon of the PAN AMERICA, sailing there with do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 13
 at New York
M. J. Murphy
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

January 7^{3rd}, 1973

55

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the PAN AMERICA, from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 43rd day of June, 1913
at New York
George Rose
Captain Officer.
M. J. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ralph M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the PAN AMERICA, sailing there with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 19 13

at New York

M. J. Murphy
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. PAN AMERICA
123-1026A
Passengers sailing from _____

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

JANUARY 4TH 1925

19

Passengers sailing from													BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA		JANUARY 4TH 1925		19	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	UNDER 16	KANDOR	CLARA	2	F	NONE	INFANT		ARGENTINA	RUSSIAN	ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRES	NONE					
2	453	NOJIAK	JAN	22	M	SHOEMAKER	5/26/93		POLAND	POLISH				N Y	NEW YORK			
3	ADMITTED	GALPERIN	MOSES	20	M	BREWER	1/27/94		UKRANIA	RUSSIAN			ISSAC SHWARTZMAN COUSIN SANTA FE 5030 B/AIRES	N J	ELIZABETH			
4		CHIAVETTA	ANTONIO	39	M	COMMERCIAL	4/26/64		ITALY	ITALIAN	17 yrs	Nov 16-1906	SISTER ROSIE. FITZROY 2260	ILL	CHICAGO			
5		CHIAVETTA-BARGALLO	ANGELINA	27	F	NONE	4/26/64				12 yrs	Jan 26-1911		N.J.	NEWARK			
6		EPSTEIN	ORAZIO	50	M	SHOEMAKER	4-26/99-6/26/94				9 yrs	June 23-1913	BROTHER ARISTIDA. 2875 CARLOS CALVO	ILL	CHICAGO			
7		RICHLIN	YANKIEL	24	M	TAILOR	5/26/93		POLAND	POLISH			NONE	NEB	OMAHA			
8		ROJTEZTE	LEIB	52	M	WEAVER	2-5/64-5-2/31											
9		ROJTEZTE	HINDA	36	F	NONE	1/26/93							N Y	NEW YORK			
10		GOLDSZTEN	GEORGE	18	M	TAILOR	5/26/93											
11		GOLDMAN	PINCHES	30	M	TEACHER	5/26/93						SALGUERO 1245 B/AIRES		BROOKLYN			
12		GOLDMAN	MIRIAM	30	F	PHARMACIST	5/26/93						NONE		NEW YORK			
13		FORTUNOF	DAVID	38	M	LABORER	5/26/93		UKRANIA	RUSSIAN								
14		SCHERMER	MATYS	23	M	PAINTER	5/26/93		POLAND	POLISH			WIFE MACHY 2434 vietas callo B/AIRES ARG					
15		QUASTANA	QUASTANA	31	M	SHOEMAKER	2-45/38-4-2/16-36		ITALY	ITALIAN	9 yrs	June 26-1913	NONE					
16		ANDRADE	ANTONIO	25	M	FIREMAN	4/26/93		ITALY	ITALIAN			JOE 1 DE MAYO 1363 BROSARIO ARG					
17		STRUM	ISAK	25	M	BAKER	5/26/93		ITALY	ITALIAN			NONE					
18		YAKIELCZYK	BERL	20	M	SHOEMAKER	5/26/93		POLAND	POLISH								
19		YAKIELCZYK	CYPA	21	F	NONE	5/26/93							N J	RAYONNE			
20		YAKIELCZYK	CHANA	21	F	NONE	5/26/93											
21		POTIA	ROSARIO	26	M	LABORER	4/26/64		ARGENTINA	ITALIAN	5	1917	ALFONSO DEMALI FRIEND 424 LAVALLE B/AIRES					
22		CAPPORELLI	PIETRO	17	M		4/26/64		ITALY	ITALIAN	5	1917		OHIO	CLEVELAND			
23		SZUSTAK	USZER	20	M	BRUSHMAKER	5/26/93		POLAND	POLISH								
24		LAPCHANSKY	JACOBS	18	M	LAUNDRYMAN	5/26/93						NONE	N Y	BROOKLYN			
25		POLYESZUK	YANKEL	19	M	CANDYMAKER	5/26/93								NEW YORK			
26		ZLOTNICK	FRIMA	24	F		5/26/93											
27		GROACZYKOW	MARKTEL	27	M	SHOEMAKER	5/26/93		UKRANIA	RUSSIAN			DAVID BRER COUSIN SALTA 2940 ROSARIA ARG	PA	PHILA			
28		MERZ	KARL	38	M	BARRIER	1/16/80		POLAND	POLISH			NONE		BROOKLYN			
29		ELIAS	MIGUEL	22	M	SHOEMAKER	4/26/09		GERMANY	GERMAN	10	1912 Nov		PA	SCRANTON			
30		PEREZ	PLACIDO	50	M	LABORER	4/26/09		SYRIA	SYRIAN			SALAVADOR ORIENTES CALLE 824 B/AIRES	N Y	ITHACA			
									SPAIN	SPANISH			HENRY DE GUIBO CALLE 1946 B/AIRES		NEW YORK			

19-20 Dec 1924 except 19/20 Jeannisson 1/34/23

22

Total passengers 1,000

U. S. citizen

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January 23rd, 1923

57

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$34, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	With father & mother Manifest	DAVID SHECHTERMAN													
2	"	SELF	7.00		UNCLE 1334 AMSTERDAM AVE N Y C	NO	LIFE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	INFANT	LT	LT	BRN	ARGENTINA
3	NO	"	16.00		BROTHER THAD 113 1ST ST														
4	YES	"	145.00		BROTHER ELIZABETH, N J														
5	"	"	"		FATHER DAVID 3414 W 15TH ST														
6	NO	"	70.00		CHICAGO ILL														
7	NO	BROTHER	25.00		SISTER ANNIE VITALE														
8	YES	SELF	8.00		10 WEST END AVE														
9	"	"	"		NEWARK N J														
10	"	"	50.00		UNCLE POLACET 4355 WEST END BOULVD														
11	"	"	100.00		CHICAGO ILL														
12	"	"	"		BROTHER ISAAC 2614 BLONDO ST														
13	"	"	25.00		OMAHA NEB														
14	"	"	4.00		SISTER MIRIAM WEXLER														
15	"	"	69.00		890 JENINGS ST BRONX N Y														
16	"	"	160.00		UNCLE HARRY PLANZER 304 SO. 3rd ST														
17	"	SELF	21.00		BKLYN N Y														
18	"	HER FATHER	57.00		COUSIN BEATRICE														
19	"	"	"		502 W 176 ST N Y C														
20	"	"	"		DAVID TABACHNIK														
21	"	SELF	100.00	YES 4 YRS W VA	69 E 38th ST N Y C														
22	"	"	100.00	NO	BEN SCHONFELD														
23	YES	"	50.00		284 E 3rd St NYC														
24	"	"	1.00		ANNA FERRANTELLI														
25	NO	"	24.00		118 E 4th ST N Y C														
26	"	"	150.00		SISTER JULIAN														
27	"	SELF	200.00	1917	CHAIM														
28	"	"	150.00	1922	88 ESSEX ST N Y C														
29	YES	"	1500.00		FATHER-IN-LAW JACOB LEVENSON														
30	"	"	"		890 WEST ST														
31	"	"	"		BAYONNE N J														
32	"	"	"		ANTONIO 1719 WOODLAND AVE														
33	"	"	"		CLEVELAND O														
34	"	"	"		UNCLE " "														
35	"	"	"		NATHAN SHUSTACK														
36	"	"	"		147 BAY 32nd BKLYN N Y														
37	"	"	"		BESSIE HOROWITZ														
38	"	"	"		485 E 173rd St N Y C														
39	"	"	"		HARRY 1337 NTH MARSHALL ST														
40	"	"	"		PHILA PA														
41	"	"	"		NATHAN ROITMAN (WASHGTON COTY)														
42	"	"	"		GREENVILLE MISS														
43	"	"	"		HARRY 37 LIBERTY AVE														
44	"	"	"		BROOKLYN N Y														
45	"	"	"		FRED ZIMMER SCRANTON PA														
46	"	"	"		210 FRANKLIN AVE														
47	"	"	"		JOSEPHINE ABDAHLE														
48	"	"	"		502 W STATE ST ITHACA N Y														
49	"	"	"		3 MO														
50	"	"	"		FIDEL 1120 STERLING PLACE														
51	"	"	"		AKRON O														

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the PAN AMERICA, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

January

19

73

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ralph M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of

January, 19

13

Ralph M. Whitehead
Surgeon

at

New York City

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

...JANUARY 4TH, 1923..... 19

23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK, N Y

January 28²⁹, 1973

59

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the PAN AMERICA, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1913
at New York

John R. [Signature]
Captain Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Reph. W. Whitehead, Surgeon of the PAN AMERICA, swearing themselves do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 70 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1915, at New York, N.Y.
W. C. Cunningham
Deputy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

January 23rd, 1923

61

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the PAN AMERICA, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1923
 at New York
John Rose Captain Officer.
William J. Murphy Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4
62

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Law America sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Jan 10th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 23rd, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gillibay	William H.	43	✓	M	M	Mount Pleasant Pa Aug. 5 th 1879 ✓	Complete 12 th Nov 1922 ✓	1061 Dean St. Bklyn N.Y. ✓
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Stowaway.

25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, JANUARY 4TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 10, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	REES	KATIE <i>mother</i>	47	F	M		BORN MARCH 7TH 1876 1906 A D BAILLE, JUDGE APRIL 16TH 1906 14TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF IOWA CLAY COUNTY	BATEMAN CANADA
2	REES	JOSEPH <i>ch</i>	19	M	S	SEPTEMBER 6, 1903 LYNGROVE IOWA		
3	REES	HENRY <i>ch</i>	15	M	S	SIoux CITY IOWA, JUNE 4, 1910		
4	REES	ANNIE <i>ch</i>	6	F	S	Spent time MARBLE ROCK IOWA, OCTOBER 29, 1916		
5	REES	RICHARD <i>ch</i>	5	M	S	Atwater Wash of last years	ATWATER CANADA OCTOBER, 3, 1920 assess Court ny city WASHINGTON D C APRIL 27, 1922	
6	AROCHES	REHOR	39	"	"	1555 27 Hughes		24 EAST 2 112th ST NEW YORK N Y
7	PLATT	MAXWELL <i>husband</i>	28	M	M	12416 Hughes	BORN NOVEMBER 6, 1898 WASHINGTON D C MARCH 7, 1922	311 BALTIC ST. BROOKLYN N Y
8	PLATT	THERESA <i>wife</i>	29	F	"	PHILADELPHIA, PA. NOVEMBER 3, 1894		
9	ORTA	FRANK	30	M	S	PONCE, PORTO RICO <i>Just 11, 1892</i>		1121 NORTH BEDEL ST. NEW ORLEANS LA.
10	MURTHA	WILLIAM	35	"	"	BROOKLYN, N Y SEPTEMBER 8, 1886		West 23rd ST. NEW YORK N Y
11	PUREL	JOHN	25	"	"	KANSAS CITY, MO OCTOBER 20, 1898		WEST OCEAN 1823, LONG BEACH, CALIF.
12						Complete 11:57 AM John R. Montgomery Inspector		
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *8*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

S. S. *PAN AMERICA* sailing from *RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL*, JANUARY 10th 19*23*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, JANUARY *27*, 19*23*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DOWNING	HARRY <i>husband</i>	46	✓	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. SEPT. 24th 1876	<i>557 7th Ave.</i>	277 D Shipley St SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
2	DOWNING	ELIZABETH <i>wife</i>	44	✓	F	CRAWFORDVILLE, IND. FEB. 12th 1878		
3	Boggs	Cam	38	✓	M	Montgomery Co. Mount Sterling, Ky. March 6th 1884 (Consular Passenger)	<i>Complete 12th Avenue John R. Montgomery Inspector</i>	<i>Montgomery, W. Va.</i>
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS

S.S. PAN AMERICAN Munsen Line

arrived Jan. 24, 1923.

192

M.

from

65

No.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			REMARKS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Inspector	Time	Remarks
✓ 1	KALTSCHMIDT, Anna	12:30	2	25	1	To call	Insured Herman F. Leuniger, Wilmington Ar. Ber. school, N.Y.	W. M. M. 1/25	11:15	-	1	1	
✓ 2	RICALIN, Yankiel	1:00	3	7	1	" tel. #	Rt. Bro. Isaac R., 2614 Blondo St., Omaha, Neb.	Di. Mi. 1/27	1:30	✓	3	3	3
✓ 3	ROSENBOJN, Issak	1:15	2	18	1	" tel. #	Rt. Bro. Moses Grahnik, Newton, La.	Di. M. M. 1/25	1:35	✓	1	1	1
✓ 4	QUAGLETTO, Michele	1:10	9	5	1	" tel. #	" With Ida; 95 Elm St. Lawrence, Mass.	" 1/25	1:35	✓	1	1	1
✓ 5	POLYESZUK, Yankiel	1:30	3	25	1	" call	Bro. Harry 1327 N. Marshall St. Phil. Pa.	Di. M. 1/25	11:15	✓	0	1	1
✓ 6	FRIEDLAND, Mena	1:30	2	1/2	2	" call	husb Elias 100 Union St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Di. Mi. 1/24	4:15				
	(ch) Jose						Do	"	"				
✓ 7	YAKIELCZYK, Berl	1:40	3	18	1	To await wife & ch. hosp.	Fath. H. Jos. Levinson, 88 W. 17 St. Bklyn. N.Y.	John 1/27	1:10	✓	3	3	3
- 8	Yakielczyk, Cyra		3	19	1	7m. Hosp. 1/27-1	With T.D. # 7	"	"				
	Chana						Do	"	"				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. CC

S. S.

PAN-AMERICAN

Lansdown

arrived

January 24, 1923

19

M.

from

Shb. Katusky

Incar No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		GROUP. No.	No. PASSENGER			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REARREST	DISPER.	SUTTER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page										Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
18f	1. HERSKOVITS Rosa	1	30	1	LPC Q E	1245 Flannery	1/24/23 JS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

PORT OF.....New York

February....., 1925

I, master of the American S. S. Pan America
(Nationality.)

from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 222 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 222 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port ~~1~~ Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 23rd, 1923, consigned to

.....; is now lying at Pier 1 Hoboken....., and is
expected to sail February 3rd....., 1923, for East Coast of South America.....

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Daniel Luge</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York 2/1/23</i>

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Otto Weide</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. 12/7/22</i>
<i>Seero Regueiro</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
<i>Martuda Wenzel</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
<i>James Adams</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>William King</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Peter Visser</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Holland</i>	
<i>Charles Mortlemans</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	
<i>Oscar Swinhufund</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
<i>John Kreiske</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
<i>Alphonse Cerquiere</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
<i>William Hamilton</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>William Keane</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>Fred Poeschall</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
<i>Ernest Reinicke</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Martin Steen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
<i>Harry Gill</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>Greene Gurne</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Argentina</i>	
<i>Guthbert Corbin</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>Arya Farenstein</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Charles Townsend</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Frank Albino</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
<i>John McLean</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>Anton Pagaaga</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
<i>Thomas Bertok</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Frank Dapiran</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Anthony Alvarez</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
<i>Manuel Lopez</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Jonas Gomez</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	
<i>Frank Fernandez</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
<i>Charles Faberna</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Julius Schoel</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
<i>Charles Otiker</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	
<i>George Price</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>Patrick Vaughney</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chris Kjeldsen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
<i>Hans Nielsen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	
<i>Manuel Poponabado</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Greece</i>	
<i>Chris Weiss</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
<i>Alfred Eberhart</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	
<i>Leon Gonzalez</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
<i>Manuel Barala</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Aristide Latinovich</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
<i>Gerald Falten</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	
<i>Frank Vetter</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>Paul Olbertin</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Holland</i>	
<i>James Lowe</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>OTTO LORENZ</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>GERMANY</i>	<i>Santos 7/9/23</i>

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

Otto Weide	Russia	30
Hans Erhardt	Germany	27
Seero Regueiro	Spain	40
Nils Witten	Sweden	26
James Adams	England	36
William King	"	24
Arthur Newman	Eng.	47
Fred Poeschall	Ger.	35
Chas. Mortlemans	Belgium	33
Peter Visser	Holland	35
John Krieske	Poland	32
Alphonse Cerquiere	Spain	22
William Hamilton	Eng.	40
William Keane	"	35
Ernest Reinicke	Germany	39
Harry Gill	Eng.	33
Thos. Bennett	"	34
William Hoyer	Ger.	28
Chas. Townsend	Eng.	47
John McLean	"	47
Albert Eberhardt	Switz.	43
Thos. Bertok	Italy	23
Frank Dapiran	"	25
Tony Alvarez	Spain	29
Manuel Lopez	"	20
Jonas Gomez	Venezuela	25
Frank Fernandez	Spain	34
Antonio Rosada	"	34
Julius Schoel	Germany	36
Chas. Otiker	Switz.	47
Geo. Price	Eng.	41
Patrick Vaughney	"	25
Chris. Kjeldsen	Denmark	27
Hans Nielsen	"	23
San Poponabado	Greece	27
Henry Herman	German	36
Manuel Castro	Spain	44

Max Grip 27 Germany deserted New York prior to sailing

29	ESHERIM	HAKON
30	WHAMER	JOSEPH

W. Outgumny

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Daniel Luge	28	U.S.	New York 7/1/23

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Otto Weide	30	Russia	
Seero Regueiro	40	Spain	
Martuda Wenzel	50	Germany	
James Adams	36	England	
William King	24	Holland	
Peter Visser	35	Belgium	
Charles Mortlemans	33	Sweden	
Oscar Svinkufund	35	Poland	
John Kreiske	32	Spain	
Alphonse Gerquero	18	England	
William Hamilton	40	England	
William Keane	35	Germany	
Fred Poeschall	35	"	
Ernest Reinicke	38	Norway	
Martin Steen	25	England	
Harry Gill	33	Argentina	
Oreste Gatto	26	England	
Guthbert Corbin	37	"	
Arvo Farenstein	23	"	
Charles Townsend	47	Spain	
Frank Albino	47	England	
John McLean	47	Italy	
Anton Pagaaga	25	"	
Thomas Bertok	22	"	
Frank Dapira	25	Spain	
Anthony Alvarez	29	"	
Manuel Lopez	20	Venezuela	
James Gomez	22	Spain	
Frank Fernandez	34	"	
Charles Faberna	36	Germany	
Julius Schoel	36	Switzerland	
Charles Otiker	47	England	
George Price	41	"	
Patrick Vanghey	24	Denmark	
Chris Kjeldsen	27	Denmark	
Hans Nielson	23	Greece	
Samuel Poponabado	27	Germany	
Chris Weiss	48	Switzerland	
Alfred Eberhart	48	Spain	
Leon Gonzales	21	"	
Manuel Barela	20	Italy	
Aristide Latimovich	30	Bohemia	
Gerard Falten	38	England	
Frank Vetter	21	Holland	
Paul Olbertin	35	England	
James Lowe	38	GERMANY	Santos 7/9/23
OTTO LORENZ	43		

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service
New York City, N.Y.

Gentlemen:-

I am returning herewith the names of seaman (Alien) signed on at New York February 1st 1923. I ask you to kindly attach same to Statement that I mailed to you just before sailing.

Thanking you for your attention in this matter, I

am

Very truly yours

W. H. King
Purser

Line	NAME IN	NAME
30	WENZEL	JOSEPH

Line

Over

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE PAN AMERICA AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having at on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1923, from the port of San Francisco

PAN AMERICA
JAN 23 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Position on ship's crew	(4) Shipped or engaged When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Pt
1	Rose	George	Captain	12/1/22	NEW YORK	Discharged	yes	39	M	U. S. Citizen		
2	HILTON	CHARLES	Chf. Off.	12/7/22	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	yes	37	M	American	United States	5-8
3	REYNOLDS	EDWARD	1st	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6
4	FLANNING	JAMES	2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10
5	FOLLET	BENJAMIN	3rd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-1
6	FRITSON	WALLACE	JR.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9
7	HARDING	WILLIAM	JR.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0
8	MENIDO	SERJIO	JR.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Span-Amer	"	5-6
9	ALEXANDER	RALPH	O. M.	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5-8
10	GRICKLEY	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8
11	HADDER	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7
12	WEIDE	OTTO	BARBER	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russia	5-9
13	ERHARDT	CARL	" MATE	"	"	"	"	27	"	GERMAN	UNITED STATES	5-10
14	BECK	CHRIS	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	30	"	FLORIAN	"	5-9
15	POWERS	JAMES	" MATE	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	"	5-4
16	GRASSAN	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	ITALIAN	"	5-4
17	BOULENGER	ARTHUR	MASTER AT ARMS	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7
18	SEYDER	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6
19	OOK	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7
20	EDIN	AUGUST	BOOKKEEPER	"	"	"	"	53	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-7
21	SHIELDS	CHARLES	A. B. STEAMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9
22	BOHANNEN	MIKAL	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-7
23	BECKER	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7
24	LUCY	DANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7
25	HENDERSON	OSCAR	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-7
26	RAYFUSE	CLAUDE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9
27	MULLIN	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7
28	SIRBY	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7
29	ROBINSON	LEON	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7
30	ESCHER	HARON	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6
31	WICKHAM	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6

Montgomery - Purpus

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be admitted and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2 72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at PORT OF NEW YORK, Nov 73, 1923, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	1	LYONS	JAMES	✓	A.B. SEAMAN	12/7/22	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	UNITED STATES	5-7
32	2	BARROW	PETER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7
33	3X	MINKINEN	WILS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-8
34	4	MARTIN	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	"	5-6
35	5	GILLEY	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9
36	6	MUCHLINSKY	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8
37	7	DOYLE	ARTHUR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8
38	8X	HECK	ALBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7
39	9	MINDLIN	JOSEPH	✓	O.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6
40	10	KARLOSKI	SIMON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6
41	11	STEIN	WALTER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11
42	12	REVGAR	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6
43	13	ROBERTS	HAROLD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7
44	14	GARDEN	ALLEN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6
45	15	STORRIDGE	CLAUDE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7
46	16X	WRIGHT	CARL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6
47	17	HENRY	EDWARD	✓	A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11
48	18	TYLER	JAMES	✓	O.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8
49	19	GOWAT	RALPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7
50	20	RING	HAROLD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6
51	21	GUNDERMAN	HOWARD	✓	1st ASS'T	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9
52	22	EVANS	ALFRED	✓	PREMISE CLERK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7
53	23	WHITHEAD	RALPH	✓	BOILER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7
54	24	NELSON	PAUL	✓	CHIEF RADIO	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0
55	25	DEMAREY	ARTHUR	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7
56	26	KIRCHOFF	WILLARD	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11
57	27	RICHARDSON	JOHN	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7
58	28	ANDREWS	STAFFORD	✓	1st ASS'T	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7
59	29	COLWELL	HARRY	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7
60	30	SMITH	WALTER	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8

Discharged at
New York
Jan. 5, 1924

W. Cunningham

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1923

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at PORT OF NEW YORK, Nov 73, 1973, from the port of San Juan, Puerto Rico

Managing Director

Owners

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at PORT OF NEW YORK, 1923, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	NEUMAN	JACOB	✓ OILER	12/7/22	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	UNITED STATES	5-6		
92	DORAN	WILLIAM	✓ OILER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
93	RUZANSKY	EDMUND	✓ FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
94	GASS	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		
95	FOX	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8		
96	BUTLER	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11		
97	HIGGINS	WALTER	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11		
98	DOYLE	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	IRISH	"	5-6		
99	O'DONNELL	J OHN	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7		
100	MONTGOMERY	LOUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	5-6		
101	UNSON	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7		Print off B.A.
102	BRIDG	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
103	Rabairo	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	SPAN AMER.	"	5-7		
104	GALVIN	THOMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	6-0		
105	KLING	GUST	✓ WIPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-6		
106	MORRA	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	"	5-6		
107	BOEY	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7		
108	PRESCOTT	DAVID	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	GERMAN	"	5-7		
109	WHELAN	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7		
110	VARGAS	CANTANO	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
111	HARRISON	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
112	WATHERSON	BURTON	✓ CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8		
113	FENTY	CLARENCE	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	WEST INDIAN	"	5-5		
114	KIRCHOFER	ROBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	AMERICAN	"	5-5		
115	LLOYD	HERBERT	✓ SALOON STEWARD	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
116	COOPE	EDWARD	✓ DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	46	"	AMERICAN	UNITED STATES	5-6		
117	SCHAULIN	ERNEST	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
118	MERRITT	THEM	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7		
119	RIND	CONRAD	✓ ASS'T BARMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
120	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	✓ FOOD STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9		

Manager

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at PORT OF NEW YORK, 11/13, from the port of London 75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	PHILLIPS	JAMES	YEOMAN	12-7-22	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	UNITED STATES	5-6		
122	MAASE	AUGUSTIN	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	45	F	GERMAN	"	5-7		
123	WENZEL	MARTUDA	"	"	"	"	"	50	F	"	GERMANY	5-6		
124	SARGENT	MARIE	MANICURIST	"	"	"	"	28	F	ENGLISH	UNITED STATES	5-7		
125	KROPP	FRED	BARRER	"	"	"	"	40	M	GERMAN	UNITED STATES	5-7		
126	STEINBERG	LOUIS	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	"	5-11		
127	WARD	EDWARD	WAITER	"	"	"	"	54	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6		
128	ZINGLER	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	"	5-7		
129	WILTON	NILS	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWITZERLAND	5-8		
130	ADAMS	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	IRELAND	5-7		
131	KING	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5		
132	DA RE	ECTOR	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	ITALIAN	UNITED STATES	5-7		
133	JACOBI	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	AMERICAN	"	5-6		
134	TOBOADA	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	SPAN AMERICAN	"	5-7		
135	VISSER	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	HOLLANDER	HOLLAND	5-8		
136	MORTENSTEN	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	5-7		
137	WELTRAFF	MAX	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	GERMAN	UNITED STATES	5-8		
138	PARKER	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9		
139	SWENHUFUND	OSCAR	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	5-7		
140	KRIESE	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	POLAND	POLAND	5-7		
141	CRAWFORD	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	UNITED STATES	5-11		
142	GERQUERO	ALFONSO	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7		
143	HAMILTON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
144	VISPOEL	ALFONSO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	BELGIAN	UNITED STATES	5-7		
145	KRANE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10		
146	POESHALL	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7		
147	SCHWEDER	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	UNITED STATES	5-6		
148	SUMMERS	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6		
149	RIENICKE	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8		
150	AMOROS	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		

Marguerite Custard

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PAN AMERICAN, arriving at PORT NEW YORK, Aug 23, 1933, from the port of Godal, Sweden

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
151	KELLOGG	ARTHUR	WALTER	12/7/22	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	UNITED STATES	5-6		
152	MC DERMOTT	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7		
153	STEEN	MARTIN	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	NORWAY	5-7		
154	GILL	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
155	PHILIPS	BARNEY	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	UNITED STATES	5-7		
156	FRANKS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	AMERICAN	"	5-6		
157	GORGAL	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	BOHEMIAN	"	5-8		
158	HOWARD	EUGENE	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7		
159	GUNDO	ORRIST	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	ARGENTINIAN	ARGENTINE	5-7		
160	MARONEY	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	AMERICAN	UNITED STATES	5-11		
161	CORBIN	OUTHERT	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
162	TOWNSEND	CHARLES	SENE SEWARD	"	"	"	"	48	"	IRISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
163	RUA	RICARDO	SAGE WATER	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	UNITED STATES	5-4		
164	GONZALES	LEON	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7		
165	ALBINO	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		
166	McLEAN	JOHN	LENNMAN	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
167	DOLLING	HARRY	WATSON	"	"	"	"	55	"	GERMAN	UNITED STATES	5-4		
168	COUGH	SAMUEL	THE STEER	"	"	"	"	33	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7		
169	GORDON	LAWRENCE	WATSON	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-7		
170	PAGARCA	ANTON	JANITOR	"	"	"	"	25	"	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6		
171	BERTOK	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
172	LEVY	SIMON	LAURENMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	UNITED STATES	5-7		
173	LANGRHER	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		
174	OHAN	ISAAC	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN	"	5-8		
175	SWENSON	ALBIN	HERSMAN	"	"	"	"	18	"	AMERICAN	"	5-10		
176	DAPIRAN	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-7		
177	ALVAREZ	ANTHONY	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		
178	WENZEL	VINCENT	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	UNITED STATES	5-8		
179	COLLINS	JOHN	MESSEBOY	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4		
180	HERMOSERA	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		

Paid off
Business Agent

Manpower Control

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at PORT OF NEW YORK

from the port of San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
181	LOPEZ	MANUEL	MESSBOY	12/7/22	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	20	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7		
182	GOMEZ	JONAS	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPAN AMER	SPAIN	5-6		
183	HOEY	DONALD	HELPSY	"	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	UNITED STATES	5-9		
184	CLARK	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8		
185	RAVENHALL	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
186	EBER	CHRISTIAN	CHP COOK	"	"	"	"	52	M	FRENCH	"	5-7		
187	KELLY	MARTIN	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8		
188	FERNANDEZ	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7		
189	PABERNA	CHARLES	CHDER COOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5		
190	SCHORL	JULIUS	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7		
191	KESNER	CHRIS	CREW	"	"	"	"	48	"	AMERICAN	UNITED STATES	5-9		
192	OTIKER	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWITZERLAND	5-5		
193	HAMMOND	GEORGE	CHP BAKER	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	UNITED STATES	5-6		
194	PRICE	GEORGE	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	ENGLAND	5-6		
195	VAUGHY	PATRICK	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH	"	5-6		
196	McDONNELL	FRANK	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	AMERICAN	UNITED STATES	5-9		
197	KJELDSEN	CHRIS	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	5-7		
198	NIELSEN	HANS	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
199	GALLAGHER	THOMAS	STORKEPER	"	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	UNITED STATES	5-7		
200	POFOUABADO	SAMUEL	1st BERRYMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7		
201	HEISE	CHRIS	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6		
202	EBERHART	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWITZERLAND	5-6		
203	CHAO	MAGAN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	SPANISH	UNITED STATES	5-6		
204	Gonzalez	LINO	SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	SPAIN	5-6		
205	BARELA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
206	SIERRA	EMILIO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	MEXICAN	UNITED STATES	5-7		
207	MACPHERSON	DAVID	DISPATCHER	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9		
208	DODGE	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6		
209	STEINER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
210	ULLOA	EDWARD	GALLEY FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	SPANISH	"	5-6		

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The list
inspector be
vessel. The
board, but a

EXTR

Sec. 36
place it shall
principal im
aliens emplo
pany, when
paid off and
as the Secret
it shall be th
officer, in v
from the ve
lead to his a
such owner,
containing th
arrival but v
those, if any
or landed; a
either of the
cases of dese
Secretary of
of arrival is
ered or a tru
ance pending
and, in the e
or refunded;
question upo

SUM. 3.
shall be man
cordance wit
tion to that
(b) Clear
been furnishe
by said secti
in Rule 28 (a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

211	3	2
212	3	3
213	3	4
214	4	5
215	5	6
216	6	7
217	7	8
218	8	9
219	9	10
220	10	11
221	11	12
222	12	13
223	13	14
224	14	15
225	15	16
226	16	17
227	17	18
228	18	19
229	19	20
230	20	21
231	21	22
232	22	23
233	23	24
234	24	25
235	25	26
236	26	27
237	27	28
238	28	29
239	29	30

223
224
225
226

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:		Camera # 2 Reel xxxxxx ¹⁰⁸⁴		Retakes Required			
Defects Found							
Identification of Document	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>not legible</div> <div>document missing</div> <div>document out of place</div> <div>document incomplete</div> <div>target error</div> <div>other defect</div> <div>check items to be re-shot</div> </div>						Remarks
	Volume # 7 4 1 9						
Page 26				X			
209, 210	X						
Volume # 7 4 2 0							
79 to 82	X						
117 to 133	X						
177, 190, 191	X					Take 177 to 191	

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/14/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service.
 Retakes ordered by: J. Brown Date: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 21 1944

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 21 1944

Date

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at PORT OF NEW YORK, 19 23, from the port of Santos, Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
211	LATINOVICH	ARISTIDE	MUSICIAN	12-7-22	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	6		
212	KOLER	ADOLPH		"	"	"	"	52	"	HUNGARIAN	UNITED STATES	5-7		
213	FALTEH	GERALD		"	"	"	"	38	"	BOHEMIAN	BOHEMIA	5-6		
214	VETTER	FRANK		"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
215	OLBERTON	PAUL	WAITER	"	"	"	"	35	"	HOLLANDER	HOLLAND	5-6		
216	LOWE	JAMES		"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
217	REILLY	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	42	"	AMERICAN	UNITED STATES	5-5		
218	MALONEY	JOHN	BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
219	STEFANO	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7		
220	PERKSTEIN	ARY	WAITER	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
221	SULLIVAN	JOHN	WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	UNITED STATES	5-7		
222	ANASTASAKIS	George	Unknown for the Buenos Aires	"	"	"	"	44	"	Greek	"	5-6		Quitted Santos, 1/9/23
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL													
14	Buenos Aires, Argentina. JAN 4 1923													
15	I hereby certify that the visa below													
16	affixed to this crew-list has been granted													
17	in accordance with regulations prescribed													
18	by the Department of State.													
19	<i>[Signature]</i> Vice Consul of the United States of America													
20	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.													
21	SEEN JAN 4 1923													
22	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES													
23	VIA <i>Montevideo Santos & Rio de Janeiro</i>													
24	<i>[Signature]</i> AMERICAN VICE CONSUL 130 NO FEE PRESCRIBED													
223	Lorenz	Otto	Q.S.	Jan 6/23	at Sea	Discharged	yes	41	M	German	German	5-8		AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTOS, BRAZIL JAN 9 1923
224	Dale	James	Wiper	Jan 6/23				24	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-7		
225	Spencer	Henry	Wiper	Jan 10/23	Rio de Janeiro			43	M			5-7		American Vice Consul Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
226	VANDERVOORT	RAYMOND	Wiper	Jan 21/23				31	M			5-11		American Vice Consul
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents
16-1750

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S S. S. (Cacica), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTOS, BRAZIL

Date JANUARY 9, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3
at SANTOS, BRAZIL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, and Santos, Brazil
Vice Consul
Date January 9, 1923.
Seal and
Fee Stamp

THIS LIST, IN 8 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 220 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW (Not including Master.)

Not as prescribed

Service No. 25

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

January 10, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate No. 3
at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via St. Thomas, V.I.
Vice Consul
Date January 10, 1923
Seal and
Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, James Wagner, Surgeon of the SS. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

James Wagner

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 19 23

at New York.

Frank King
Imm. Comm.

Arr 1-23-23

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIONS						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		U.S.	Can.	Mex.	Ind.	Phil.	Other	U.S.	Can.	Mex.	Ind.	Phil.	Other	
1st Cabin	5							19	1				1	26
2nd Cabin	64	4						8	33				8	117
STORAGE	24	16						15					4	80
TOTAL	118	20						30	67	1			13	249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total	
1st Cabin	24	19	43
2nd Cabin	84	33	117
Storage	69	15	80
Total	182	67	249

3 Cab. Cabin Jan 2nd

U. S.	Can.	Mex.	Ind.	Phil.	Other
5	11	5	31		
0	4	1			

U. S.	Can.	Mex.	Ind.	Phil.	Other
8	37		67		
1	10	1			

118-117-80

List 3 IN MANIFEST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13 Jan, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
TRANSIT	18710	Elkin	Jacob	44	✓	M. M. Manuf.	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Brother-in-law S. Ogulnik, 225 Peel Street, Montreal, Can.	Montreal
TRANSIT	18711	Elkin	Esther	38	✓	F. M. H. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Brother -do-	Can. Montreal
TRANSIT	18712	Hayes	John M.	50	✓	M. S. Manuf.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Hayes, L'Pool. 3 Blackburn Ter. Blackburn, FL. N.Z.	Amokland.
TRANSIT	18713	Kuroda	Shichiro	42	✓	M. M. Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Friend. S. Suhmatsu Mitsui Bldg. 22 Line St. E.C.S.	Japan Tokio
TRANSIT	18714	Peterson	Edward	25	✓	M. S. Cld. Acc.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Mother Mrs. W. Peterson, 1 Boxley Ter. Wick, Caithness	Winn. Manitoba
TRANSIT	18715	Pemberton	Francis J. D.	17	✓	M. S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Victoria	Cousin. Mrs. J. A. Pemberton, 1000 Leinster House, Oranmore, Ier. L'Don	Victoria B.C.
7 DIPLOMAT	18716	Rivers	Arthur	41	✓	M. S. Consul	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Mexico	Tampico	Business. M.M. British Consulate, Tampico, Mexico.	Mex. Tampico
TRANSIT	18717	Robinson	Harry	35	✓	M. M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Family (Home). 706 Grosvenor, Av. Montreal	Can. Montreal
TRANSIT	18718	Robinson	Jennie	35	✓	F. M. H. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	-do- -do-	Can. Montreal
TRANSIT	18719	Ramsay	John Charles	63	✓	M. M. W. Army Off.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Dublin	Nephew. Capt. Mon. Alex. R. Ramsay, St. James's Lond. on. S.W.1	Berm. Hamilton
TRANSIT	18720	Tsura	Noburo	43	✓	M. M. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Friend. S. F. Ottson, Walsdorf Berlin	Japan Tokyo
TRANSIT	18721	Take	Tsuriyiro	33	✓	M. M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	-do- -do-	Japan Tokyo
TRANSIT	18722	Yorke	Vincent W.	53	✓	M. M. Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Brother Col. Yorke, Farringdon Shoe Lane London, Mex.	Mexico City.
TRANSIT	18723	Yorke	Claud E.	49	✓	F. M. H. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Brother-in-law -do-	Mex. do.
TRANSIT	18724	Wastop	Beatrice	35	✓	F. S. Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Friend -do-	Mex. do.
TRANSIT	18725	Stahl	Oscar A.	36	✓	M. S. Manager.	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland.	Swiss.	France.	Paris.	Sister. Mrs. Flo Chblor, 1 Riault, Mont. Valentin, Lausanne.	N.Y. New York.
TRANSIT	18726	Mc Grea	Thomas Arthur.	47	✓	M. M. Buyer.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada.	Irish.	Canada.	Toronto.	Wife. Margaret Mc Grea, 31 Milton Avenue, Toronto, Ont.	Ont. Toronto.
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

28

Max Schuyler
10 am. Long

Max Telsky
10 Ave. Long

28

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

80

Arriving at Port of New York. 23rd January, 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether transportation of his own property was paid for by him, or whether by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intended stay is for a period of less than 3 months, or for a longer period, or whether the person is coming to the United States to remain.	Whether the intended stay is for a period of less than 3 months, or for a longer period, or whether the person is coming to the United States to remain.	Whether the intended stay is for a period of less than 3 months, or for a longer period, or whether the person is coming to the United States to remain.	Whether the intended stay is for a period of less than 3 months, or for a longer period, or whether the person is coming to the United States to remain.	Whether the intended stay is for a period of less than 3 months, or for a longer period, or whether the person is coming to the United States to remain.	Whether the intended stay is for a period of less than 3 months, or for a longer period, or whether the person is coming to the United States to remain.	Whether the intended stay is for a period of less than 3 months, or for a longer period, or whether the person is coming to the United States to remain.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	Transit 1922. N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark Brn Brn	None	✓ Russia / Boricov
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do. N.Y.	do. do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark Brn Brn	None	✓ Russia / Bialystock
3	No	Employers	Yes	Yes	Transit 1917 N.Y.	In Transit to New Zealand.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair Fr. Blue	None	✓ England / Preston
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Business. Pennsylvania Hotel, New York.	Yes 3 Month.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Blk Brn	None	✓ Japan / Osaka
5	No	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Canada.	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark Brn Grey	None	✓ Scotland / Wick
6	Yes	Parents	Yes	Yes	2 mos. 1913. Cal.	In Transit to Victoria B.C.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Fair Brn Brn	2nd finger left hand broken.	✓ Canada / Victoria
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit 1922. N.Y.	Business. M.S.M. Consulate, Tampico, Mex	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Brn Brn	None	✓ Gibraltar / Gibraltar
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit 1922 N.Y.	In Transit to Montreal, Canada.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Brn Brn	None	✓ Poland / Bialystock
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Transit 1922 N.Y.	do. do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Brn Brn	None	✓ Poland / Lomza
10	Yes	Govt.	Yes	Yes	Transit 1915 N.Y.	In Transit to Bermuda.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair Brn Blue	None	✓ Wales / Pembroke
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Japan.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yel. Blk Brn	None	✓ Japan / Oyta
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do. do.	do. do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Yel. Blk Brn	None	✓ Japan / Miangi
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921. In transit	In Transit to Mexico.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	Dark Grey Blk	None	✓ England / London
14	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do. do.	do. do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair Brn Blue	None	✓ England / London
15	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	do. do.	do. do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Brn Grey	None	✓ England / London
16	Yes.	Frank Tourist Company.	Yes.	Yes.	1887 1906 Various.	Business. Frank Tourist Company. 489 5th Avenue, New York City.	Yes. 10 days	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5 2	Frah. Bro. Bro.	None.	✓ U.S.A. / New York.
17	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	1922. Transit.	Wife. Margaret Bell Mc Grea. 31 Milton Avenue, Toronto.	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5 11	Fr. Bro. Blue.	None.	✓ Canada / Victoria, B.C.
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero, Master, of the Seythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 19 23
at New York.

E. R. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax funds*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Wagner, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Wagner

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 19 23.

at New York.

Thos King

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SYTHIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, Jan. 13th, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Davies	William D	25	M	S. Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Hamstead	Father Mr Harold Davies Egham House, Bournemouth, Bucks	Conn. Greenwich
2		de Glehn	Wilfred G	52	M	M Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Londann	Brother. L.C. de Glehn Manchester, Cambridge	N.Y. New York
3		de Glehn	June E	49	F	M Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	American	England London	-do- -do-	N.Y. New York
TRANSIT	75/13/1	Fitzherbert	Charles William	43	M	S Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	Uncle S.T. Fitzherbert, 17 Chestow Villas, Bayswater, Eng.	London
TRANSIT	75/13/1	Haden	William M	63	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Stowbridge	Wife, Jeanie Haden, Romefield House, Trowbridge, Eng.	Trowbridge
TRANSIT	75/13/1	Low	Winifred E	30	F	S Cultivist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	Father, Stuart H Low, Hawthorn Bush Mill Park, Enfield N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT	75/13/1	Paul	Stanley	47	M	M Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	Wife, Mrs. H. Paul, 91 Bridge Lane, Hendon.	N.Y. New York
8		de Renault	Clara E	52	F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	Husband Alexander de Renault 36 Olive Rd. Cricklewood, London. NW. N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT	75/13/1	Stephenson	William I	43	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	Daughter Miss Volma Stephenson, 6 Ave. Road, Regents Park, London Eng.	London
TRANSIT	75/13/1	Stephenson	Lilian	37	F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	-do- -do-	Eng. London
TRANSIT	75/13/1	Tunks	Frederick R	44	M	M Manuf.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Sevenoaks	Wife, Mrs. Lily Tunks, Oakwood Lodge, Ide Hill, Sevenoaks N.Y.	New York
12		Coates	Alan	6	M	S Child	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England Sunderland	Uncle. W. Walker, The Westlands, Sunderland.	N.Y. New York
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

29

Max Schuyler
10 Aug 1912

Max Schuyler
10 Aug 1923

29

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd January, 1923

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was transported by invitation or contract, paid by agent, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after leaving last residence in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or whether ever been confined by order of any court?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country by force or violence.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1921 22. New York	Residence. The Maples Motel, Greenwich, Conn.	Yes. 6 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	pale Brn Brn	None	England London
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	6 mos. 1922 New York	Sister/Law. Miss L.F. Emmet 535 Park Ave. New York	yes 3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Rud Blk blue	None	England London
3	yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	6 mos. 1922 New York	Sister. do	yes 3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	pale grey Brn	None	U.S.A. Southampton
4	no	Self	Yes	no	Business. C/O Messrs Raymond, Whitcombe Beacon & Park St. Boston	yes 3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair Blk blue	None	New Zealand Wellington
5	yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	5 yrs. Eastern States 1902	Business. T. Cook & Son, 45 Broadway, New York City.	yes 3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Brn Grey blue	None	England Trowbridge
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 mos. 1922 N.Y.	Business. Commodore Hotel, New York City.	yes 7 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	fair Brn Blue	None	England Bush Hill
7	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 mos. 1909 N.Y.	Old Colony Club, New York.	Yes 5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	Sal Grey Grey	None	England London
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born. 1921 N.Y.	Father Mr William C Lane, 44 West 44th Street, New York	Yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Blde Grey Grey	None	U.S.A. Neosho
9	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1926 N.Y.	Business. Ritz Hotel, New York.	Yes 1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair Brn Blue	Mole on Back	England Scarborough
10	yes	Husband	Yes	no	do.	do.	Yes 1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair Brn Brn	None	England Bradford
11	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Business. F. Manningway & Co., 115 Broadway, New York City.	Yes 1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	fair Brn Grey	None	England Walthamstow
12	Yes	Father.	no	no	Friend. Mr. Spendley Coates, 26 Broadway, New York City.	Mo. Form.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	Child	None.	England Sunderland.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothoma, Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothoma
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 19 23.
at New York.

Shoreline
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 22 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

15th January, 1925

Arriving at Port of New York.

23rd January, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barrus Ernest P.	44	M	M	1879. January 13th, Athol, Mass.	Husband's Report. 201030- 6th July, 1922. By Marriage. Sep 22/1922	Hotel Biltmore, New York.
2	Coates Alice	41	F	M			26, Broadway, New York.
3	Carpenter Frank B.	58	M	M	June 10th 1864, Quaker St, P.O. N.Y.		Plaza Hotel, New York.
4	Cummer Frederick H.	42	M	M	22nd July 1879, Detroit, Mich.		520 Mulrfield Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
5	Cummer Catherine F.	28	F	M	February 2nd 1894, Detroit, Mich.		-do- -do-
6	Donohue William F.	53	M	M	February 17th 1868, Chicago, Ill.		5619 Shendon Rd, Chicago, Ill.
7	Donohue Isadora	40	F	M	February 17th 1882, Chicago, Ill.	New Bedford, Mass. Dist. Court, 2nd October 1897. Bristol.	-do- -do-
8	Gregory Thomas	47	M	M		By marriage.	123 Mt. Pleasant St, New Bedford, Mass
9	Gregory Margaret	49	F	M		New York. 22 Decr. 1921. Dist. Crt. Brooklyn.	-do- -do-
10	Alter Hyman William	31	M	M			1194 Liberty Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Harmon Dennis Leo	28	M	S	27th May 1894, Dunlap, Ill.		Princeville, Ill.
12	Herbert Preston	51	M	M	November 16th 1871, Augusta, Ga.		280, Broadway, New York.
13	Jackson John	46	M	S	9th August, 1876. Goshen, Ind.		1996 West 3rd St, Cleveland, Ohio.
14	Whitaker John E.	73	M	S	13th November, 1849, New York.		New York Athletic Club, 59th St. & 5th Avenue.
15	Wilson Edward	33	M	M	16th March, 1889, Chicago, Ill.		334 S. Maple Ave, Oak Park, Ill.
16	Stern Milford	40	M	M	New York City. 32nd Feby. 1882.		560 E. Grand Boulevard, Detroit Mich.
17	Stern Mollie.	40	F	M	Detroit Mich. 14th August, 1882		do. do.
18	Phelps Charles	63	M	M	Detroit Mich. 26th September, 1859.		442, Jefferson Ave. West. Detroit Mich.
19	Newton Richard, Junior.	47	M	S	Sharon Springs, N.Y. 28th April, 1885.		7 East 40th Street, New York City.
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 2 Reels ¹⁰⁸⁴~~1084~~

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 7 4 1 9								
Page 26				x				
208, 210	x							
Volume # 7 4 2 0								
79 to 82	x							
117 to 133	x							
177, 190, 191	x							Take 177 to 191

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/14/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service.
 Retakes ordered by: J. Brown Date: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 21 1944

Date

A. Alexander
 Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 21 1944

Date

W. H. [Signature] Chief
 Mail, Files and Records Section
 Port of New York

Number

83

23rd January,

1913.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

Hotel Biltmore, New York.

26, Broadway, New York.

Plaza Hotel, New York.

520 Muirfield Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

-do-

-do-

5619 Shender St., Chicago, Ill.

-do-

-do-

123 Mt. Pleasant St., New Bedford, Mass

-do-

-do-

1194 Liberty Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Princeton, Ill.

280, Broadway, New York.

1996 West 3rd St., Cleveland, Ohio.

New York Athletic Club, 59th St.
& 6th Avenue.

234 S. Maple Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

560 E. Grand Boulevard, Detroit Mich.

do.

do.

442, Jefferson Ave., East, Detroit Mich.

7 East 40th Street, New York City.

en out final naturalization papers.
able notation may be made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Wagner, Surgeon of the Boythia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 19

at New York.

Shookling
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

13th January, 1923. 19

S. S. SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

31

Alabama

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of New York.

JAN 23 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to perform or discharge, or has performed or discharged, any contract or obligation in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to perform or discharge, or has performed or discharged, any contract or obligation in the United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 Transit. New York	IN TRANSIT to Mexico	In Transit	2 weeks	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bury
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 In Transit.	In Transit to Vancouver.	In Transit	10 days	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Gray	Brn	None	Ireland	Belfast
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 In Transit	In Transit to Australia	In Transit	4 days	-	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Frh	Brn	Blue	None	Austral.	Adelaide
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	-----	-do-	-do-	4 days	-	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Frh	Brn	Brn	None	Austral.	N.S.W.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Prothero, Master, of the Seythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 19 25
at New York.

Thorpe King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Wagner, Surgeon of the Soythia, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and
Physicians, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 19 23.

at New York.

Shore King
Dr. King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "BOYTHIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13th January, 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Donaldson	Robert Sandy	42	M	W. H. Keep	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. San Francisco.	Sister Mrs. John Walker. 7. Abercromby Pl. Sterling.	Cal.	San Francisco.
2		Elisob	Frederick	33	M	M. G. A. ct.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	India Calcutta.	Friend E. Bruce. 103. Clive St. Calcutta.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Roberts	Jane	68	F	W. H. Keep	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales Rhyl.	David O. Roberts. White Horse Hotel. Rhyl.	Ill.	Chicago.
4		Roberts	Thodosia Laura	38	F	S. Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales Rhyl.	-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago.
5		Stewart	James	38	M	S. Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England Barrow.	Mother Mrs. Stewart. Ellen. 4. Cornwallis St. Barrow.	N.J.	W. Orange.
6		Soley	James	25	M	S. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Wallsend.	Uncle Mr. W. R. Jones. Solway Cottage. Thickham.	N.J.	Harrison.
7		Wood	David Alexander	59	M	M. acturer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Freeport.	Brother-in-law S. Allen. Congleton, Cheshire.	N.Y.	Freeport.
8		Wood	Minnie Rose	53	F	M. H. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Freeport.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Freeport.
9		McKibbin	William	36	M	S. Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Canada	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
10		Smigracki	Zygmunt	31	M	M. Chauffeur	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Mich. Hamtramck.	Father Stanislaw Smigracki. Odrenogub Plocka.	Mich.	Hamtramck.
11		Smigracki	Marja	26	F	M. H. Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Mich. Hamtramck.	Father-in-law -do- -do-	Mich.	Hamtramck.
12		Smigracki	Zofja	1	F	S. Child	No	Child	No	Poland	Polish	Mich. Hamtramck.	Grandfather -do- -do-	Mich.	Hamtramck.
13		Smigracki	Eleonara	10	F	S. Infant	No	Infant	No	Poland	Polish	Mich. Hamtramck.	-do- -do-	Mich.	Hamtramck.
14		Palca	Anra	60	F	M. H. Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Polish Jzperhi.	Nephew J. Dadzis. Jzperhi Poland.	N.Y.	Dunkirk.
15		De Bree	Charles	48	M	M. Labourer	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A. Rochester.	Brother August De Bree. Duddele Mr. Pruges.	N.Y.	Rochester.
16		Moffitt	Patrick John	50	M	S. R. I. C.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland Golly-hanna.	Father Mr. Moffitt. Peter. Ballymahon, Co. Longford, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Benns	Albert G.	59	M	M. Repres	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia Melbourne.	-do- -do-	Aus.	Melbourne.
18		Benns	Dorothy B.	27	F	M. H. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia Melbourne.	-do- -do-	Aus.	Melbourne.
19		Dykema	Jan	31	M	S. Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Termunten.	Father D. Dykema. Bolwerderstr. A. p. Amsterdam. (Gron).	N.Y.	New York.
20		Leventoyannis	Julius	20	M	S. Student	Yes	French	Yes	Greece	Greek	England London.	Friend Basil Marroloca. 15 Creek St., London.	Mich.	Detroit.
21		Orelgren	Salma A.	35	F	D. Sister	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandiv.	U.S.A. Brooklyn.	Father Andres Matterson. Jerwinjagatan 54. Sundbyberg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22		Stark	John	27	M	S. Writer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Thornton.	Father John Stark. Alexander Place, Thornton, Pife.	N.Y.	New York.
23		Wood	Isabella	26	F	S. Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Thornton.	Mother Mrs. Jessie Wood. Alexander Place, Thornton, Pife.	N.Y.	New York.
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ELIMINATIONS.

5/9. McKibbin, William. Transferred Sheet 6 Line 2.

17. Benns Albert. Transferred Sheet 6 Line 3.

18. Benns Dorothy. Transferred Sheet 6p Line 4.

Certified,

Purser.

32

ELIMINATIONS. 5/9. Mc Kibbin, William. Transferred Sheet 6 Line 2.
17. Benns Albert. Transferred Sheet 6 Line 3.
18. Benns Dorothy. Transferred Sheet 6p Line 4.

Certified.

Purser.

32

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York.

JAN 23 1922 . 19

87

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero, Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 19 23.
at New York.

Shook King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Wagner, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians, Dublin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Wagner

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 19 23.

at New York.

Shonking

Law. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

15th January, 1923.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.													15th January, 1923.		19			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Annotated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Mc Lachlan	William	33		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Barrow	Father. R. Mc Lachlan,		
2		Mc Lachlan	Elizabeth	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Barrow	27, Douglas St. Barrow in Furness	N.Y.	Syracuse
3	UNDER 10	Mc Lachlan	Robert	5		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Barrow	Father in law.		
4		Pennington	Ada	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Syracuse
5	UNDER 10	Pennington	William	8		M	S	Scholar	No		No	Britain	English	England	Barrow	Grandfather.		
6	UNDER 10	Pennington	John	5		M	S	Scholar	No		No	Britain	English	England	Barrow	Father. H. Edmonds	Conn	Bridgeport
7		Rutter	Norman	23		M	S	Electr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow	1 Warwick St Barrow in Furness	Conn	Bridgeport
8		Samuels	Elle	30		M	S	Dental Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	S. Africa	Hebrew	England	Lemington	Grandfather.		
9		Simpson	James	25		M	S	Boiler smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	-do- -do-	Conn	Bridgeport.
10		Sharpe	Leason	26		M	S	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wallsend	Sister. Jessie J. Wilde,		
11		Williams	George	43		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Overseal	7, Montague St. Lemington on Tyne	Maryland	Frostburg
12		Williams	Agnes	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow	Student, Guy's Hospital, London	Penn	Phila
13		Ward	Elizabeth	27		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Kansas	Father. J. Simpson.	N.Y.	Buffalo
14		Wrzesinski	Antoni	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Boryszen	40 High St W. Wallsend Northumberland	N.Y.	Buffalo
15		Armstrong	Arthur	28		M	M	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Whitby Bay	Mother. Mrs S. Sharpe.		
16		Armstrong	Violet	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Whitby Bay	Woodville Rd. Overseal Burton on Michigan	Wisconsin	Otsego.
17		Edmondson	Percival	36		M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow	Mother in Law. A. Thompson.		
18		Edmondson	Minnie	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow	118, Ainslie St Barrow in Furness	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 10	Edmondson	Joan	4		F	S	Child	No		No	Britain	English	England	Barrow	Mother.		
20		Turnbull	Stewart	34		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Harring	Margaret May	31		F	S	Tailor-ess.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Mother C. Gordanay.		
22		Brooks	Arthur	32		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	88, Plantation St Glasgow		
23		Horsford	Samuel	46		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother. A. Wrzesinski,		
24		Horsford	Mary	49		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Boryszen. Paw-Sochaczzen	N.Y.	N.Y.
25		Joss	Thomas	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother E. Armstrong.		
26		Orr	Walter	42		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	5 Fairfield Av. Forest Hall Newcastle	L.I.	NY. Patchogue.
27		Sutton	Philip	32		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Highams Pk	Mother. Mrs Edmondson, Lucy.		
28		Wiffin	Edward	49		M	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	1. 4th St. Barrow in Furness	Pa	Essington.
29		Wallwork	Levi	40		M	M	B'smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Walkden	Mother i nlaw.		
30		Wallwork	Alice	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Walkden	-do- -do-	Pa	Essington.

33

Total passengers . . . 0-----

U. S. citizens . . . *hhs*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-025

List 11

89

Arriving at Port of New York.

JAN 23 1923

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothere, Master, of the Seythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothere

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 19 23.

at New York.

Shorr King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Wagner, Surgeon of the Saythia, calling thereof do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and
Physicians, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 19 25.

at New York.

Shor King

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Wagner, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 19 25.

at New York.

Shor King

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

15th January 1923

34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York.

JAN 23 1923, 19

List 4

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

91

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father, A. Bowker, 1038, Broad St, Newark N.J. residence. Another, A. Bowker.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fr	Brn	Grey	Scar left Wrist. None	England	Newcastle
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 Newark	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	Scar Fifth Finger L. hand	England	Salford.
3	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, W. Lisle, 87, Bridge St, Ashtabula Harbour Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	England	Horncliffe
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, J. Davidson, 525 S. Ashland Bld. Chicago	Yes	5 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Pale	Brn	Hazel	None	England	Newcastle
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Brother in law -do- -do-	Yes	5 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brn	Grey	Scar on R. neck	England	Newcastle
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Uncle, -do- -do-	Yes	5 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brn	Grey	None	England	Newcastle
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1922 Chicago	Yes	2 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	England	Newcastle
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law. -do- -do-	Yes	2 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Hazel	None	England	Newcastle
9	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	1913 1921 Atlantic C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, G. Young, 1205 Arch St. Phila	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock.
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 3 Mos. Various.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Camberley
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, M. Goldstone 496, Chancery St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Bopolia
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1922 Patterson	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Macclesfield
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912 1922 Patterson	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	England	Macclesfield
15	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1912 1922 Patterson	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Sandy	Blue	None	England	Macclesfield
16	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, A. Robertson, 225, N. Montpelier Av, Atlantic City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Woolfson, Samuel, 950, Washington Ave. Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Kremenshuck
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	Mole over top lip	Russia	Kremenshuck
19	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on left side of chin	Russia	Kremenshuck
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester
21	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Cousin, C. Toole, 680, Mc Donough St, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Dk	Brn	None	Ireland	New Ross
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902 /09 N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, H. Barnes, 417 Swallow St Warren Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Brn	None	England	Walkden
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs Wright, Alice, 135, Jacques Av. Rahway, N. J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
25	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, J. Morris, Alden Station Luzerne Co Penn	Yes	8 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Knowle
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1912 New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, T. Morahan, 413, Amsterdam St N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ch on Shannon.
28	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No	Daughter, M. Mc Shane, 104 East 40th St N.Y.C.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Keggall Newry
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Miss M. Murphy 303 W. 45th St., New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballymaugh
30	No	Self	Yes	No	Business, The Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn	Yes	3 mos	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Busby.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 19 23.
at New York

Thorp King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4
Number 2
92

Form 550-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Scythia sailing from Liverpool 15th January, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York JAN 23 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	O'Hara	Frank	37	-	M		New York. 14th January, 1914.	Supreme Crt. New York. 11th May, 1911.	870 - 8th Avenue, New York.
2	O'Hara	William	7	11	M		New York. 14th January, 1914.		do. do.
3	Hortimer	John William	45		M			Crt. of Common Pleas. Philadelphia, Pa. 16th August, 1886.	3024 East Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

JAN 23 1923

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

1920 January 19 Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Arnold	Frank	27	M	M		H 218831	Supreme Ct, Bristol Co Fall River, Sept 15/19	24 College Av Sumnerville Boston.
2	Arnold	Edith	22	F	M			By Marriage.	-do- -do-
3	Corvin	Bolislav John	35	M	M		H 167095	District Court. Seattle, Wash. 16 April 1916.	Box 601, East Boston, Mass.
4	Corvin	Mary	24	F	M			Northwood, Iowa. 7th July, 1898.	-do- -do-
5	Goldstone	Morris	26	M	S		H 222230	State Ct, Brooklyn Sept 19/1919	496, Chauncey St Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Kerr	Amie	35	F	S		H 189340	Oct. 1919, Brooklyn, N.Y. Co. Ct.	325, 45th St, Brooklyn NYC.
7	Mc Alonan	Thomas	39	M	S		H 226547	Ct of U.S. East. District Court. Phila. Penn, 15th Sept 14	1524, W. Ontario St Phila. Pa
8	Parr	Nicholas	42	M	M		H 181730	Circuit Ct, Black River Wisc Apl 12th 1915	9124, Chauncey Ave Chicago Ill
9	Parr	Ellen	43	F	M			By Marriage	-do- -do-
10	Rosa	William	57	M	S		H 1543	Supreme Ct New York. 24th Moh 1919	26 Broadway New York.
11	Standish	Minnie	38	F	M		H 62083	By Marriage	Thornburgh, Pittsburg, Pa.
12	Standish	Betty	5	F	S			Father's Citizenship.	-do- -do-
13	Dickson	Elizabeth	42	F	M		H 1422	By Marriage	359, W. 21st St N.Y.
14	Dovey	Archibald	36	M	M		H 226842	County Ct Duluth. St Louis 6th Dec 1918	353, Upsall St German Town Phila
15	Dovey	Amie	36	F	M			By Marriage.	-do- -do-
16	Dovey	Arnold	5	M	S				-do- -do-
17	Dovey	Donald	2	M	S				-do- -do-
18	Mc Breen	Patrick	51	M	M		H 227531	Corp. Ct. Newport News, Va. 14th April, 1903.	412, 59th St, Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Farrar	John	43	M	M		H 192570	District Ct. Norfolk, Va. December, 1915.	527, Massachusetts Av, Norfolk Va.
20	Simpson	William	73	M	M		H 226416	Superior Court, Indianapolis, Ind. 1 November, 1890.	5832, E. 12th St Kansas City Mo.
21	Waring	Heaton	36	M	M		H 179366	Father's Citizenship. Report No. 179366.	43 E. 61st St, N.Y.C.
22	Waring	Gertrude	26	F	M			By Marriage.	-do- -do-
23	Sandye	Gusth	34	M	S		H 229982	Superior Ct, Camp Fremont, Cal. 6th June/18	4449, Washington Blvd. St Louis
24	Jackson	Louisa	50	F	M		H 218158	By marriage.	Rockwell Iowa.
25	Quincey	Janet	65	F	M		H 216969	By Marriage	412 West Pioneer, Ryallup, Washington.
26	Igra	Adolph	36	M	S		H 58410	Supreme Court New York City June. 1920	61 East 87th St New York.
27	Irvine	Frank	48	M	M		H 236685	Dist. Ct. Boston, Mass. 6 Jan. 1896.	661 Westminister Ma, Brooklyn.
28	Hearty	Edward	52	M	M		H 237799	Circuit Court Philadelphia 29 Jan. 1895	2620 Halperin Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
29	Levine	David	29	M	S		H 133160	Ct. Common Pleas, Cuyahoga Cty, E.L. 20.	3417 E 119 Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
30	Maronia	Lewis	46	M	M		H 227542	Co. Ct. Marion, Ill. 11.7.1898	Johnston City, Ill.

36

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Wagner, Surgeon of the Baythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1923

at New York.

Shoreling

James Wagner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement of the names and addresses of the persons from whom they were obtained, and the names and addresses of the persons to whom they were sold, and the names and addresses of the persons to whom they were loaned, and the names and addresses of the persons to whom they were given, and the names and addresses of the persons to whom they were otherwise disposed of.

Passengers sailing from _____

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

13th JANUARY 1920 19

37

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 23 1923

19

95

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$35 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.						Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	SELF	yes	1919	Madfort	Father Richard Thys	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	wh.	brown	brown	None	Belgium	Geeraards
2	yes	husband	yes	1920	Madfort	Grand Ave 41 Madfort Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	wh.	brown	brown	None	Belgium	bergen.
3	yes	Father	yes	1922	Madfort	Father in law same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	wh.	brown	brown	None	Belgium	-do-
4	yes	Sister	yes	1925	Madfort	Grand father same as above	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	infant	infant		None	X	U.S.A.	Boston
5	yes	Self	yes	1910	Madfort	Brother-in-law Haim Koso, 99 Columbia Ave, New York, N.Y.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fr	Blk	Grey	None	Poland	Palanuta
6	yes	Self	yes	1921	Madfort	friend John Walski 18 minto Street buffalo N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	air	brown	grey	None	Poland	Warsaw

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero, Master, of the Saythis, from Liverpool via Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 19 23

at New York

Thos D. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Wagner, Surgeon of the Boythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1923

at New York.

Shore King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee of \$1.00 for each alien, for the purpose of determining whether or not such alien is admissible to the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

S. S. "S. C. Y. T. H. I. A."

S. S. SCYTHIAN

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

18th January, 19 23

38

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 23 1923

19

97

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the passenger, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1911 Fall	Brother-in-law, Antonio Varma. 48, Sixteen St., Fall River, Mass.	No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Portugal	Aguada.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1922, River	Friend, C. B. de Vogel. 429, Main St., Everett, Mass.	No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1915	Friend, C. B. De Vogel. -do-	No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1917, N.Y.	-do-	No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Frothero Master, of the Soythis, from Liverpool via Cogh., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Up Probus

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1923
at New York.

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Wagner, Surgeon of the Seythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1925

at New York.

Shook King
Qu. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passenger list: 6

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

15th. January 1923.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL																15th January 1923.			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates former permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
X 1		Lampila	Tekla	30	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Multia	Mother, Amanda Vesala, Multia, Finland.	N.Y.	New York	
2		Lindberg	Maria K.	34	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	H. Grundstrum, Brother in law. Pispak, Tampere, Finland.	N.Y.	New York	
3		Smeds	Aina Olivia	48	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tammerfors	Father, Emil Smeds, Tammerfors, Finland.	R.I.	Westerley	
4	*	Starbok	Binar	28	-	M	M	Labour.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wasalan	Wife, Sigrid Starbok, Prismaala, Wasalan, Finland.	Mont.	Butte	
5		Luotomaki	Eatella	20	-	F	S	Maid.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Cousin, Rikard Ylinen, Sideby, Finland.	Wash.	Aberdeen	
6		Vasarainen	Oskar J.	28	-	M	M	Labour.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuapia Lan	Mother, Mario Vasarainen, Kuapia Len, Finland.	Mass.	Gardner	
7		Vasarainen	Tygre L.	27	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuapia Lan	-do-	-do-	Mass.	Gardner
8	UNDER 16	Vasarainen	Panti Ossian	2	-	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuapia Lan	Grandmother,	-do-	Mass.	Gardner
9		Saarinen	Yrjo E.	18	-	M	S	Labour.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rymalka	A. Saarinen, brother Rymalka, Finland.	N.J.	Englewood	
10		Saarinen	Allan H.	13	-	M	S	Scholar.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rymalka	-do-	-do-	N.J.	Englewood
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

39

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

JAN 23 1923

19

99

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero Master, of the Saythis, from Liverpool via Cabb, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 19 23
at New York.

Shorpe King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Wagner, Surgeon of the Saythis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians. Dublin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 19 23
at New York.

Shonking
Shonking
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. BRYTHIA Passengers sailing from LONDON

This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

S. S. SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JANUARY 13th, 1941

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 23 1923

191

101

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. When?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no self	yes	no		Uncle: Andrew Friman. 1431 Carmen Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Vikarbyn
2	no self	yes	no		Uncle	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Vikarbyn
3	no self	yes	no		Brother: Sven Johnson. 611 41st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Vikarbyn
4	no self	yes	no			no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero Master, of the Seythia, from Liverpool via Cogh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of JANUARY, 1923
at NEW YORK.

Shopp
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Wagner, Surgeon of the Seythis, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians. Dublin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1923

at New York.

Shorck King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

JAN 23 1923

19

List 11

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

103

NEW YORK										JAN 23 1923										19										103									
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.														
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.														
1	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Mother-in-law Mrs. H. Turner. R.R.O. Box 362. Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Gray	Blue	Slight scar on chin	X	England	Bbbw Vale.													
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Mother.	-do-	Yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Gray	Blue	x None	X	England	Bbbw Vale.													
3	Yes	G'Mother	No	No	-	-	Grandmother.	-do-	Yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Gray	Blue	None	X	England	Bbbw Vale.													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero, Master, of the Seythia, from Liverpool via Cobb, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1925
at New York.

Sherrill King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List J

I, James Wagner, Surgeon of the Syrtia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 19 23
at New York.

Shook King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 23 1923

19

105

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.
			Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
			Year or period of years.	Where?	Relative or friend.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Yes	Self	1915	N.Y.	Cousin. Mr. Michael Fitzgerald. 79 East 125th St. New York, N.Y.	From Horki 1/27/23	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother. J.C. Counie. 3652 Chicago Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	No	Uncle	25	No	Uncle. James Greenhorn. 69 Oriental St. Newark, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Yes	Sister	27	No	Sister. Mary Welsh. 84 Nth Common, Lynn, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother-in-law. John Winstone. 158 Ridgway Ave. Marganstown, W. Va.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Yes	Brother	25	No	Husband. Joseph Davies. R.P.D. No. 2. Wilsonville, Ill.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother-in-law Mr. Tough. 53 Window Rd. R.R. 4 Rochester, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Yes	Father	25	No	Father. Mr. W. Dow. 48 Arbutus Street, Rochester, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Yes	Father	25	No	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Yes	Father	25	No	Father. Mr. Tough. 53 Window Rd. R.R. 4 Rochester, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle. Mr. George Hilder. 442 West Nth St. Jackson, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool via Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1923, at New York, Immigration Officer.

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Wagner, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 19 23

at New York.

Shook King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List L

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

13th. January

1923

43

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 20 1923

19

107

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own baggage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether for business, pleasure, or other purpose. Whether for a definite period. Whether for an indefinite period. Whether for a permanent residence.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether an alien.	Whether a native-born citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Husband	No	-	Husband, Patrick Meakin, 426 Park Str, Sharrow, N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	X	England	Newcastle.
2	No	Father	No	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	X	England	Newcastle.	
3	No	Self	No	-	Brother, J. N. Hogg, 129 Sth. Whitney Ave, Youngstown, No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Hsl	None	-	England	Middlesboro-ugh.
4	No	Self	No	-	Cousin, J. D. Keeney, 154 Allen Place, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	gray	None	-	Ireland	Dublin.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero, Master, of the Saythis, from Liverpool via Cobb, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of JANUARY, 19 23

at New York.

Shorr King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111

I, James Wagner, Surgeon of the Saythia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 19 23 at New York.

Shorrock
Shorrock

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and inspection as may be necessary to determine the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. "SCYTHIAN"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

15th January 1923.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Specified future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		Ging	Martin	25		M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sterling	Wife, F. Ging.									
2		Forrester	Henry	22		M	S	B'maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father, H. Forrester. 20, Glaw St Paisley.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.							
3		Monson	Philip	35		M	M	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leeds	21, Lathorne Tce. Leeds.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.							
4		Mc Carty	John	19		M	S	Motorman	2-91589	4-4-40															
5		Carr	Michael	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rassan	Father, M. Carr. Rassan, Co Louth.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.							
6		Moran	Kathleen	17		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Barrow Bridge, Atley Co. Kildare.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.								
7		Murphy	Dominic	28		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Convent Lane, Athy Co. Kildare.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.								
8		Newton	Frank	28		M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Wife, J. Newton. 12, Beatty St Dalmuir.	Penn	Pittsburg							
9		Gray	Andrew	26		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, H. Gray. 30, Guburg St. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Astoria							
10		Burke	Edward	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father, A. Burke. 5, Hannah St Paisley.	N.Y.	Kearney							
11		Young	James	30		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Helenburgh	Wife, M. Young. 5 West King St Helenburgh.	Pa	Phila.							
12		Sneddon	William	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	Wife, Mrs Sneddon. High Academy St, Armadale W.L.	Mich	Detroit							
13		Sneddon	Charles	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	Father, C. Sneddon. Station Rd, Armadale W.L.	Mich	Detroit.							
14		Laird	John	49		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	Wife Mrs Laird. Greig Crescent, Armadale.	Ind	Clinton.							
15		Williams	Charles	44		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	M'chester	Sister, J. Farron, 50 Rockly Lane, Monton Eccles.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.							
16		Williams	Annie	44		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	M'chester	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.							
17		Rose	Muriel	20		F	S	Hairdresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	Aunt, J. Farron, 50 Rockly Lane, Monton Eccles.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.							
18		Rose	Doris	20		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	M'Chester	Aunt. -do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.							
19		Fox	Thomas	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	M'chester	Cousin, J. Cruise, 70 Trafford Grove, M'chester.	N.J.	Elizabeth Port							
20		Maddison	Wilfred	26		M	M	Carter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Mother, E. Maddison. Holmesfield Nr Sheffield.	Wisc	Elkhorn							
21		Maddison	Bontrice	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Mother in law. -do- -do-	Wisc	Elkhorn							
22		Brown	David	43		M	M	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Brown. 37 Whitefield Rd Ibrox Glasgow.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.							
23		Burns	James	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glacagh	Cousin, A. Kae, Ballynabough, Al Lough.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.							
24		Barker	Isabella	21		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain.	English.	England.	Durham.	Father, Edward Winstanley, 9 Arthur Street, Ushaw Moor, Durham.	Pa.	Philadelphia							
Eliminations:-																									
1/41 Mc Carty John transferred to Sheet 5 Line 11.																									
418-22																									
1/26/20																									
44																									
Shirley King																									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 23 1923

19

109

No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Self	No	Cousin. M. Mathiesin, 7911, Jaffarius Av. Cleveland Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Bn	Blue	None	Scotland	Stirling
2	Yes Self	No	Friend. H. Clark, 340, Ralph Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Blk	Bn	None	Scotland	Paisley.
3	Yes Self	1917	Friend. L. Schofield, 275. W. 48th St. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	England	Bishops
4	Yes Self	No	Uncle. E. Hearty, 2620, Halpeirin Av. Westchester N.Y.C.	Yes	5 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Bn	Grey	None	Ireland	Rassan
5	Yes Self	No	Uncle. B. Brennan, 351 West 28th St. N.Y.	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Bn	Grey	None	Ireland	Abbeylax
6	Yes Self	No	Cousin. M. Fitzgerald, 79, E. 125 St. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Bn	Bn	Grey	None	Ireland	Abbey
7	Yes Self	No	Cousin. J. Blakely, 34 Baxter Place, Brunshton Pittsburg	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	Scars on chin & sides of face	Scotland	BO'ness
8	Yes Self	No	Uncle. P. Porter, 465, 1st Av. Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Anbnd	Bn	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
9	Yes Self	No	Cousin. M. Mc Guire, 128 Johnstone Av. Kearney N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Blk	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley.
10	Yes Self	No	Brother in law. W. Anderson, 6046, Havenford Av. Phila. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Douglas.
11	Yes Self	No	Aunt. J. Hardy, Redford Detroit Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Bn	Grey	Mole R. Breast	Scotland	Armadale
12	Yes Self	No	Aunt, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fr	Blue	Scars under R. Eye	Scotland	Armadale
13	Yes Self	No	Nephew. W. Laird, Clinton, Vermillion St, Ind	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fr	Blue	None	Scotland	Armadale.
14	Yes Self	No	Brother in law, J. Treasure, 399E. 151 St Bronx N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Gray	Hazel	Small Pox	India	Secundeabad
15	Yes Husband	No	Brother, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Wales	Mold.
16	Yes Self	No	Uncle. J. Treasure, 399. E. 151 St Bronx N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fr	Blue	None	England	B'head
17	Yes Self	No	Uncle, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fr	Blue	None	England	B'head
18	No Self	No	Uncle. J. Keatinge, 21 Pine St, Elizabeth Port N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fr	Blue	None	England	B'head
19	Yes Self	No	Sister in law, J. Taylor, R.L.Box 51, Walworth Ct Elkhorn Wisc	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Roscommon.
20	Yes Husband	No	Sister, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Bn				

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothro Master, of the Baythia, from Liverpool via Cogh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1923
at New York.

Wm Prothro
Commanding Officer.

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Wagner, Surgeon of the Seythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of January, 1923

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NEW YORK

JAN 23 1923

19 23

111

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful abducting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Prothero, Master, of the Sagitta, from Liverpool via Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 19 23
at New York.

Frank K. ...
Immigration Officer.

121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet No. 5

Number 5

112

S.S.

"SCOTHIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

15th January

1923

Arriving at Port of

New York

23rd January

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Cook	George	51	M	S	
2	Byrne	John	71	M	M	
3	McTwen	Patriok	51	M	S	
4	McGowan	Selena	41	F	M	
5	Barker	John Gilley	28	M	M	
6	Barker	Isabella	21	F	M	
7	Brady	Thomas	66	M	M	
8	Mannion	Mary	40	F	M	
9	Mannion	Mary	9	F	S	
10	McQuaid	Peter	30	M	M	
11	McCarty	John G.	19	M	S	
12	Erickson	Emil	36	M	M	
13	Erickson	Eva	32	F	M	
14	Larson	Carl M.	32	M	M	
15	Krieger	Stanley Walter	23	M	S	
16	Garcia	Oliver	26	M	S	
17	Yertson	Carl August	25	M	S	
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

L-55086

Long Island, New York, 1897. county court

16. Strong Street, Corona, Long Island, New York, N.Y.

Superior Court, New York, August 10th 1888.

66. West 93rd St, New York.

Newport News, Va. April 14th 1905.

412-59th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Passport dated 16th June 1922 P.F. 192825

35. Harvard St, Brookline, Mass.

Naturalized in army. Prince George Court 19th April 1919. Virginia, Va.

2617. 5th Carlisle St, Philadelphia, Pa.

by marriage

Rawford County Court, Pa. 1st October 1888.

-do-

Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. March 17, 1922.

Moultrie, Ohio.

309. West 127th St, New York City, N.Y.

Camp Merritt, N.J. Court of Common Pleas 18. July. 1918. Bergen County N.J.

-do-

3115. West 111th St, Cleveland, Ohio.

District Court New York 8th July 1922

5713. - 5th Ave, Brooklyn, New York.

by marriage P.F. 58675

Home address 2056 - 5th Ave, New York City.

District Court, Manhattan, Kans. 5th Aug. 1918

Home, 202 A. Street, South Boston, Mass.

Passport dated 15th April 1922

Sailors Home, 25 South Street, New York City.

(consular passengers)

Circuit Court, Seattle, Wash. 18th November 1922.

-do- 124 Rooming St

Home address, 88 Marion Street, Seattle, Wash.

Except 14/17/6/5

Eliminations:-

5/3 Patrick McTwen. Did not embark.

Shocking Dingy

(15/16/7 are consular passengers)

Line 6 ordered re manifested as alien - married 10/14/23 no. 5 D St Petersburg Insp. 1/20/23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

113

S.S. SCYTIA - Cunard Line

arrived Jan. 23, 1923

192

M.

, from Jan. Sweet

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	PALKA, Anna- 11 cab.-	12:15	5	14	1		To call	RR. Hnd. Josef. 411 Nevins St. Dunkirk, N.Y.	Dehbert	1/25	12:50	✓	3	2
✓ 2	WEAKIN, Elizabeth (oh) John	2:50	2	1/2	2		" call	husb. Patrick 426 Park St. Sherrill, N.Y.	John	1/23	4:20			
✓ 3	LUOTOMAKI, Estella	2:55	7	5	1		To tel. \$	do	"	"	"			
✓ 4	LAMPILA, Tekla	2:55	7	1	1		" call	RR stop father Peter father's 10 W. 4th St. W. Anderson, Wash	husb.	1/24	2	✓	1	1
✓ 5	MORAN, Kathleen	2:50	1	6	1		" call	Wm. is Home Mission (trans. Matt. name)	"	1/24	2	✓	1	1
✓ 6	KEANE, Kathleen	3:00	-	-	1		" call	uncle Bernard Brennan, 351 W. 28 St. N.Y.	John	1/23	3:15			
✓ 7	Brennan, Margaret (sis) Kathleen	3:15	Q1	2/3	2		" call	Sis Marguerite 426 Union St. Bklyn N.Y.	B. Mi	"	3:40			
✓ 8	MADDISON, Wilfred	3:40	1	20	1		await To ind. wife in hosp.	Uncle, Wm. Day, 60 Dupont St. Bklyn N.Y.	"	1/24	11:20	✓	-	2
✓ 9	SALTER, George (oh) Hilda	3:15	4	1/3	2		Wife in hosp.	RR sister and Alice Taylor Box 51 Palmyra W. Va	Johnson	1/26	11:0	3	3	3
✓ 10	GING, Martin	4:15	1	1	1		To tel. \$	RR. Mother Anna Turner Rfd Box 362 Indianapolis Ind	"	1/26	14:30	4	4	4
✓ 11	Madison Beatrice	1	21	1			To Hosp. 1/26-1/230	RR. cousin Michael Kernig 31 Sycamore St. Youngstown Ohio	Dehbert	1/26	4:5	3	3	
✓ 12	Satter Theresa	4	2	1			" " 1/26-1/230	with sp. # 1	Johnson	1/26	1:10			
							" " # 9	"	"	1/26	1:45	✓	1	-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

350 Arrived 18 Sheets Deck 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No.

No.

S. S.

SCYTHIA

CITIZEN

arrived 1/23/23

19

M.

from Jan Teller

14

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		No. Person	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL & EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No.				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	OFFICE	REHEARINGS	DEFER.	RECAL.
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time								

15m	1	JOSS Thomas	2nd CAB	4	25	1	LPC UN 16 UNACC	1220	KANZER																	
20m	2	LEVENTOYANNIS Julius		5	20	1	QE	1215	MCGLYNN	1/26 140 LP																
27m	3	STARK John	2nd CAB	5	22	1	LPC	1215	"	1/25 416 LP																
26f	4	WOOD Isabella	"	5	23	1	LPC	1215	"	1/25 116 LP																
18m	5	SAARINEN Yrjo		7	9/10	2	AEC UN 16	300	LIPSKI																	
13m		Allan																								
17f	6	ANDERSON Bertha K		6	1/3	3	LPC UN 16	245	"																	
14f		Sves L.																								
27m		Andrew																								
11f	7	TOUGH Anne		3	107	1	LPC UN 16	320	FLANNERY	1/26 55 LP 145																
7f	8	DOW Mary		3	8/9	2	LPC UN 16	320	"	1/26 55 LP 145																
3f		Ada																								
58		WILLIAMS Charles		1	15/17	3	LPC PH DEF QE	330	FLANNERY	1/25 150 PL																
24f		Anne																								
20f		ROSE Muriel																								
28m	10	MURPHY Domenico		1	7	1	LPC	350	FLANNERY	1/25 111 LP																
35f	11	Doran, Frances		3	7	1	9PC																			
20f	12	Rose, Doris		1	18	1	LPC																			
26f	13	Murphy, Mary		3	1	1	LPC PH																			

41k

350 Crew 18 Shute Deck LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having su
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 23 1923**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical mark peculiarities
1	Prather	William	Master	13 23 LIVERPOOL	49	Male	English	British	5'9	164	
2	Guig	Alex.	Ch Officer		42				5'9	159	
3	Davis	Bertie	1st do		37				5'5	142	
4	Brown	Butch	1st do		36				5'6	146	
5	Schapiela	Samuel	2nd do		34				5'7	150	
6	McKie	John	3rd do		31				5'4	142	
7	Darry	Thomas	3rd do		29				5'11	156	
8	Mc Bride	James	Carpenter		46				5'4	161	
9	Bradley	John	Joiner		43				5'6	154	
10											

SCYTHIA
JAN 23 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 6 -

Port of New York

30th January 1923, 19

I, master of the British S. S. Scythia
(Nationality)
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 350 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 340

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd January 1923, 19, consigned to The Cunard Steam Ship Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Rier 54 N.R., and expected to sail 30th January 1923, 19, for Naples.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
P. Calvert	25	British	Liverpool. 13th January 1923

(CONTINUED)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 28 1923**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**. 117

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name		When	Where									
1	Prather	William Master	13 1/2	LIVERPOOL	No	49	Male	English	British	6'9	164		None
2	Greig	Alan				42				5'9	159		
3	Davis	Bertie				37				5'5	142		
4	Brown	Bertie				36				5'6	146		
5	Schaffeld	Samuel				34				5'7	150		
6	McKie	John				31				5'4	142		
7	Darry	Thomas				29				5'11	156		
8	Mc Bride	James				46				5'4	161		
9	Bradley	John				43				5'6	154		

62 DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. E. Webster.	30	British	Liverpool 13th January 1923.
T. W. Paterson.	22	-do-	-do-
G. Salvi.	44	Italian	-do-
E. Wagner.	35	British	-do-
T. McLean.	25	British	-do-
H. Newnham.	28	-do-	-do-
J. Pearson.	32	-do-	-do-

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Pether

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[over]

SGT HIA
JAN 23 1923

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 2 Reel ~~xxxx~~ ¹⁰⁸⁴

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check item to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 7 4 1 9								
Page 26				x				
209, 210	x							
Volume # 7 4 2 0								
79 to 82	x							
117 to 133	x							
177, 190, 191	x							Take 177 to 191

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/14/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service.
 Retakes ordered by: J. Brown Date: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 21 1944

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 21 1944

Date

Robert A. [Signature] Chief
 Mail, Files and Records Section
 Port of New York

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

116

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of

New York 1/23/1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Scythia

Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of October 3, 1917, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, and the Immigration Regulations

*detain to—
detain on board
remove to—

Magnee James Scythia

(Place of delivery or destination.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

STATUS ON VESSEL

(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; slowaway, etc.)

Magnee James

Surgeon (Crew)

Not on Vessel Crew list

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

W. H. H. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H. H.

(OVER)

16-440

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international lines, or toll lines, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means of transportation to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; and in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is deemed to be an inconvenience to prosecute the persons, owner, master, officer, or agent who violate the provisions of this act, and in such case a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel, and the vessel shall be liable therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15.

Sec. 15. That . . . immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act be imposed upon the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees. . . . Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made from the vessels of transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision of the immigration officials as to whether they are to be admitted to the United States and, if returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisions of this act. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions of this act shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.

Sec. 32. That no alien excluded from admission into the United States by treaty, law, convention, or treaty of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens, and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States,

except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such alien from the United States, and the negligent failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to detain on board any such alien after notice in writing by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and to deport such alien, if required by such immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, shall render such owner, agent, consignee, or master liable to a penalty not exceeding \$1,000, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

EXTRACT

ACT OF DECEMBER 24, 1920.

In hospital of diseased alien seamen.

On arrival in ports of the United States of vessels or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of December 24, 1920, shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration officials at the port of arrival and treated, and the cost of such treatment, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the wages of such seamen, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge. Provided, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. . . .

EXTRACT FROM RULE 16 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

(Subd. 4, par. d.)

(d) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination aboard ship and so reports to the immigration officer in charge of the examination of the seamen of the vessel involved, such officer shall direct that the seaman be removed to the immigration station (or other appropriate similar place) for observation and further medical examination, serving upon the master or other responsible officer of the vessel a notice to that effect. The expense involved in such removal and detention shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

350 Arr 18 Streets Deck 1
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

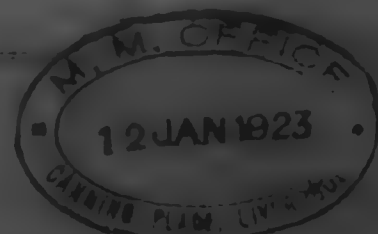
Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 23 1923, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 117

SCYTHIA
JAN 23 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL the Acts of February 5, 1917, and as amended by the Acts of March 3, 1915, June 10, 1916, and June 15, 1918		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Prather	William	13/23	LIVERPOOL	No	49	Male	English	British	5-9	164	None
2	Freig	Alex.				42				5-9	159	
3	Davis	Bertie				37				5-5	142	
4	Brown	George				36				5-6	146	
5	Dehafield	Samuel				34				5-7	150	
6	McKie	John				31				5-4	142	
7	Darry	Thomas				29				5-11	156	
8	McRide	Uncle				46				5-7	161	
9	Bradley	John				43				5-6	157	
10	Curie	Halvold				56				5-4	150	
11	Telford	Richard				40				5-6	160	
12	Highway	Edward				48				5-10	220	
13	Brew	Robert				50				5-6	164	
14	Gones	Charles				43				5-8	200	
15	Diver	Thos.				45				5-10	162	
16	McHale	Robert				21				5-8	144	
17	Doughty	Cecil				23				6-0	154	
18	Simpson	Joseph				27				5-5	153	
19	Worrell	Albert				26				5-8	154	
20	Trason	Charles				36				5-5	140	
21	Watson	William				49				5-3	146	
22	Madoney	Thos.				28				5-11	208	
23	Towers	Michael				27				5-7	140	
24	Kennedy	John				46				5-10	170	
25	Graham	John				28				5-6	140	
26	Ross	William				43				5-5	165	
27	Kennade	John				56				5-8	160	
28	Hettleton	William				52				5-2	146	
29	Gwens	Gwen				48				5-3	140	
30	Dann	Fred				38				6-0	158	



J. H. G. 1/23/23 - 12 noon



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. Prothero* MASTER of the *SCYTHIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *JAN 23* 1923 day of 192

W. Prothero
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniah.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Deck 2

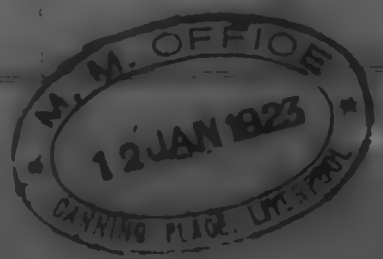
Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 23 1923**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**, 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Powell	William	AB	13-1-23	LIVERPOOL	No	52	M	English	British	5-6	140	None
32	Helson	John					36				5-6	140	
33	Edge	Joseph					42				5-6	140	
34	Jenkins	Joseph					64				5-10	154	
35	Egan	William					48				5-6	150	
36	Harvey	Albert					22				5-9	150	
37	Towers	Edward					32				5-8	168	
38	Perry	Elijah					34				5-6	156	
39	Toddhunter	Joseph					58				5-6	159	
40	Royle	John					25				5-8	143	
41	Lawsley	Stanley					18				5-9	154	
42	Walsh	Patrick					40				5-7	146	
43	Whiston	Patrick					37		Irish		5-7	147	
44	Robinson	Robert					23		English		5-8	130	
45	Annette	George					24		Irish		5-10	184	
46	Gwynn	Alfred					51		English		5-5	141	
47	Pritchard	William					60				5-6	170	
48	Ashcroft	Thos	O.D.				19				5-11	120	
49	McKeown	John					17				5-3	113	
50	Baldwin	Ronald					18				5-9	130	
51	Licholls	Rupert					17				5-0	110	
52	Strand	Harold					17				5-2	120	
53	Moore	Ed. & J.	Pinsel				50				5-8	153	
54	Hughes	Jbar	Gen Asst do				39				5-7	160	
55	Webster	James	Asst do				30				5-5	147	
56	Hennan	Harold	Gen Asst do				28				5-7	195	
57	Hann	Robert	Gen Asst do				22				6-0	154	
58	Conall	Joseph	Surgeon			Did not embark	55		Irish		6-2	270	
59	Hill	Charles	Asst Attnd				50		English		5-4	119	
60	Rowlinson	Cliver	Bagg Master				4				5-4	110	



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm. J. Prohens* MASTER of the *SCYTHIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *JAN 23 1923* day of *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

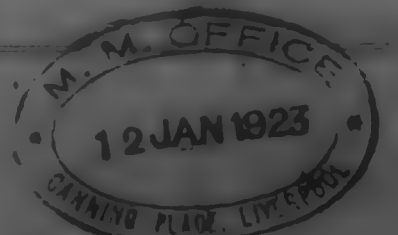
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 23 1923**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
61	Fisher	Richard	Inspector	13/1/23	LIVERPOOL	No	64	Male	English	British	5-6	200	None
62	Brayley	John	1st Wireless Op				30				5-6	145	
63	Lorcyll	Robert	2nd do				22				5-7	152	
64	Hale	Ernest	3rd do		Did not embark	Yes	28				5-6	142	
65	Hitchell	Geo.	Painter				39				5-10	200	
66	Boole	Frank	Agent do				34				5-1	114	
67	Dodd	George	Bandmaster				33				5-6	180	
68	Scott	Harold	Musician				39				5-6	140	
69	Wainwright	Harry					38				5-10	160	
70	Hemingway	George					58				5-10	180	
71	Counsell	Clyfford					43				5-6	150	
72	Jones	William					34				5-11	168	
73	Moore	Bertie					23				5-5	148	
74	Wood	Charles					40				5-6	160	
75	Murray	Robert					30				5-7	156	
76	Hampson	William					26				5-6	160	
77	Sellich	Gilbert					30				5-9	150	
78	Paterson	Thomas	3rd N.O.				25	Male	English	British	5-6	145	
79	Salvo	Costans	Surgeon				46		Italian	Italian	5-7	152	
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Prother MASTER, of the SCYTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 23 1923 day of 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 23 1923

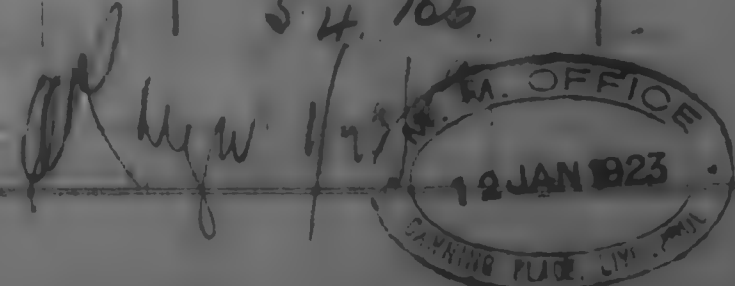
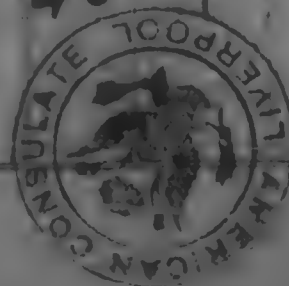
192

from the port of

LIVERPOOL

120

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Bain	Geo.	1st Engr.	13-1-23	LIVERPOOL	No	59	Male	English	British	5-10	162	None
2	Duncan	Robert	1st Sen 2 nd				42				5-8	184	
3	Swanson	John	2 nd Sen 2 nd				39				5-8	184	
4	White	Oliver	3 rd Sen 2 nd				40				6-0	160	
5	Patterson	Geo.	1st Sen 3 rd				30				5-4	144	
6	Steel	Thos.	2 nd Sen 3 rd				36				5-8	180	
7	Wilson	Charles	1st Sen 4 th				35				5-8	148	
8	Holland	Thos.	5 th Engr				39				5-8	146	
9	Reid	John	2 nd Sen 4 th				36				5-7	148	
10	Johnson	Robert	6 th Engr				24				5-5	154	
11	Foster	Leonard	1st Sen				25				5-5	131	
12	Dunbar	Alvin	1st Sen				23				5-10	140	
13	Jones	William C.	1st Electn				32				5-3	154	
14	Curry	William	2 nd do				26				5-7	158	
15	Leason	Herbt	3 rd do				37				5-6	138	
16	Gones	Robert	Plumber				38				5-6	120	
17	Brown	Joseph	1st Man				46				5-6	140	
18	McClelland	John	Engg Store				34				5-3	140	
19	Young	James	1st Gunner				53				5-9	170	
20	Cropper	William					58				5-5	160	
21	Bartholomew	Thos.					42				5-6	140	
22	Leon	William					43				5-8	180	
23	Lipons	George					40				5-11	160	
24	Bradys	Mathew					40				5-6	140	
25	Shannon	Richard					49				5-10	183	
26	Pennington	Frank					45				5-6	155	
27	Boylan	Thomas					55				5-7	160	
28	Launcester	William					32				5-10	160	
29	Jones	William					46				5-7	140	
30	Walsh	Richard					42				5-4	166	



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. B. Prothero MASTER of the BOYTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this JAN 23 1923 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Engine (2)
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 25 1923**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**. 121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Johnson, Andrew	Greaser	13.1.23 LIVERPOOL	No	32	Male	English	British	5.5	160	None
32	Hanley, Edward				56				5.8	148	
33	Dow, William				36				5.7	150	
34	Hughes, Patrick	Fireman			34				5.4	130	
35	McCarthy, John				50				5.11	180	
36	Allen, David				33				5.6	168	
37	Curran, Thomas				31				5.6	140	
38	Currie, William				25				5.7	140	
39	Whelan, James				39				5.11	175	
40	William, John				36				5.7	156	
41	Lynch, Michael				50				5.5	130	
42	Stafford, James				47				5.6	132	
43	Philips, Thomas	Miner			30				5.2	116	
44	Fitzpatrick, John				52				5.4	140	
45	Murray, Herbert				55				5.3	142	
46	Keegan, John				21				5.6	150	
47	Walsh, Daniel				19				5.4	145	
48	Halligan, Thomas				38				5.8	140	
49	Goaly, Andrew				26				5.6	140	
50	Johnson, Walter				25				5.8	140	
51	Price, William				42				5.4	138	



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Brothens MASTER of the SCYTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 23 1923 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

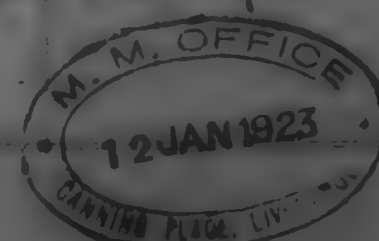
SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 23 1923**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**. 122

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Biddlecombe	Phil	Ch. Steward	13/1/23	LIVERPOOL	No	42	Male	English	British	5-6	150	None
2	Hughes	Mortimer	2 nd do				34				5-8	184	
3	Witley	William	Barber				40				5-7	162	
4	Davidson	John	Storekeeper				27				5-7	140	
5	Boon	Cecil	Barber				34				5-10	150	
6	Williamson	Robert					42				5-8	140	
7	Acton	Charles					59				5-6	150	
8			Blank		SEA								
9	Gawron	Charles	Head Steward				49				5-7	120	
10	Mitchell	James	Head Waiter				45				5-11	160	
11	Rogers	Frederic	Waiter				50				5-8	140	
12	Roach	Gerald	Barber				48				5-9	170	
13	Edson	Sydney	Barber				49				5-7	180	
14	Grogan	Patrick	2 nd Barber				38				5-10	178	
15	Yermy	Edward	Saloon				42				5-7	154	
16	Bawick	Conrad	2 nd do				35				5-10	160	
17	Robley	William	Chief Bedroom				54				5-5	140	
18	Reimer	Ernst	Head Steward				29				5-10	145	
19	Ham	Frank	Barber				48				5-8	160	
20	Price	Thomas	Barber				37				5-6	150	
21			Blank		SEA								
22	Galley	Robert	Deck				26				5-5	145	
23	Jones	Harold	Deck				28				5-8	180	
24	Tobin	Charles	Superintendent				38				5-3	112	
25	Gonnell	Joseph	Librarian				28				5-10	160	
26	Pringle	Thomas	Steward				30				5-10	150	
27	Larby	Frank	Steward				50				5-6	150	
28	Davis	Charles	Steward				38				5-8	150	
29	Winstanley	John	Officer				42				5-0	128	
30	Bridge	Alfred	Officer				22				5-6	138	



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. J. Johnson* MASTER of the *SCYTHIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *JAN 23 1923* day of *1923*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

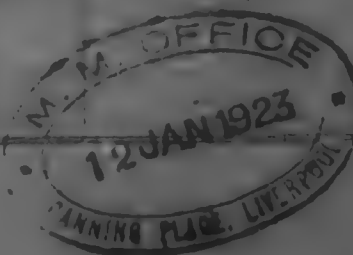
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 23 1923**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
31	Owen	George	Engineer	13/1/23	LIVERPOOL	45	Male	English	5.5	132	None
32	McLean	Thomas	Asst Engineer			28			5.4	130	
33	Bumage	George	Asst Engrs			21			5.5	140	
34	Moss	James	1st Cl Bedrom			33			5.8	142	
35	Jones	John O.				35			5.7	156	
36	Christophers	Oscar				52			5.8	160	
37	Harris	Fredrick				53			5.8	160	
38	Kidd	Frank				46			5.8	160	
39	McDonald	Benjamin				42			5.9	180	
40	Muller	John				40			5.10	120	
41	Teesdale	Allan				60			5.7	150	
42	Arking	Fredrick				34			5.9	150	
43	Owen	John				46			5.5	140	
44	Evans	Alfred	1st Cl Waiter			28			5.5	170	
45	McDonald	James				29			5.6	147	
46	Chapman	William				25			5.6	126	
47	Banks	George				31			5.7	110	
48	Hummer	William				32			5.8	150	
49	Thorn	James				26			5.8	140	
50	Whittaker	David				46			5.8	160	
51	Whitehead	Herbert				25			5.4	126	
52	Martin	George				24			5.2	126	
53	Baines	Owen				45			5.3	140	
54	Osborn	Walter				32			5.6	142	
55	Henderman	John				29			5.9	156	
56	Mayo	Charles				35			5.7	140	
57	Wardwright	David				29			5.9	150	
58	Potter	Ernest				28			5.6	120	
59	Parkman	Charles				46			5.7	158	
60	Gyle	Thomas				31			5.6	140	



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. Prothero* MASTER of the *BOYTHIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *JAN 23 1923* day of *1923*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

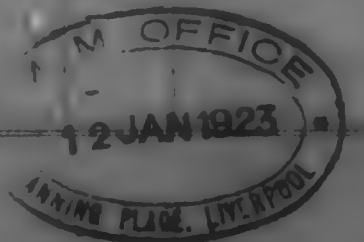
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 23 1923, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Mawdsley	Albert	✓ 1 st Mate	13/1/23	LIVERPOOL	No	28	Male	English	British	5-7	120	None
2	Calvert	Peter	✓				35				5-4	120	
3	Curtis	William	✓				34				5-9	150	
4	Mass	Jack	✓				39				6-1	192	
5	Hawkey	David	✓				24				5-6	135	
6	Hawkey	Robert	✓				39				5-7	142	
7	Lamont	Charles	✓				35				5-10	150	
8	Polloch	Hector	✓				37				5-6	110	
9	Moore	Bob	✓				42				5-9	160	
10	McGuth	Leslie	✓				27				5-10	182	
11	Bandler	H.B.	✓				34				5-5	140	
12	Burnett	Harry	✓				29				5-6	158	
13	Watson	Henry	✓				37				5-7	161	
14	Kneale	William	✓				29				5-8	150	
15	Spicer	George	✓				28				5-7	160	
16	Sanderson	Herbert	✓				44				5-8	133	
17	Leys	Samuel	✓				33				5-9	146	
18	Reynolds	Elwyn	✓				27				5-8	140	
19	Jeppson	Wilfred	✓				46				5-5	138	
20	Scott	Leslie	✓				28				5-7	150	
21	Sofer	William	✓ Boats				49				5-7	140	
22	Williams	Thomas	✓ 1 st Mate				23				5-4	130	
23	Proffitt	Frank	✓ 1 st Mate				26				6-0	150	
24	Parrett	John	✓ 2 nd Mate				30				5-2	170	
25	Brown	George	✓ Boats				29				5-7	140	
26	Brown	William	✓ Boats				60				5-8	160	
27	O'Connor	Michael	✓				43				5-8	160	
28	Anwyl	William	✓				26				5-7	140	
29	Boughton	James	✓				58				5-6	165	
30	Cottrell	Arthur	✓				46				5-5	150	



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. Brothens* MASTER of the *SCYTHIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *JAN 23 1923* day of *1923*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniah.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 23 1923, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
91	Wade	Charles	✓	1/23	LIVERPOOL	No	52	M	English	British	5.8	185	None
92	Willcox	John	✓				62				5.4	150	
93	Stephenson	Thomas	✓				58				5.7	130	
94	Banks	Richard	✓				64				5.6	140	
95	Devaney	William	✓				60				5.3	130	
96	Davis	Wm. J.	✓				40				5.7	154	
97			Blank										
98	Bingham	Percival	✓				20				5.5	120	
99	Gardner	Eric	✓				21				5.7	134	
100	Lucas	Frank	✓				18				5.10	130	
101	Melvin	Henry	✓				20				5.10	145	
102			Blank										
103	Alexander	Thomas	✓				43				5.9	162	
104	Beale	Edward	✓				40				6.0	200	
105	Platt	Daniel	✓				30				5.5	126	
106	Sandys	Horace	✓				57				5.6	150	
107	Burns	George	✓				36				5.6	140	
108	Edmondson	Arthur	✓				40				5.7	150	
109	Graves	Arthur	✓				49				5.7	144	
110	Maxwell	Fredrick	✓				42				5.8	130	
111	Garman	Henry	✓				48				5.5	136	
112	Wells	Thomas	✓				49				5.6	200	
113	Allard	J. W.	✓				39				5.9	170	
114	Winstanley	William	✓				35				5.5	130	
115	Mitchell	William	✓				42				5.8	142	
116	Edwards	John	✓				38				5.7	150	
117	Hervey	Patrick	✓				49				5.3	132	
118	Bedmond	James	✓				47				5.7	110	
119	Lynch	John	✓				40				5.6	140	
120	Blahy	Henry	✓				38				5.8	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm. Brothers* MASTER of the *SCYTHIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JAN 20* day of *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

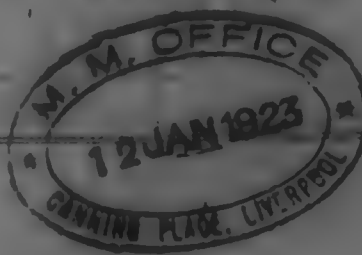
Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 23 1923**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
121	Manning	William	3 rd Mate	13/1/23	LIVERPOOL	No	36	M	White	British	5.4	140	None
122	Brown	John					49				5.6	156	
123	Robinson	James					23				5.4	150	
124	Gooding	Charles					33				5.8	136	
125	Thompson	William					22				5.5	140	
126	Taylor	Richard					32				5.8	155	
127	French	Joseph					38				5.6	135	
128	Hamm	Benjamin					22				5.6	130	
129	Smith	Edward					22				5.8	160	
130	Mercer	Fredrick					28				5.2	130	
131	Reimer	William					25				5.6	140	
132	McLondy	Chris					30				5.9	150	
133	McSpatun	Kenis					21				5.4	130	
134	Kataiche	Frank					31				5.7	132	
135	Cain	Alfred					23				5.2	135	
136	Mason	George					39				5.10	148	
137	Bayless	James					36				5.7	150	
138	Parsons	Fredrick					22				5.9	140	
139	Gabbot	Thos					20				5.8	170	
140	McGill	Walter					28				5.9	160	
141	Heelmes	J H					26				5.7	110	
142	Boughton	Edward					25				5.8	152	
143	William	Wm					39				5.7	160	
144													
145													
146													
147													
148													
149	Gleaves	William	3 rd Mate				23				5.2	117	
150	Barter	William					23				5.4	130	

Blank lines 24 to 28.
JCH



Max H. [Signature]



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. Brothert*, of the *MYTHIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *JAN 23 1923* day of *1923*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 23 1923**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
151	Baker	John	Second Party	13/1/23	LIVERPOOL	No	19	M	English	British	5.6	140	None
152			Plate Party	Blank	NA								
153	Adair	David	Steward				16				5.7	118	
154	Webster	John					17				5.7	130	
155	Brew	Vincent					16				5.7	90	
156	Edgson	Richard		Did not embark	NA		17				5.8	170	
157	Gregory	Henry					17				6.0	130	
158	Rogers	Alexander					17				4.10	96	
159	Sevill	Robert					17				5.10	136	
160	Hall	Henry					15				5.2	120	
161	Croft	Frank					16				5.5	132	
162	Jones	John J.	Deck Party				23				5.4	140	
163	Graham	George	Saloon Steward				20				5.11	150	
164	Bagnall	Daniel	Gym. Instructor				42				5.6	135	
165	Albery	William	Writer				37				5.7	160	
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



Max Seelyman
Super



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. J. Prother*, MASTER of the *SCYTHIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *JAN 23 1923* day of *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3rd class Stewards (1)

Sheet No. 12

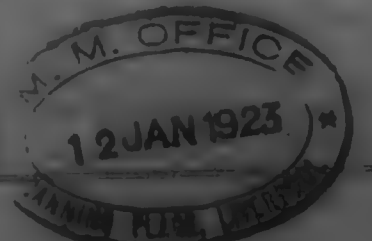
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 23 1923**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Eccleston	Harry	3 rd class	13/1/23	LIVERPOOL	No	34	Male	English	British	5'7	160	None
2			3 rd class	Blank	STH								
3	Lindholme	Wm	Interpret				29				5'8	160	
4	Jones	Alfred	Party				22				5'8	140	
5	Rawlinson	Edward	3 rd class waiter				43				5'10	151	
6	Jones	William					24				5'10	150	
7	McCull	Thomas					28				5'6	128	
8	Woolley	George					21				5'3	130	
9	Spalding	Francis					26				5'10	146	
10	Richardson	Thomas					23				5'4	130	
11	Sick	Robert					20				5'5	130	
12	Bahm	Charles					20				5'7	160	
13	Shelling	E. J.					42				5'6	168	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. Prothero* MASTER of the *BOYTHIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *JAN 23 1923* day of *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 23 1923**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31		3 rd cl. Waiter	13/1/23	LIVERPOOL	No	Male					
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46		Head Porter									
47											
48											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

AMERICA

M. M. OFFICE
12 JAN 1923
NEW YORK, N. Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. Brotherton* MASTER of the *BOYTHIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

JAN 23 1922

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

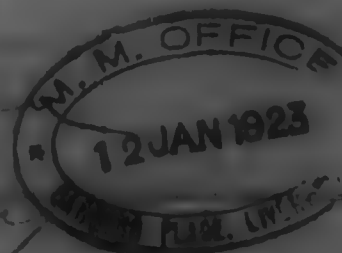
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 23 1923, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Roden	Charles	Chief	13.1.23	LIVERPOOL	No	35	Male	English	British	5'6	154	None
2	Pearce	Herbert	Chief				38				5'5	154	
3	Jungbluth	Emil	Second Cook				50		Belgian	Belgian	6'0	172	
4	Durr	William	Handy				40		English	British	5'7	193	
5	Smith	Samuel	2 nd do				44				5'8	160	
6	McGorrie	Owen	2 nd do				38				5'4	138	
7	Davies	Thomas	2 nd do				35				5'4	140	
8	Jones	William	3 rd do				22				5'11	176	
9	Armstrong	Charles	3 rd do				37				4'10	112	
10	Lewis	Thomas	3 rd do	Did not embark			21				5'4	120	
11	Walker	George	4 th do				38				5'2	128	
12	Cartledge	Donald	4 th do				21				5'0	136	
13	Edwards	Charles	3 rd class cook				29				5'6	160	
14	Martin	Phillip	3 rd class				22				6'0	184	
15	Richardson	Thomas	3 rd class				29				5'1	112	
16	England	Fred	Ship's Cook				40				5'4	119	
17	Steinberg	Albert	Ship's Cook				21				5'4	150	
18	Rodgers	Charles	Ship's Cook				32				5'6	160	
19	Smith	Francis	Ship's Cook				21				5'4	110	
20	Ferry	Thomas	1 st Assistant Cook				22				5'6	146	
21	Lang	David	1 st Assistant Cook				21				5'7	145	
22	Blum	John	Assistant Cook				30				5'4	136	
23	McGee	Thomas					28				5'11	175	
24	Aidger	Robert					20				5'4	146	
25	McGinley	John					22				5'8	154	
26	Goodall	Arthur					30				5'8	149	
27	Lemon	Matthew					23				5'2	140	
28	Burns	Frank					21				5'0	136	
29	Hughes	George					30				5'6	148	
30			Blank										



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. Prothero* MASTER of the *BOYTHIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *JAN 28 1923* day of *1923*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

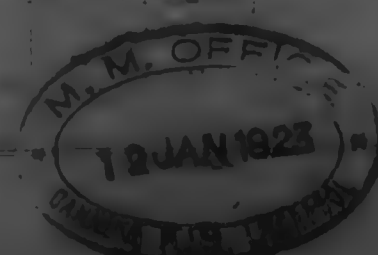
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 23 1923, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31											
32											
33											
34											
35	Pratt Richard	1st Landers Cook	13 23 Liverpool	No	32	Male	English	British	5'7	151	None
36	Curtis Hubert	1st Baker			5'8				5'8	168	
37	Lunn Theo	2nd do			39				5'11	161	
38	Hewsham Edward	2nd do			28				5'5	140	
39	Huttons Albert	3rd do			34				5'5	148	
40	Catbheart Robert	3rd do			34				5'11	152	
41											
42											
43	Tennant Henry	Confectioner	13		39				5'3	130	
44	Pearson Joseph	Asst. Confectioner			32				5'5	150	
45	Horris Thomas	1st Butcher			42				5'6	136	
46	Clayton James	2nd do			27				5'7	140	
47	Caulfield James	3rd do			27				5'7	140	
48	Bailey Charles	3rd do			28				5'8	130	
49	Wilson Thomas	Asst do			30				5'7	154	
50											
51											
52	Runner Mary	Matron	13		36	Female			5'4	138	
53											
54	McElhinney Letitia	Stewardess	13		36				5'5	128	
55	Gokey Anne				40				5'5	130	
56	Russell Ann				38				5'3	140	
57	Drummond Sara				46				5'6	142	
58	Hunt Winifred				27				5'6	140	
59	Beardwell Mary				39				5'4	132	
60	Shaw Eugenie				47				5'2	150	



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. Prothero* MASTER of the *BOYTHIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *JAN 23 1923* day of *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 23 1923**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Summers Ellen	Stewardess	12/4/22 Liverpool	No	32	Female	English	British	5-5	143	None
62	Hughes Esther				32		New York	American	5-5	139	
63	Davis Annie				40		English	British	5-6	130	
64	Blank										
65	Blank										
66	Glennings Evelyn				27		English	British	5-6	139	None
67	Max Gentry										
68											
69											
70											
71											
72											
73											
74											
75											
76											
77											
78											
79											
80											

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 13 JAN 1923
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.
M. M. O'Farrell
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 13 JAN 1923
at Liverpool, England.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
of the Consul
Date
validity of this visa expires twelve
months from this date, provided the passport
remains to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 1923
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

I certify that above named persons
have produced satisfactory evidence
of the nationalities stated after their
names and none of them are under an
agreement to be discharged in the
United States.
They are all necessary for the
operation of the Vessel.

M. M. O'Farrell
MASTER
J. P. Delaney
M. M. OFFICE
13 JAN 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. Brothers* MASTER of the *BOYTHIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *JAN 23 1923* day of *January* 192*3*
Thompson
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2017

Supplementary
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel *Scythia*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *JAN 13*, 192*3*, from the port of *LIVERPOOL*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Mr. Cox</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>13/1/23</i>	<i>Spore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>145</i>	
2	<i>Sweetman</i>	<i>Ralph</i>	<i>1st B. Officer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Chamberlain</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>2nd Cook</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>151</i>	
			<i>Age 1/23/23</i>										
7			<i>Vin #427</i>										
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seems going to the U.S.A.



Walter
Union Line Canal
Liverpool England
Jan 13, 1923



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. Prothero* MASTER, of the *SCYTHIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *JAN 23 1923* day of *192*

W. Prothero
Master, First or Second Officer.

Thompson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavia (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BOYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 23 1923**, 192, from the port of **QUEENSTOWN** 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Lagnee	James	Surgeon	14/1/23	Cobh	to	33	M.	Irish	British	5'11"	160	Nil
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

#1 listed on board, not on manifest list. State Dept. notified 1/24/23. Hon leave granted 1/29/23.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-23-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. Brothens* MASTER of the *BOYTHIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *JAN 23* 1923 day of *January*

192

W. Brothens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Shorthing
Immigrant Inspector.

18

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 2 Reel ~~xxxx~~¹⁰⁸⁴

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 7 4 1 9								
Page 26			x					
209, 210	x							
Volume # 7 4 2 0								
79 to 82	x							
117 to 133	x							
177, 190, 191	x							Take 177 to 191

Inspected by: J. BrownDate: 2/14/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Retakes ordered by: J. BrownDate: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 21 1944

Date

H. Alexander

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 21 1944

Date

Robert J. ...

Chief

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

ER.

, do declare
her present

consul Officer.

ES OR PEOPLES

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank Cohn, Surgeon of the MOULT CLAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of graduated U.S.P.S. 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 19 23

at My

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 10 Claims	RES. OF U. S. I. S.	In transit	U. S. D. P. L. U. S. I. S.	RES. OF U. S. A. U. S. I. S.	UNDER 16 M. D.					
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN	7						1	1					9	
STEERAGE	158	39	1			6	30				28		262	
TOTAL	165	39	1			6	31	1			28		271	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	8	9
Steorage	232	262
Total	240	271

Citizens			
	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN
FEMALE	0	0	13
UNDER 10	0	0	5

Aliens			
	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN
FEMALE	0	5	13
UNDER 10	0	1	5

135

Clay

Warrant

9/5

9.261

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CLAY

Passengers sailing from

H A M B U R G

January 11th

19₂₃[illegible]

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JAN 29 1993

19^{23.}

136

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Brown, Master, of the ACQUIT CLAY, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 19 23 at Italy
E. T. Brown
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MOUNT CLAY

sailing from HAMBURG

January 11th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number A.

137

1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cornelius	Harry	48				Philadelphia, Pa. July 10th 1874.	U.S.P. 231389, Wash. Novbr. 16th 1922.	Own home: Blenside, Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

48

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank E. Ehm, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licensed N.Y. 1914 Graduate N.Y. Pa. 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1923
at Albany
Frank E. Ehm
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay.

Stowaways.

S. S. Mount Clay.

Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany

January 11th 192

198

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • •	1000
U. S. citizens	• • •	1000
Aliens	• • •	1000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 11.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

139

Arriving at Port of New York.

January 22nd

1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more, legal money, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to enter in order to obtain permanent residence in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intends to enter in order to obtain permanent residence in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to enter in order to obtain permanent residence in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intends to enter in order to obtain permanent residence in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	-	STOWAWAY.			Uncle: Max Moldt, 308 E 78th Street, New York. no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	lt. grey	None.	Germany. Rummelsburg.
2					Father: Willi Moldt is passenger on board. man. 920															
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Mann, Master, of the Mount Clay, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Mann
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 19 23
at Albany
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Franklin Cole, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of graduated U. S. P. 1905 licensed May 1914, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1923
at My
[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No 10

S p e c i a l -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. MOUNT CLAY

Passengers sailing for

This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing for the United States.

S. S. MOUNT CLAY

Passengers sailing from H A M B U R G

January 11th 1923

[illegible]

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

—

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JAN 22 1923

19 23

141

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Brown, MASTER, of the MOUNT CLAY, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1923 at My Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank Cole, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate U. of R. 1905 license my 1904, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1923
at My
Frank Cole
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. " Mount clay "

Passengers sailing from

H a m b u r g

Jan. 11th

19²³[illegible]

51

Total passengers	.....	.....
U.S. citizens	.....	.....
Aliens	.....	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. 143

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 12 1923

1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether this is a return visit.						Whether this is a visit to a relative or friend.	Whether this is a visit to a place of business.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	no	self	29	no	---	uncle: Josef Klausmann, Irvington, N.J. 126 Maple Str.	yes	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	d.bl.	bl.	wears glasses	Germ.	Hannover	
2	yes	self	20	yes	1913 Buffalo, N.Y.	friend: Eduard Wilbert, New York N.Y. 211 E. 122nd Str.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Hamburg	
3	"	self	39	no	---	sister: Olga Kinel, Brooklyn, N.Y. Willow Ave. 538	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	none	Brazil	Blumenau	
4	"	"	40	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	brother	25	"	---	brother: O. Albertin, Chicago, Ill. 2170 N. Austin Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Poland	Lodz
6	no	husband	25	yes	1920 Paterson, N.J.	husband: Jack Szurmernann, Paterson N.J. 132 River Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Poland	Lodz
7	yes	self	30	no	---	brother in law: Carl Maas, New York N.Y. 335 W. 43rd Str.	yes	1-year	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	bl.	tendon of right side of neck sprained	"	Germ.	Besenlaublingen
8	yes	self	30	"	---	brother: Max Moldt, New York N.Y. 508 E. 78th Str.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	"	Berlin
9	"	"	25	"	---	brother in law: H. Weisen, Bloomfield N.J. 33 Prospect Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Russia	Krasau-
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Brown MASTER, of the MOUNT CLAY, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1923
at My
Hukon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Franklin Cole, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate U. S. A. 1905 June 27 1914, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 19 23
at My
Shick
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. " Mount clay "

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

Jan. 11th 1927

Passengers sailing from													Hamburg		Jan. 11th, 1923	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAK STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mss.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Berger	Mordka	58	m	baker	yes	Jewish	yes	Pol.	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	daughter: Rywka Silnicka, Lodz Aleksandrowka 24	N.Y.	New York Br.
ADMITTED		Berger	Anna	69	f	h'wife	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Fajda	Groune		f	h'wife	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Mycio	Andrej	35	m	farmlab	yes	Polish	yes	"	Pol.	"	Pionie	h'wife: Katarina Mycio, Pionie Pow. Sarok Poland	Pa.	Pottsville
4		Rolle	John	50	m	painter	"	Germ. Eng.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Berlin	friend: Hermann Bauer, Berlin, alte Jakobstr. 173	Wyo.	Rawlins
5		Austrern	Meier	47	m	tailor	"	Jewish	"	Pol.	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	h'wife: Doba Austern, Suwalki, Kosciuszko 39	N.Y.	New York Br.
6		Blatter	Neuchemas	28	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koslaki	uncle: Berel Monesin, Koslaki, Pow. Lbarer, Nowe Svoto	N.Y.	New York Br.
7	*	"	VL 383/830		m	DISCHARGED	5-685	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Eliasz		m	DISCHARGED	2-37/1850	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Arje	24	m	"	2-68553	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Chasim	28	m	"	2-37/1850	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Luzer	18	m	"	2-37/1850	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Bejla	42	f	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Zista	16	f	"	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Ghana	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Rebecka	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Hermann	30	m	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	5-685	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Rachela	30	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Gerszon	24	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Fryda	16	f	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Jaeger	Kurt	26	m	technical ing.	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Leipzig	parents: Paul Jaeger, Leipzig-Connewitz, Brandstr. 25	Conn.	South Norwalk
21		Peters	Luise	53	f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	"	"
22		Linnemeiser	Mary	30	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osnabrueck	Osnabrueck, Johannesstr. 35	"	"
23		Schmollenkamp	Friedrich	26	m	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	friend: Josef Brown, San Francisco, Cal. 624 Chronicle Bldg.	Cal.	San Francisco
24		Steinbrecher	Paula	20	f	dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	sister: Erna Mueller, Altona, Winklerplatz 3	N.Y.	Jefferson
25		Paschold	Hugo	32	m	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klein-Flottbeck	h'wife: Katarine Paschold, 17 Klein Flottbeck, Wilhelmstr.	Mex.	Mexico
26		Guette	Katarine	48	f	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New Haven	Conn.	New Haven
27		Gener	Veak	62	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	friend: Blume Kieseborn, Witebok, Monotirsk 11 Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		"	Bluma	63	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Except 7/15/17/27 Januaries 1/23/23																
#17 Anna Sigurdson																
1/27																

52

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A Few

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2000

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 22 1923

1923

145

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers?	Whether alien is a member of a political party?	Whether alien is a member of a secret society?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization?	Whether alien is a member of a gang?	Whether alien is a member of a mob?	Whether alien is a member of a racket?	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate?	Whether alien is a member of a trust?	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly?	Whether alien is a member of a cartel?	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy?	Whether alien is a member of a combination?				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?			Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers?	Whether alien is a member of a political party?	Whether alien is a member of a secret society?	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization?	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization?	Whether alien is a member of a gang?	Whether alien is a member of a mob?	Whether alien is a member of a racket?	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate?	Whether alien is a member of a trust?	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly?	Whether alien is a member of a cartel?	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy?	Whether alien is a member of a combination?			
1	yes	son	25	no	---	son: Carl Berger, New York N.Y. Br. 1851 Baskgate Ave.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr. dark	hernia	Poland	Lodz
2	no	brother	29	---	---	son: Steimann Pajaus, Patterson N.Y. 310 Hamilton Ave.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr. dark	hernia	Poland	Lodz
3	yes	in law	25	yes	1914	brother in law: Michal Sacher, Pottsville, Pa. Box 239	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark gr.	"	"	Pionie
4	no	self	135	---	---	own home: Rawlins, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl. bl.	"	Germ.	Nassiedel
5	yes	brother	25	no	---	brother: Saul Austern, New York N.Y. 2551 Stea. Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl. bl.	"	Poland	Bakalzewo
6	"	father	225	---	---	father: K. Blatter, New York, N.Y. 644 E. 6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark br.	"	"	Polodki
7	"	"	0	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black br.	bald spots on scalp healed favus.	H do	"
8	"	"	"	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr. br.	none	+ do	"
9	"	"	"	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black gr.	scars of old trachoma	+ do	"
10	"	"	"	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black gr.	bald spots on scalp healed favus.	+ do	"
11	"	husband	"	---	---	husband: " Med Cert 12817	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark gr.	scars of old trachoma	+ do	"
12	"	father	"	---	---	father: " Med Cert 12817	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	none	+ do	Sharlengel
13	"	"	"	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	+ do	"
14	"	"	"	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	+ do	"
15	"	brother in law	5	---	---	Brother in law: Isidor Jam, Brooklyn N.Y. 1652 Prospect Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark dark	"	+ do	Rozwa
16	"	"	"	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black black	"	+ do	Stryzow
17	"	"	"	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	+ do	Rzetow
18	"	"	"	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	+ do	"
19	no	sister	38	---	---	brother in law: R. Kappahn, South Norwalk, Conn. 69 Woodward Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d. bl. br.	goitre	Germ.	Leipzig
20	yes	self	70	yes	1900	own home: Brooklyn N.Y. 53 Glaser Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark br.	none	"	Grewen
21	"	self	200	yes	1914	husband: Heinrich Linnemeyer, Brooklyn N.Y. 574 Pacific Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d. bl. br.	"	"	Osnabrueck
22	no	self	35	yes	1914	friend: Josef Brown, San Francisco, Cal. 6246 Chronical Bldg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d. bl. gr.	scar on nose, right underarm tattooed	+ do	Elberfeld
23	"	self	25	no	---	father: Edward Steinbrecher, Jefferson N.Y. Beachstrore 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br. br.	none	+ do	Altona/El
24	"	self	200	yes	1914	F. Max Rallenberg, Mexico, Mexico 7126 D.F. Aparbado	"	6 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d. br. or br.	crippled	+ do	Buchbach
25	"	"	35	yes	1922	sister: Marie Probst, New Haven, Conn. 37 Houston Str.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d. bl. bl.	none	"	Griesheim
26	yes	"	70	no	---	son: Morris Genar, Brooklyn N.Y. 257 Flagl Str.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr. bl.	"	+ do	Widebok
27	"	"	29	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr. bl.	"	+ do	"
28	"	"	"	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr. bl.	"	+ do	"
29	"	"	"	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr. bl.	"	+ do	"
30	"	"	"	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr. bl.	"	+ do	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Brown MASTER, of the MOUNT CLAY, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 19 23
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Franklin Cole, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of graduated M. J. P. 1905 licensed N. Y. 1914, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1923
at _____

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Mount Clay. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Jan. 11th, 1923.

Jan. 23-23 Tufarolo Insp.

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 22 1923

1923

147

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1					own home - Nehalem, Oregon.																		
2	no	husband	300	no	husband: Fred Witte, Nehalem, Oregon	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	d. bl. bl.	none	Germ.	Weitmar	
3		uncle	170		uncle: Max Schraumm, Schenectady N.Y., R.F.D. 1 St. Davids Road											5	8	br.	gr.			Chemnitz	
4																5	7	br.	br.				
5			27		Bro. in law													gr.	gr.	goitre	X		Rochlitz
6	yes	uncle	25		uncle: Carl Killies, Portland Ore. 776 Belmont											5	2	d. bl.	gr.	none			Hagi
7	yes	brother	25		brother: Fred William Kampa, Bakersfield, Cal. 1211 16th Str.											5	9	bld.	bl.				Gross-Marchwitz
8	yes	aunt	44		aunt: Maria Umland, San Juan Bautista, Cal.											5	4	bld.	bl.				Eggerstedt
9	no	cousin	50		cousin: Joseph Davis, Los Angeles, 400 North Evergreen Ave.											5	6	d. br.	d. br.		X		Pinsk Reg. Bresen/E.
10																5	8	black	black		X		Russian Winnica
11	no	uncle	52		uncle: Phil. Gast, Louisville Ky. 926 Logan Str.											6		bld.	bl.				Germ. Grummersbach
12	yes	sister	25		sister: Anna Lazarzig, Santa Barbara 910 Dela Vina Str.	yes	5	years	no							5	6	d. bl.	bl.				Boeckingen
13		self	50		Leo House 330 W. 23 St New York N.Y.		1									5	8	bl.	bl.				Oberndorf
14			400		friend: Cassel Rothstein New York N.Y. 200 5th Ave		6	months								5	9	gr.	br.	wears glasses			Hamburg
15		daughter	25	yes	daughter innlaw: Math. Stolmann Brooklyn N.Y. 54 Summer Ave.	no	perm	yes								5	6			hernia	X		Poland Budiwo
16	yes		0	no	brother: Ernst Winkler, Brooklyn N.Y. 1433 35 Fulton Str.											5	8	d. bl.	bl.	none	X		Germ. Spicka
17	yes	uncle	25		uncle: Martin Tiemann, Brooklyn N.Y. 558 Woodward Ave.											5	4						Hede-husum
18		cousin	25		cousin: Henry Lorenzen, New York N.Y. 664 W. 184th Str.											5	8	light bld.	bl.		X		
19			25													5	8				X		
20		uncle	25	yes	uncle: Th. Goll, Jersey City N.J. 238 Arlington Ave.											5	7	d. bl.	br.		X		N.Y. U.S.A. New York
21	yes		25	no	uncle: George Kopfer, Chicago Ill. 1592 Motivelo Ave.											5	6			goitre			Poland Ustrava
22		son	25		son: Max Kishilinski, New York N.Y. 318 E. 8th Str.											5	4	d. bl.	bl.	hernia	X		Opeli
23	no	uncle	25	yes	uncle: Wilhelm Brammann, Chicago Ill. 3457 Lowell Ave.	yes	4	years	no							5	4	d. br.	bl.	wears glasses. right thumb missing			Germ. Elmshorn
24	yes		25	no	uncle: Josef Muesle, Brooklyn N.Y. 50 Stockholm Str.		1									5	10	d. bl.	br.	none			Nieder-hausen
25	yes	daughter	25	no	daughter: Panny Weiser, Los Angeles, Cal. 2426 Houston Str.	no	perm	yes								5	4	gr.	gr.	hernia	X		Poland Labin
26		brother in law	25		brother in law: Michael Singer, Buffalo N.Y. 981 Ferry Str.											5	9	d. bl.	bl.	none			Teegloszheim
27	yes	mother	50		mother: Elisabeth Thuermann, Cincinnati, Ohio 1640 Blair Ave.											5	4	bld.	br.		X		Osnabrueck
28																5	8	d. br.	br.				
29		son	25		son: Jakob Weber, Brooklyn N.Y. 1737 46th Str.											4	10	black	br.		X		Poland Jaseby
30		cousin	30		cousin: Hilde Heinrich, New York N.Y. 119 W. 76th Str.	yes	1	months	no							5	7	d. bl.	gr.				Leipzig

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. T. Brown MASTER, of the MOUNT CLAY, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1923
 at Shrewsbury
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank Cole, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of graduated 4/16/1905 licensed NY 1914, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 19 23
at My
Huber
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

(1) Name, full name, as shown on the passport or other document of identity, and any other name used by the alien.

(2) Date of birth, and place of birth.

(3) Sex, and marital status.

(4) Occupation, and any other information concerning the alien's activities.

(5) Date of arrival, and the vessel or other means of transport.

(6) Any other information which may be required by the United States Customs Service.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of the names of the aliens.

Q. 11/22 - 5:17 P.M.

S. S. "Mount Clay"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

January 11th, 1923

Passengers sailing from <u>Hamburg</u> , <u>January 11th</u> , 19 <u>23</u>																		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Extended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Gittermann	Ernst	25		m		clerk	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Minna Kempe, Berlin			
2		Gubbel	Hans	35		m		piano	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Berlin	66. Mauerstrasse 66.	N.Y.	New York	
3		"	Charlotte	34		f		m'h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karl Gubbel, Berlin	N.J.	Monroevill	
4	UNDER 16	"	Werner	11		m		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		Montagne	Agnes	26		f		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Pfaffelhuber	Robert	29		m		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Niedergend	father: Franz Montagne, Ander-	Flora	Clermont	
7		"	Coelestine	38		f		m'h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Steinweg	father: Josef Pfaffelhuber,	N.Y.	Buffalo	
8		Schweisser	Rudolf	31		m		painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		"	Gertrud	24		f		m'h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Franz Schweisser,	Pa.	Wilkinsburg	
10		Kluge	Martin	25		m		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11		Doebel	Charles	59		m		stockbroker	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	father: Adolf Kluge, Halber-	N.J.	Jersey City	
12		Paulus	Josef	38		m		baker	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother 1/law: Max Friese,	Okla	Sapulpa	
13		Radl	Nikolaus	20		m		baker	"	"	"	"	"	Heidesheim	h'wife: Albine Paulus, Hei-	Mich.	Detroit	
14		Kappes	Augusta	19		f		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	parents: Marie Zeitz, Muenchen	N.Y.	Rochester	
15		Kraft	Otto	28		m		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Heimerts-	father: Heinrich Kappes,	"	Irvington	
16		Braune	Hermine	34		f		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zezenow	Heimertshausen, Germany	Minn.	Belview	
17		Abraham	Bertha	25		f		m'h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Georg Braune, Hamburg	Ohio	Dayton	
18	UNDER 16	"	Herbert	2		m		child	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	Trostbruecke 1. Germany	father: Heinrich Tasche, Kiel	Ills.	Chicago
19		Stimmann	Johannes	49		m		mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hasse, Rendsburger Landstr. 87.	"	"	
20	U.S. CIT.	Szmydt	Elisa	23		f		dress-	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother 1/law: Adolf Buss,	"	"	
21		Wajner	Syfra	24		f		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Hamburg, Borgfelderstr. 13.	"	"	
22		Fischbacher	Nikolaus	22		m		farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwikowo	father: August Szmydt, Ludwi-	"	"	
23		Hinz	Ernst	47		m		painter	"	"	"	"	"	Wysekow	kowo Pow. Nikawski, Poland	"	"	
24		"	Maria	47		f		m'h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister 1/law: Zsuel Wajner,	"	"	
25		Hittel	Zlata	35		f		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rowna, Krasne 7. Poland	"	"	
26	UNDER 16	"	Malke	12		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Lohmeier, Lem-	"	"	
27	UNDER 16	"	Jente	10		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ferding Bez. Kbersberg.	"	"	
28	UNDER 16	"	"	8		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	own home: Omaha,	Nebr.	Nebr. Omaha	
29		Jensen	Johann	21		m		joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30		Slodgina	Aron	16		m		joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Total passengers																		

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Albana .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 22 1923

1923

149

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$34 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is a student, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	friend: Gertrude Wilke, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl. blue	none	Germany Ganderaben
2	"	uncle	78	yes	uncle: Paul Loesche, Monroeville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	mole on head	" Berlin
3	"	"	80	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"
4	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl. blue	"	"
5	"	friend	25	no	friend: H.L. Johnson, Clermont Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl. grey	"	"
6	"	cousin	17	no	cousin: Richard Ramsauer, Buffalo N.Y. 112 Colorado Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl. brown	"	"
7	"	"	60	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d. bl. brown	"	"
8	"	uncle	84	no	uncle: Otto Rogge, Wilkinsburg Pa. 585 Lenox Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d. bl. brown	"	"
9	"	"	51	yes	1907 Pitts- 1914 burgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl. blue	"	"
10	no	brother	30	no	brother: Alfred Kluge, Jersey City N.J. 102 Ogden Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey blue	"	"
11	yes	friend	25	yes	1886 Sapulpa -922 Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey blue	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	1909 Detroit -80 Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn grey	"	"
13	"	uncle	25	no	uncle: Frank Redd, Rochester, N.Y. 189 Bidwell Terrace.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn grey	"	"
14	no	sister	25	no	sister: Kaethe Schuhmann, Irvington, N.Y. 434 21st Str. 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl. brown	"	"
15	yes	uncle	50	no	uncle: Ludwig Krott, Belview, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d. bl. brown	scar on nose	"
16	"	friend	48	no	friends: Mr. Schmidt, Dayton, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl. grey	none	"
17	"	husband	37	no	husband: Max Abraham, Chicago, Ills. Riverdale 211st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl. blue	"	"
18	"	father	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	40	yes	1895 Chicago -900 Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
20	"	uncle	26	no	uncle: Emil Wilde, Chicago Ills. 2812 Union Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl. blue	"	"
21	"	aunt	42	no	father: Herschel Wajner, Chicago Ills. 4538 N. Kedzie Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl. blue	goitre	"
22	no	self	25	no	friend: Mr. Littleford, Cincinnati Ohio Main Street 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl. grey	goitre	"
23	"	"	50	yes	1907 Omaha -1922 Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn brown	none	"
24	"	"	40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl. brown	"	"
25	"	husband	-	no	husband: Josef Hittel, Boston Mass. 52 Auburn Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brwn brown	goitre	"
26	"	father	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blue	"	"
27	"	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	brwn	"	"
28	"	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	23	no	uncle: Erk Holufs, Brooklyn N.Y. 565 54th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d. bl. blue	none	"
30	yes	father	25	no	father: Hyman Slodkins, Brooklyn N.Y. 3206 Neptune Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark blue	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Brown MASTER, of the MOUNT CLAY, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 19 23
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and, nominally as engineers, police, welders, turners, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 10) (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this form.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on the

the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might be a French citizen by country.

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native or foreign.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) —The

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The name of the country where alien came).—The

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*) - The answer should be "yes" if the alien definitely has a ticket to such final destination, if outside the United States; "no" if the alien does not have such a ticket, if outside the United States; "country, if outside the United States."

or No (no ticket).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as 1894-1897 Philadelphia

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has written that

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Franklin Cohen, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of graduate U of Pa 1905 license ny 1914, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1923
at New York
Franklin Cohen
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 13 1923

1923

151

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to secure a change of the United States	Time in place of residence, or length of time in place of residence, or length of time in place of residence, or length of time in place of residence	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any delay, or whether coming by reason of any delay, or whether coming by reason of any delay, or whether coming by reason of any delay	Whether alien has any property deposited with any person			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	
1	no	brother in law	60	no	---	brother i/law: Anton Claussen, New Brunswick, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	grey	none	Germany	Sarkwitz	
2	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	"	"	"	Altona	
3	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.bl.	grey	"	"	Ottmann	
5	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blde	blue	"	"	Altona	
6	"	brother	120 ⁰⁰	1904-1920	Cleveland	brother: Jan Gradomski, Cleveland Ohio 8005 Kasemki Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	grey	"	X	Poland	Molosszevo
7	yes	self	25	1914	Brooklyn	brother: Boleslaw Mikucki, Brooklyn N.Y. 297. Gent Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	blue	"	"	Kurkowo	
8	no	"	---	no	---	husband: Meyer Migdalowicz, Philad. Pa. 1233. Diamond Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Nowgrad	
9	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	yes	brother	25	no	---	brother: Adolf Kuhn, St. Louis Mo. 3848. Ester Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	gray	left hand tattooed	Germany	Davitz	
12	"	uncle	50	"	---	uncle: Wilhelm Kelch, Lake Mills, Wisc. 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	gray	none	"	Stettin	
13	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	"	"	"	"	
14	no	self	260 ⁰⁰	1920-1921	Portland, Oreg.	brother: Paul Tippner, Milwaukee Wisc. 2505. Walnut Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.bl.	gray	right hand bent	"	Achenthal	
15	"	"	"	no	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Reichenbach	
16	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	brother in law	10	"	---	brother i/law: Claus H. Wulf, West Berlin N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	brother	25	"	---	brother: Gotthold Gese, Jersey City Heights N.J. 145 N.Y. Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	both arms tattooed	Germany	Schwedelbach	
19	yes	uncle	26	"	---	uncle: Andres Tychoen, Chicago Ills. 812. Massasoit Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	blue	none	"	Elben	
20	"	brother	26	"	---	brother: August Tonn, Brooklyn N.Y. 217. Sumpter Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	blde	blue	"	"	Idstedt	
21	"	brother in law	125	"	---	brother i/law: Gottlieb Woyne, Milwaukee Wisc. 1212. Wright Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	gray	"	X	Poland	Margonin
22	"	"	2	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	blue	"	X	Germany	Bochum
23	"	"	2	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	X	"	Thalheim
24	"	"	2	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	Bochum
25	"	fiancee	50	"	---	fiancee: Josef Huber, New York N.Y. 405 East 6th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	gray	"	X	"	Bruckberg
27	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	gaiter	X	"	Moosburg
28	"	uncle	62 1/2	"	---	uncle: Karl Schilder, Milwaukee Wisc. R. 5. West Allis Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	gray	"	"	"	Muenchen
29	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Breslau
30	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavellau
					---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Jones MASTER, of the MOUNT CLAY, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1923
at Mukwonago
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank Cohn, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate U of Pa 1905 June 1914, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1923
at Philadelphia

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Mount Clay "

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

January 11th

1983

Passengers sailing from Hamburg, January 11th, 1923																
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, claimant, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	4220	Weber	Karl	21	m	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Ung. Grossdorf	father: Paul Weber, Ung. Grossdorf, Austria	N.J.	Passaic
2		Untenecker	Alois	20	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lechwitz	mother: Elise Untenecker, Lechwitz 268, Austria	Mo.	St. Louis
3		"	Josef	18	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Maria	15	f	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	ac Vienna 2/20/25	Kouba	Karl	24	m	iron-turner	"	"	"	Rach.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Brorcio	Richard	40	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Dortmund	h'wife: Anna Kouba, Vienna, Lienfeldergerasse 51, Austria	N.Y.	New York
7		"	Gertrud	29	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother 1/law: Karl Bold, 332 Dortmund, Rueschebrueckstr.	Wisc.	Wausau
8	U. S. CIT.	"	Elisabeth	8	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	4F19824605 3/12/24	Biallas	Martha	25	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Paula Biallas, Heiderdorf, Germany	Ohio	Canton
10		"	Louise	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Marsonn	Rodolf	34	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Anna	9	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h'wife: Karoline Marsonn, Vienna, IX Raugasse 7.	Ill.	Chicago
13		Heigl	Adolf	26	m	shop-maker	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Oberward	father: Michael Heigl, Oberward 685 Austria	"	"
14		Schindler	Rosa	25	f	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Tuider	Hermine	19	f	none	"	"	"	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Puerstenfeld	father: Josef Tuider, Puerstenfeld 25 Austria	Ill.	Chicago
16		Heigl	Johann	30	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberward	h'wife: Anna Heigl, Oberward, Austria	"	"
17		Bankoe	Karoline	16	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Stinauer	Frans	23	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kunigunde Stinauer, Vienna X Raaberbahngasse 21	"	"
19		Blazzo	Josef	31	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Amny Blazzo, Vienna XX. Heiligenstaedterstr. 115	N.Y.	Binghampton
20		Schadl	Stefan	26	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h'wife: Hedwig Schadl, Jnzenhof 14 Austria	Pa.	Coplay
21		Seidl	Josef	19	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Johann Rebernig, Libenau b. Graz Austria	Ill.	Chicago
22		Jandrasits	Richard	28	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Jandrasits, Gross-Muerbisch 65 Austria	Pa.	Fogelsville
23	275283	Weiser	Martin	40	m	physi-cian	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Dresden	h'wife: Ilse Weiser, Grossbrienitz b. Goerlitz	S.A.	Columbia
24		Kruschel	Richard	45	m	div. clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Wilhelm Kruscher, Puerhmer Hollaender	Kans.	Bremen
25		Zebadies	Otto	29	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Christoph Zebadies, Frohenhausen, Bachenerstr. 23E	Pa.	Darby
26		Rieger	Emma	28	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Martha Rieger, Trabben n. Berlin	Wash.	Spokane
27		"	Selma	21	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Fuehert	Hermann	38	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Muldine Fuehert, Boessen n. Frankfurt a.O.	Ohio	Carothers
29		Hannaske	Friede	33	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: August Hannaske, Berlin, Gitschingerstr. 87	N.J.	Monroeville
30		"	Margaretha	32	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

56

11/12 Marsonn, Rudolf, Anna not on board
14 Rosa Schindler to be found on Cab Man. 1 #3

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A Few

Feb	19	-	22	-	26/27	-	29/20
-----	----	---	----	---	-------	---	-------

19-22-26 + 29/3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.

1/23/23 by *Rubia* *Indra*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 22 1923, 1923

153

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport or other document	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the family of a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the family of a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the family of a person who has been naturalized in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Yes	No										Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town
1	no	self	50	no	---	stepbrother: Alois Werderitsch Passaic N.J. 7th Hobarth Str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	d. bl. br.	none	Austria	Ung.	
2	yes	uncle	75	"	---	uncle: Stefan Unteneker, St. Louis, Mo. 4135 Penrose Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl. br.	fixation of both hips since birth	"	Rechnitz		
3	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	none	X	"		
4	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	X	"		
5	"	sister	85	"	---	sister: Julie Karasek, New York N.Y. 3044 3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	br. br.	scar on right cheek	"	Vienna		
6	"	father in law	30	yes	1907 Dekatur Ill.	father in law: Karl Wavazier, Wayne Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br. gr.	none	Germ.	Stahwimer		
7	"	"	"	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	d. bl. br.	"	"	Hameln		
8	"	"	"	"	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	bl. gr.	"	X	U.S.A. Dekatur		
9	"	stepbrother	50	no	---	stepbrother: William Brumma, Canton, Ohio 1614 Woodland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	d. bl. br.	"	X	Germ. Heiderad		
10	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bl. gr.	"	X	"		
11	"	parents in law	62	"	---	father in law: Anton Vojta, Chicago, Ill. 2507 Mansfield Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark gr.	"	"	Cz. Slov. Ledena		
12	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Austria Vienna		
13	"	brother in law	25	"	---	brother in law: Michal Brunner Chicago Ill. 4106 N. Kohner Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark bl.	"	"	Oberwarth		
14	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	brother	25	"	---	brother: Rugat Tuidar, Chicago Ill. 5116 Justine Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br. br.	"	"	Austria Oberdorf		
16	"	brother in law	50	"	---	brother in law: Michal Brunner Chicago Ill. 4106 N. Kohner Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blek br.	"	"	Oberwarth		
17	"	uncle	"	"	---	uncle: French Maurer, Chicago, Ill. 5716 S. Lincoln Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	bl. bl.	goitre	X	Breitenbrunn		
18	"	"	30	"	---	brother in law: Christian Moje Binghamton N.Y. 13 Sanforst Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	br. br.	"	"	Eisenstadt		
19	"	brother in law	25	"	---	brother in law: Matias Lichhau- er, Copley, Pa. Box 380	"	yes	5 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	br. br.	"	"	Inzenhof		
20	"	uncle	25	"	---	brother in law: Karl Rath, Chicago Ill. 4362 Shields Ave.	"	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	br. bl.	"	X	Graz		
21	yes	brother	25	"	---	brother: Hermann Jandrasits, Fogelsville, Pa. Box 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br. br.	hernia	"	Gross-Muerbischo		
22	"	self	130	"	---	Hospital San Juan de Dios, Bogota, Columbian South America	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bl. gr.	pook marked in face	"	Laipzig		
23	"	"	"	"	---	Bogota S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Purehner		
24	yes	aunt	25	"	---	aunt: Mary Stettinisch, Bremen, Kans.	"	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	d. bl. dark	nose	"	Hollaender		
25	"	brother in law	25	"	---	brother in law: Adolf Krause, Darby, Pa. 27 Maine Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	d. bl. gr.	right fore-finger stiff	"	Notzmehlen		
26	"	"	50	"	---	brother in law: Adolf Jaresch Spokane, Wash. 3423 E. 32nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bl. bl.	none	X	Budeladorf		
27	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	X	"		
28	"	friend	30	yes	1920 Ohio	Carothers friend: Christian Biettnar, Carothers, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	d. bl. br.	"	"	Poland Muchosty		
29	"	brother in law	50	no	---	brother in law: Richard Loesche Monroeville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	d. bl. br.	"	"	Germ. Berlin		
30	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br. br.	"	"	"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. Brown **MASTER**, of the MOUNT CLAY, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1923
at Chicago

E. F. Brown **MASTER** ~~Officer~~

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank Cole, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate U of R 1905 license NY 1914, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1923
at My
Hudson
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 22 1923, 19 23.

155

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$25 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States				
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of birth Country City or town				
1	yes	cousin	25	-	-	cousin: Franz Pikelek, Milwaukee, Wis. 64, 41st Street.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
2	no	brother	25	no	-	brother: Rafaal Popenicki, Bayonne, N.J. 83 W. 55th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	d'bl	blue	"	"	Pinak Region	Slonim
3	yes	in law	25	no	-	broth. i/law: Paul Bekold, N.Y. Brooklyn, 753 Seneca ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brwn	grey	left index finger hurt	"	Austria	Neusiedl
4	yes	cousin	25	no	-	cousin: Frans Wapl, St. Louis, Ills. 2330 St. Louis Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blde	grey	no	"	Crafsen-schachen	
5	yes	uncle	25	no	-	uncle: John Laschober, Chicago Ills. 3442, 65th Place.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	blde	grey	"	"	Alt-Schleuning	
6	yes	uncle	25	no	-	uncle: Victor Tamandl, Chicago, Ills. 1916 Fremont Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	d'bl	brwn	"	Rudersdorf	
7	yes	cousin	25	yes	1909 Hart-20 Ford	cousin: Anton Schroll, Hartford, Conn. 14 Jencks Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blk	brwn	scar on forehead	"	Perlach	
8	yes	uncle	25	no	-	uncle: Josef Czapasch, Pittsburg Pa. 652 Sikles Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	blk	brwn	goitre none	"	Alt-Schleuning	
9	yes	uncle	25	no	-	uncle: Daniel Pieler, Chicago, Ills. 245 W. 46th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	d'br	brwn	"	"	Vienna	
10	yes	brother in law	25	no	-	broth. i/law: Josef Schneider, Racine, Wis. R.R. 1 South Str.	yes	3 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brwn	blue	"	"	Kroatisch-schutzen	
11	yes	friend	25	no	-	friend: Gustav Hagenbach, Corner 5th Jefferson Str, Philadelphia	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blde	grey	"	"	Germany	
12	yes	brother	20	yes	1906 Cleve-land	brother: Sam. Herschkovits, Cleveland, Ohio, 22/618 90th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	blue	brwn	"	"	Czechoslov: Ustarjovis	
13	yes	father	20	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	blue	brwn	"	"	Lipsa	
14	yes	brother in law	25	no	-	broth. i/law: Karl Dirnbeck, Chicago, Ill. 5207 Princeton ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	blde	grey	"	"	Austria	
15	yes	brother	25	no	-	brother: Julius Schlosser, Plymouth, Pa. 372 Harris Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brwn	brwn	"	"	Germany	
16	yes	uncle	25	no	-	broth. i/law: Ferdinand Mauritz, Baltimore, Md. 1219 Glyndon ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blde	"	"	"	Germany	
17	yes	uncle	25	no	-	uncle: Ludwig Smolinski, La Salle, Ills. 2004 Crosat Str.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	blde	blue	"	"	Osterode	
18	yes	uncle	25	no	-	uncle: Paul Katschke, Chicago, Ills. 5840 S. Lincoln Street.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blde	brwn	loss of hair caused by nervousness	"	Rutow	
19	yes	uncle	25	yes	1915 Philad. -19 Pa.	uncle: Chr. Kirschbaum, Philadel-phia, Pa. 917 N. 43rd Str. West.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	d'bl	brwn	no	"	Poland	
20	yes	brother	25	no	-	brother: Fritz Irascher, New York, N.Y. 3254, 3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Germany	
21	no	"	50	no	-	brother: Georg Linkel, Elizabeth, N.J. 501 Maynolia ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	blde	blue	left iris de-formed since birth	"	Laipsig	
22	no	"	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	d'bl	grey	scar on right index finger.	"	Nurnberg	
23	yes	self	300	yes	1910 Cleve-land	friend: Johann Stefanko, Cleve-land, Ohio, 10922 Oliver Road.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	none	"	Sennfeld	
24	no	"	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blk	brwn	2nd distric	"	Hungary	
25	no	"	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brwn	"	"	"	"	
26	no	"	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	
27	no	"	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	
28	no	"	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	blk	"	"	"	Cleveland	
29	no	"	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pinak	
30	no	"	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Pinak	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Brown MASTER, of the MOUNT CLAY, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 19 23
at My
Shank
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank Cohen, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Indiana 1914, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1923

at

Indianapolis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Mount Clay" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Jan. 11th, 1923

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated when permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
1		Buckrove	Marie	29	f	m	h's wife	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz. Slov.	Slov.	Cz. Slov.	Buckrove	Buckrove, Cz. Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland								
2		"	Anna	3	f	s	child	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3		Lusak	Josef	26	m	s	butcher	yes	Germ.	yes	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Vienna	father: Franz Lusak, Zemmendorf, Austria	Va.	Petersburg								
4		Mohr	Helene	26	f	s	h's maid	yes	Germ.	"	"	Germ.	Hamburg	parents: Hinrich Mohr, Glueckstadt 1, Holstein Germ.	Ill.	Chicago									
5		Wolke	Emma	27	f	s	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: Theodor Kuera, Hamburg Winterhuderweg 42 II.	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
6		Mohr	Helen	31	f	s	child	yes	"	yes	U.S.C.	"	"	aunt: Emma Sievers, Glueckstadt 1, Holstein Germ.	Ill.	Chicago									
7		Riecken	Meta	24	f	s	domestic	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	Neumunster	father: Asmus Riecken, Neumunster, Christianstr. 91	N.Y.	New York									
8		Krug	Adam	42	m	m	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	h's wife: Auguste Krug, Hamburg Billhornerrochendeich 65	"	"									
9		Pruess	Heinrich	26	m	m	architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Chr. Pruess, Hamburg, 13 Behnstr. 18	Mo.	St. Louis									
10		"	Ella	23	f	m	h's wife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo. 3120 Emerson str.	"	"										
11		Sintal	Ruzena	18	f	s	farmlab	"	Slov.	"	Cz. Slov.	Slov.	Cz. Slov.	Debanovo	Debanovo, Cz. Slov.	N.J.	Trenton								
12		Hey	Otto	37	m	s	waiter	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Pforzheim	brother in law: Carl Pass, Pforzheim, Pyltristr. 8	Mo.	St. Louis									
13	CL. USC.	Bugos	Andreas	25	m	m	farmlab	"	Slov.	"	Cz. Slov.	Slov.	Cz. Slov.	Soinica	h's wife: Barbata Bugos, Soinica 69 Cz. Slov.	Pa.	Donora								
14		Pieslinger	Alois	36	m	s	waiter	"	Germ.	"	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Eferding	father: Daniel Pieslinger, Dunzing, Post Agatha, Austr.	Mich.	Detroit								
15		Boysen	Hans	25	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Altona	father: M. Boysen, Westerland a Sylt Germ.	N.Y.	Tompkinsville								
16		Gurjel	Robert	44	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	h's wife: Nadine Gurjel, Hamburg, Wolfensweg 9	N.Y.	New York									
17		Christoffersen	Johanna	39	f	s	none	"	Danish	"	Danmark	Scand.	Danmark	Hagelse	mother: A. Christoffersen, Hagelse, Valdemarsgade 3	Ill.	Chicago								
18		Hetzel	Katharine	19	f	s	none	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Kork	friend: Georg Koenig, Kork b. Strassburg	Maine	Auburn									
19		Hansen	Anna	26	f	m	h's wife	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	parents in law: A. Hansen, 303 Hamburg, Wandsbecker Chaussee	N.J.	Roselle									
20		Bacher	Barbara	27	f	s	h's maid	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	father: Franz Bacher, Matschiedl, Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee									
21		Moser	Josef	18	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather: Josef Zwolfer, Schatz 6 b. Wiesensthal Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
22		Hansen	Alice	51	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	grandparents: A. Hansen, 303 Hamburg, Wandsbecker Chaussee	N.J.	Roselle									
23		"	Theodor	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24		Hajazan	Juliane	21	f	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	mother: Elise Hajazan, Gutterbach 97 Post St. Michel	Ill.	Chicago									
25		Paus	Josef	18	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Terese Paus, Neuhudisch 129 Austria	"	"									
26		Parnes	Cyrla	53	f	m	h's wife	"	Jewish	no	Pol.	Hebrew	Poland	daughter: Beila Eustel, Kurowice, Pow. Przemysl Poland	N.Y.	New York									
27		"	Jeta	13	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28		"	Loisolia	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29		Landis	John	29	m	m	farmlab	"	U.S.C.	yes	Lith.	Lith.	Lith.	father: Josef Moralis, Kowbo, Sepatarski 17	Ill.	Chicago									
30		Landis	Anna	23	f	m	h's wife	"	Lith.	yes	Lith.	Lith.	Lith.	Kowbo	"	"	"								

NR11: Ruzena Sintal not on board!!
NR1-2: Buckova Marie & Anna not on board!!

29. Jondis John; transferred to Citizen Manifest. 4/27.

#30. Landis Anna: with Landis John: Cit. Manifest. A/27/

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

* List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 22 1923

19₂₃

157

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Brown MASTER, of the MOUNT CLAY, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 19 23
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank Olin, Surgeon of the MOUNT CLAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate U of Pa 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1923
at My

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Mount Clay"

Passengers sailing from

Hambourg

January 11th

19 83

Hamburg																January 11th		1923	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Seiffert	Otto	37		m		civil-engin.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Austria	Vienna	Friend: Fr. Oberst, Vienna III. Hauptstr. 104. Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia	
2	917 671	Mueller	Willi	20	9/30/22	m		clerk	"	1680	"	"	"	Germany	Grunnersbach	father: Friedr. Mueller, Grunnersbach	Wisc.	Milwaukee	
3		Leiz	Eugen	19		m		florist	"	2680	"	"	"	"	Schorndorf	uncle: Jacob Leiz, Schorndorf, Goppfingerstrasse 33	Wash.	Waverly	
4		Kuhn	Paul	19		m		laborer	"	3680	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	uncle: Paul Vandamm, Berlin, Boshagenerstr. 21 Germany	Mo.	St. Louis	
5		Gurdt	Ludwig	27		m		joiner	"	U.S. Passport 187216, June 7th 1922					Washington D.C.				
6		Gurdt	Ottile	19		f		h'wife	"	German	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Starograd	father: Samuel Kelm, Zizan, Poland	Ind.	Wishnuka	
7		Degutis	Alex	40		m		"	"	U.S. Passport 140007, April 15th 1922					Washington D.C.				
8	508183 6/2/24-Has	Degutis	Emilie	19		f		h'wife	"	Lithuan.	yes	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Savelioni	father: Antanas Naudziunas, Kankinio Dorf, Lithuan.	Conn.	Manchester	
9		Mutz	Josef	31		m		litho-grapher	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Muenchen	h'wife: Anna Mutz, Muenchen, Daidenheimerstr. 6/1.	N.Y.	Corona	
10		Klapper	Christian	53		m		shipping-clerk	"	3680	"	"	"	U.S.A.	West Bend	own home: West Bend, Wisc.	Wisc.	West Bend	
11		"	Margarethe	46		f		h'wife	"	4680	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	493478 7/2/24-Has	Lage	Martha	46		f		div.	"	5680	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	stepsister: Marie Schmidt, Hamburg, Marienthalerstr. 111.	N.Y.	New York	
13		Weiss	Josefa	21		f		"	"	1680	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	mother: Josefa Mayer, Muenchen, Blumenburgstr. 79.	"	Rochester	
14		Pichler	Alois	45		m		sculptor	"	680	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lienz	h'wife: Johannes Pichler, Lienz, Pfargassen 3.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	
15		Etzen	Bertha	22		f		help	"	5680	"	German	"	Germany	Niedendorf	uncle: Martin Etzen, Bredstadt, Germany	Illa.	Elron	
16		Gravdal	Anders	37		m		book-keeper	"	1680	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Norway	friend: Ernst Sand, Hamburg, Strohaus 66. Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
17		Mueller	Alfred	36		m		auto-engineer	"	1680	"	German	Germany	U.S.A.	Jersey City	own home: Jersey City N.J. 234. New York Avenue	"	New York	
18	254761 3/4/27	"	Marie	27		f		h'wife	"	5680	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	UNDER 16	"	Alfred	5		m		son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	UNDER 16	"	Karl	2		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21		Schubert	Marianna	19		f		lady's help	yes	1680	yes	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Marianne Schubert, Hamburg, Reussweg 80 III.	"	Corona	
22	688298 10/1-30/24	Spies	Anna	25		f		h'wife	"	5680	"	"	"	"	Gattorf	mother i/law: Caroline Spies, Gattorf, Germany	"	Syracuse	
23		Dominkovits	Franz	27		m		carpen-ter	"	4680	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Neutal # 75. Austria	"	New York
24	371137 3/1/27	Rosenitsch	Maria	17		f		"	"	3680	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Rosenitsch, Neutal, Austria	"	"	
25		Knapp	Maria	21		f		milliner	"	2680	"	"	"	"	Vienna	mother: Marie Pskrill, Prag, Smichov Brevanka 107. Cz. Sl.	"	"	
26	362127	Wittmann	Josef	46		m		baker	"	1680	"	"	"	"	"	wife: W. Rosa, Vienna XI. Schmiedgunstgasse 8.	"	"	
27	Voithofer	Sebastian	44		m	m		laborer	"	5680	"	"	"	"	Maishofen	sister i/law: Katharina Mesenlechner, Maishofen # 1. Aust.	Pa.	Fayette	
28	362118	"	Maria	57		f		h'wife	"	4680	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29		Stanger	Amalia	18		f		pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	UNDER 16	Voithofer	Ludwig	--		m		"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
59																			

5. Gundt Ludwig: Transferred to Citizen Manifest A/25.
6. Gundt Ottilie: with Gundt Gustav: Cit. Manifest A/25.

7 - Degubis Alex: Transferred to Citizen Manifest A/26

U. S. citizens 26
 AFM 20

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 22 1923

1923

159

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		
1	no	self	1908	friend: Mrs. Alice, Philad. Pa. 722 N. 20th Street	yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bldegray	none	Germany	Forst 1/L.
2	"	"	60	uncle: Henry J. Mueller, Milwaukee Wisc. 955 45th Street	yes 2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Lueden-scheid
3	"	father	"	stepfather: August Bliessner, Waverly Wash.	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwnbrwn	"	"	Kirchheim
4	"	"	25	uncle: A. Kuhn, St. Louis Mo. 3848. Riber Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	"	Berlin
5	"	"	"	own home: Ludwig Gundt, Mishu-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	husband	"	Husband: Ludwig Gundt, Mishu-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldeblue	"	Poland	Prysova
7	"	"	"	own home: Husband: Alex Degutis,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	Manchester Conn. 174 Spruce St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldeblue	"	Lithuan.	Kaukinio-Dorf
9	"	brother in law	25	brother 1/law: Max Degmayr, Corona N.Y. 105 40th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldeblue	"	Germany	Muenchen
10	"	self	50	own home: West Bend, Wisc. 620. Walnut Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blackblk	"	"	Wetzlar
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brwngray	"	"	Kraut-scheid
12	yes	brother	25	brother: Rudolf Nischek, New York N.Y. 1317 Avenue A	yes 3 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d. bl. blue	"	"	Bischofs-burg
13	"	uncle	25	uncle: Frank Radl, Rochester N.Y. 189 Bidwell Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldegray	"	"	Muenchen
14	"	friend	25	friend: Josef Plattner, Milwaukee Wisc. 1618 Greenbay Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	operated hernia	Austria	Liens
15	"	cousin	25	cousin: Wilhelmine Teschendorf, Dixon Ill. College Ave 816	yes 3 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	wears glasses	Germany	Nordstrand
16	"	sister	"	uncle: A.A. Graval, Brooklyn N.Y. 48 Van Brunt Street	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	scar on left	Norway	Strandebarm
17	"	self	20	own home: New York N.Y. friend: John Haars, 344 W. 36th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwngray	both arms and chest tattooed	Germany	Crimmit-schau
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d. br.	none	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bldebrwn	"	U.S.A.	Jersey City
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brwnblue	"	"	"
21	no	uncle	25	uncle: Adolf Wild, Corona N.Y. 36 May Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brwn	"	Germany	Hamburg
22	"	"	25	uncle: Carl Hayes, Syracuse N.Y. 317 High Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldeblue	"	"	Kiel
23	yes	"	"	uncle: Johann Dominkovits, New York N.Y. 531 W. 29th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwnbrwn	"	Austria	Hastal
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldegray	healed ulcer in ear	"	"
25	"	father	25	father: Max Knapp, New York N.Y. 892 110th Avenue	yes 3 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwngray	none	"	Vienna
26	"	cousin	25	cousin: Jacob Schnideritsche, New York N.Y. 513 E. 79th Ave	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	bent leg	"	"
27	"	son	"	son: Eduard Voithofer, Fayette Pa. Box 498	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	Bramberg
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mittersiel
29	"	step father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Brown MASTER, of the MOUNT CLAY, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1923
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MOUNT CLAY

sailing from

HAMBURG

January 11th, 1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 22 1923 1923 160

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Boyt	Grace	26		f	m		U.S.P. 221676, Wash. Sept. 28th 1922.	Philadelphia, Pa. Own home: 1164 Wagner ave.
2	Hiedel	Fritz	45		m	m		" 202268, Wash. July 7th 1922.	New York City, N.Y. 350 W. 14th Str.
3	"	Maria	40		f	m		" -" -"	" -"
4	Biller	Marie	46		f	m		" 66509, Wash. July 19th 1922.	St. Louis, Mo. 3226 Jefferson ave.
5	Harder	P. G.	61		m	m		" 174631, Wash. Aug. 20th 1922.	Philadelphia, Pa. 274 Karlos Street.
6	Shakley	Bleun	40		m	m	Congress, Ohio, May 18th 1875.	" 73085, Wash. July 26th 1920.	Chicago, Ills. 1848 Bernice ave.
7	"	Ella	51		f	m	Stapoints, Pa. Nov. 3rd 1871.	" -" -"	" -"
8	Voithofer	Elisabeth	17		f	s	N. J. Row Fairchance, Pa.	" 62595, Wash. July 8th 1921.	brother: Eduard Voithofer, Fayette, Pa. Box 498.
9	"	Ludwig	-	2	m	s			
10	Geier	Theresia	13		f	s	Newark, N.J. Aug. 31st 1909.	" 102, Budapest Sept. 20th 1922.	Newark, N.J. Own home: 1005 S. Orange Ave.
11	Kretzing	Ernst	16		m	s	Philadelphia, Pa. April 17th 1906.	" 103, Budapest Oct. 2nd 1922.	uncle: Josef Vida, Philadelphia, Pa. 863 W. 5th Street.
12	Pretsch	Elisabeth	55		f	m		" 129371, Wash. March 18th 1922.	Brooklyn, N.Y. Own home: 932 Madison Street.
13	Obst	Carl	63		m	wid.		" 100660, Wash. Nov. 28th 1922.	New York, N.Y. foot of E. 13th Str.
14	Sauer	Leo	28		m	m		" 226961, Wash. Oct. 25th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 226 W. 25th Street.
15	"	Gertrud	28		f	m	New York, N.Y. July 15th 1894.	" -" -"	" -"
16	"	Albert	6		m	s	" Oct. 11th 1916.	" -" -"	" -"
17	"	Gertrud	3		f	s	" Jan. 25th 1919.	" -" -"	" -"
18	Piskur	Frank	21		m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 1st 1901.	U.S. seaman's passport 42445, New York, August 10th 1920.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1713 Himrod Str.
19	Cornelius	Harry	48		m	wid.			
20	Piebag	Frank	34		m	m		U.S.P. 147969, Wash. April 18th 1922.	Pittsburg, Pa. 19 Page Street.
21	Wendt	Harry	48		m	m		" 232662, Wash. Novbr. 22nd 1922.	New York, N.Y. 130 Post Avenue.
22	Moldt	Max	45		m	m		" 226456, Wash. Octbr. 23rd 1922.	New York, N.Y. 308 E. 78th Str.
23	"	Max jr.	18		m	s		" -" -"	" -"
24	"	Mary	44		f	m		" -" -"	" -"
25	Gundt	Ludwig	27		m	m		U.S. Passport 187216, June 7th Wash. D.C.	Mishuoka, Ind., 208 W. Grove Street.
26	Degutis	Alex	40		m	m		U.S. Passport 146667, Apr. 15th 1922.	Manchester, Conn. 174 Spruce Str.
27	Landis	John	29		m	m		U.S. " 186331, June 7th 1922.	Chicago, Ill. 3231 Emerald Ave.
28	Witte	Fred	48		m	m		U.S. " 146403, Feb. 26th 1921.	Neaham, Oregon.
29									
30									

№9: Ludwig Voithofer is to be found on alien manifest 1.

№19: Harry Cornelius is to be found on U.S. Citizen manifest A. /Cabin passenger/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 161

S. S. MT CLAY, UN AMER, arrived 1/24/23, 19 M., from *Manila*

LIST NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		GROUP	NO.	PERSONS			DEF. - ENCL.			HEARING ROOM			ADMITTED				DATE	RECEIVED NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS	DINING	SLEEP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
							Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
100f	DEBRIEN, Emilie	1	6	1	QE	210	FLANNERY	1/23	4	10	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										</

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

162

S. S. MT CLAY

UNIT AMER

arrived 1/23/23

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS
54f	21 RIDER Marie	5	25/27	3	LED	245	FISCH			1/25 147 Ch 2														6.6.64
12f	Marie																							
9f	Thekla																							
49f	22 MIGDALOWICZ Nechi	5	8/10	3	LPC PH DEF ILLT	240	FISCH			1/25 4-148 1/2														6.6.64
9f	Rywka																							
7m	Chaim																							
62m	23 GEMER Isak	8	26	1	LPC PH DEF	250	JEANISCH	1/25 99 Reg		1/31 143 LB 300														8.8.84
22m	24 THURMANN Robert	7	27/28	2	LPC PH DEF	250	TUFARLO			1/25 8 1/2 940														4.2.44
24m	Hermann																							
57m	25 KISIELINSKI Asya Leib	7	22	1	LPC PH DEF	300	"			1/25 112 Reg 325														2.2.24
58m	26 SONNENBLICK Osiass	7	15	1	LPC PH DEF	300	"			1/27 79 1/2 11 2186														4.3.44
69m	27 FENIG Zisio	7	25	1	PH DEF LPC	310	"	1/29 131 1/2 130 179 EC 1/2 88 1/2 132																1-1-4
25f	28 Spies, Anna	1	22.1		LPC PH DEF	1230	Smith			1/27 14 1/2 11 1120														
27f	29 Stanger, Amalia	1	29.1		LPC Und 16 etc	1230	Smith	1/27 16 1/2 11 1120		1/30 49 1/2 11 1120														4.3.44
27m	30 Gelbfuss, Perazou	1	17.1		LPC	1120	Smith	1/30 196 1/2 11 1120																Jan 2 1904
28m	31 Kreft, Otto	8	15	1	LPC	1120	Smith	1/29 160 1/2 11 1120																2.3.24
30m	32 Gelbfuss, Herman	8	15	1	LPC	1120	Richard	1/30 196 1/2 11 1120																Jan 2 1904
63f	33 Giner Bluma	8	27	1	LPC PH DEF	1120	"			1/31 143 LB 300														2.3.24

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. M.T. CLAY - Un-Amer. Line

arrived Jan. 23, 1923.

192

M.

from Jan Teller

163

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	SCHUBERT, Marianna	1:25	1	21		1	To call	Aunt Lima Brantman 65 Elizabeth St Elizabeth N.Y.	Behl	1/23	315			
2	KNAPP, Marie	1:25	1	25		1	" call	Father Mathias 692-10th Av N.Y.	Behl	1/23	330			
3	RIECKE N, Meta	1:30	2	7		1	" call	Cousin Margaret Witt 518 N. 43rd St N.Y.	Behl	1/23	4			
4	BANKOE, Karoline	1:35	4	17		1	" tel. \$	Step father John Hergel 1406 N. K. Mac Ave. Chicago Ill	Behl	1/23	240			
5	KAPPE, Augusta	1:35	6	14		1	" call	Sister Kate Schulman 424-21 St. Livingston, NY	"	1/23	315			
6	KOSTER, Elisabeth	1:40	3	3		1	" call	Sister Jean co. Behold 753 Seneca Av Bklyn. N.Y.	Johnson	1/23	315			
7	BIALLAS, Louise	1:50	4	10		1	" tel. \$ (sis. in hosp)	Mr. Dr. Wm. Brumma 161 Woodland Av Canton O.	Behl	1/27	130	4	4	4
8	SEIDL, Joseph	1:55	4	21		1	" tel. \$	Sis. Helen Roth 436 2 Shields Av Chicago Ill	Behl	1/24	110	1		1
9	STEINBRECHER, Paula	1:40	8	23		1	" call	Mother Eliza Kempfacker 136 Bush St. St. Joseph Mo	Behl	1/24	115	1	1	1
10	WOLKE, Emma	1:58	2	5		1	" call	Committee 3A.	Behl	1/23	330			
11	TONN, Anna	2:00	5	20		1	" call	Half Bro. August Tonn 214 Amsterdam St Bklyn N.Y.	"	1/23	315			
12	MOSER, Josef	2:15	2	21		1	" call	Sister Marie Becker 75 Jefferson St. N.Y.	Johnson	1/24	101	1		1
13	BURAU, Josef	2:10	7	9/10		2	" tel. \$	Uncle Max 655 Madison Av N.Y.	Johnson	1/24	125	2	2	2
	(wife) Sara							"						
14	ROSENITSCH, Maria	2:20	1	24		1	" call	Uncle John Tomimantich 531 W. 29th St N.Y.	Johnson	1/23	320			
15	WINKLER, Emil	2:30	7	16		1	" call	Bro. Ernest W. 5712 New Black Av Bklyn N.Y.	Behl	1/24	310			
16	BLATTER, Neuchemas	2:35	8	8/14		8	" await son & bro. in hospital.	husb. Kiel, 30 Ave B N.Y.	Behl	2/5	152	58	58	66
	(bro) Arje											35	35	28
	" Chaim													
	" Luser													
	" Bejla													
	" Zista													
	" Chana													
	" Rebecka													
17	BRINKMAN, Ernst	3:00	5	21/23		2	To await wife & ch. in hosp.	RR fr. il. Gottlieb Woyne 1212 Wright St Milwaukee Wis.	Behl	2/5	2-5	12	12	14
	(ch) Pauline											5	4	5
18	RIEGER, Emma	2:55	4	26		1	To await sis. in hosp.	RR fr. N.Y. Chalk 634 23-32 Av.	Behl	1/27	1	4	4	4
19	WAGNER, Syfra	3:15	6	21		1	" tel. \$	RR father Herold 2752-1 St. Bklyn N.Y.	Behl	1/23				

to hosp 1/25 4:15
fr. " 3/5 3:

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

164

S. S. MT. CLAY - Un-Amer. Line arrived Jan. 23, 1923, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 20	MITTEL, Zlata (oh) Malka " Jenta " AVTUM	5	25/28	4		To tel. #	Hans Joseph 52 Auburn St. Boston, Mass	Shmuck	1/23	4:00			
✓ 21	Rieger Selma	4	27	1		to tel. 1/27	Al Brinkmann with 18-18	Shmuck	1/27	1			
✓ 22	Bialla Martha	4	9	1		" 1/27	with 2p. #7	Shmuck	1/27	1:30			
✓ 23	Blatter Elias	8	7	1		fr. hosp. 7/2/22 2:20	with T.D. #16	Di Mi	2/5	1:50	3	3	3
✓ 24	Brinkmann Marta	5	22	2		" " 1:30	with T.D. #17	Behl	"	2	6	6	6
	" oh Alma		24			" " "	do	"	"	"			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

165

Port of New York
February 2nd, 1923, AM

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. MOUNT CLAY
(Nationality)
from port of Hamburg, Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 185 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 175 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 175

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 22nd, 1923 AM, consigned to
United American Lines; is now lying at Pier 86, N. R., and is
expected to sail February 1st, 1923 for Hamburg, Germany.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23.	24	Kowang	Otto	13.	"	"	"	32	"	"	5	9	"
24.	25	Strohmeier	Albert	13.	"	"	"	32	"	"	5	9	"
25.	26	Schuetz	Gustav	13.	"	"	"	40	"	"	5	8	"
26.	27	Crumin	Peter	20.	"	"	"	30	"	Russia	5	9	"
27.	28	Grissard	Louis	13.	"	"	"	24	"	American	5	6	"
28.	29	Kramer	Karl	19.	"	"	"	29	"	German	5	9	"
29.	30	Bachur	Eugen	14.	"	"	"	38	"	"	5	7	"



United American Lines.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Seamen Discharged at this Port

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN & WHERE SIGNED ON
Hugo Johannsen	37	Swedish	N.Y.-Dec. 19, 1922.
Otto Kowang	32	German	" " " "
Eugen Bachur	38	"	" " " "
Gregory Valkoff	22	Russian	" " " "
Richard Horn	20	German	" " " "
Hugo Krause	33	German	" " " "
Alexander Carreno	28	Chilean	" " " "
Pedro Yumanes	24	Spanish	" " " "
Richard Selke	39	German	" " " "
George Dwillis	37	"	" " " "
Silvester Tabor	37	"	" " " "
Alfred Albitis	30	Lithuanian	" " " "
Heinrich Finke	31	German	" " " "
Michel Borgetto	40	French	" " " "
Jose Rodriguez	37	Spanish	" " " "
Serafin Peres	37	"	" " " "
Herman Schlein	22	German	" " " "
Walter Mienlier	19	"	" " " "
Frank Stone	31	"	" " " "
Stephen Brown	35	Hungarian	" " " "
Dick Voss	36	Dutch	Hamburg-Jan. 11, 1923.
Albert Burgsdorff	38	German	N.Y.-Dec. 19, 1922.
Willie Walther	44	"	" " " "
Bert Eingreiber	34	"	" " " "
Fred Wohl	46	"	" " " "
Karl Mangels	25	"	" " " "
Bruno Lehmann	40	"	" " " "
Siegfried Berg	31	"	" " " "
George Wirth	25	"	Hamburg-Jan. 11, 1923.
Hans Friedlander	23	"	" " " "
Willi Schaffland	26	"	" " " "
Edward Haepf	27	"	" " " "
Emil Bauer	42	"	" " " "
Henry Klinghammer	57	"	" " " "
Henry Grueneis	34	"	" " " "
Carl Kirbach	40	"	" " " "
Josef Koosy	22	"	" " " "
Anton Larenaga	24	Portugese	N.Y.-Dec. 19, 1922.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

167

ONLY LIST OF THE STEWARD DEPARTMENT S.S. "LIANDER" returning on the S.S. "Mount Clay" from Hamburg Jan. 11th, 1923.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When & Where Signed On
1.	Hermann Daniel	36	German	Jan. 10th, Hamburg.
2.	Henry Trankowky	42	"	" " " "
3.	Theodor Hahne	37	"	" " " "
4.	Friedr. Lindner	40	"	" " " "
5.	Adolf Huttenloft	34	"	" " " "
6.	Adolf Hahl	36	"	" " " "
7.	Ferdinand Villme	41	"	" " " "
8.	Robert Lohde	49	"	" " " "
9.	Frans Frense	38	"	" " " "
10.	Paul Spiegel	31	"	" " " "
11.	Fred Gunglis	39	"	" " " "
12.	Alfred Hahl	33	"	" " " "
13.	Willy Louis	36	"	" " " "
14.	Willy Kockström	42	"	" " " "
15.	Fritz Hattmann	40	"	" " " "
16.	Hermann Brügge	34	"	" " " "
17.	Hans Debest	35	"	" " " "
18.	Adolf Dohmann	38	"	" " " "
19.	Josef Reinhold	45	"	" " " "
20.	Willy Lachse	33	"	" " " "
21.	Adolf Frode	41	"	" " " "
22.	Hermann Lorenz	42	"	" " " "
23.	Heinrich Kock	34	"	" " " "
24.	Hermann Windhorst	34	"	" " " "
25.	August Loh	33	"	" " " "
26.	Georg Hamel	39	"	" " " "
27.	Hans Hölzer	36	"	" " " "
28.	Hans Fangermann	35	"	" " " "
29.	Hermann Hagedorn	32	"	" " " "
30.	Hans Guntter	32	"	" " " "
31.	Willy Kottner	33	"	" " " "
32.	Hans Gieseler	35	"	" " " "
33.	Josef Kerschbaum	42	"	" " " "
34.	Karl Böcke	32	"	" " " "
35.	Walter Hahne	27	"	" " " "
36.	Albert Hölzer	43	"	" " " "
37.	Fred Deery	34	"	" " " "
38.	Hans Hattmann	35	"	" " " "
39.	Theodor Krüger	41	"	" " " "
40.	Hans Gieseler	31	"	" " " "
41.	Frans Vallmeier	39	"	" " " "
42.	George Vederling	43	"	" " " "
43.	Hans Fange	35	"	" " " "
44.	Willy Hahl	44	"	" " " "
45.	Karl Hölzer	38	"	" " " "
46.	Paul Fritsch	48	"	" " " "
47.	Theodor Schmidt	40	"	" " " "
48.	George Viedmann	34	"	" " " "
49.	Hans Viedmann	32	"	" " " "
50.	Hans Fange	45	"	" " " "

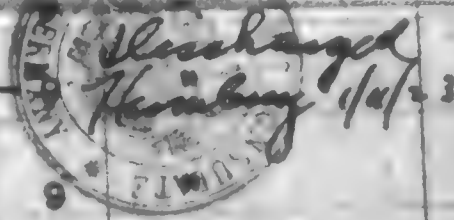
17.	18	Gronland	Peter	13.
18.	19	Sieber	Fred	19.
19.	20	Henriksen	Jacob	13.
20.	21	Tuetsen	Hendrik	19.
21.	22	Strand	Anton Hansen	13.
22.	23	Krause	Friedrich	13.
23.	24	Kowang	Otto	13.
24.	25	Strohmeier	Albert	13.
25.	26	Schmitt	Gustav	13.
26.	27	Crumin	Peter	20.
27.	28	Grissard	Louis	13.
28.	29	Kramer	Karl	19.
29.	30	Bachur	Eugen	14.



United American Lines.

Local Agents
10-150

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17.	18	Gronland	Peter		13
18.	19	Sieber	Fred		19
19.	20	Henriksen	Jacob		13
20.	21	Tuetsom	Hendrik		19
21.	22	Strand	Anton Hansen		13
22.	23	Krause	Friedrich		13
23.	24	Kowang	Otto		13
24.	25	Strohmeier	Albert		13
25.	26	Schnett	Gustav		13
26.	27	Crumin	Peter	O.S.	20
27.	28	Grissard	Louis		13
28.	29	Kramer	Karl		19
29.	30	Bachur	Eugen		14

United American Lines.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57.	Max Alie	"	51	"	"
58.	Richard Arnold	"	42	"	"
59.	Henry Hinstake	"	38	"	"
60.	Frank Vanden	"	31	"	"
61.	Wm. Lindman	"	34	"	"
62.	August Pilsbeck	Deilbey	39	"	"
63.	Karl Burmeister	Asst. Steward	33	"	"
64.	August Oltmanns	"	42	"	"
65.	Willy Harts	Steward	29	"	"
66.	Josef Schenckebauer	Asst. Steward	51	"	"
67.	Paul Frankenhach	"	34	"	"
68.	Herwald Schenckebach	"	48	"	"
69.	Olemano Hainits	"	30	"	"
70.	Willy Tiede	"	43	"	"
71.	Josef Donner	"	31	"	"
72.	Karl Frankowsky	"	44	"	"
73.	Johns Stewardman	"	47	"	"
74.	Berth. von Saggern	"	45	"	"
75.	Ernst Hallner	"	38	"	"
76.	Karl Donner	"	39	"	"
77.	Arnold Stewardman	"	41	"	"
78.	Ernst Kurneltow	"	45	"	"
79.	Norman Schels	"	34	"	"
80.	Fritz Becker	"	25	American	"
81.	Ch. Rohde	"	41	German	"
82.	Otto Fortheffer	"	42	"	"
83.	Willy Kamp	"	35	"	"
84.	Fritz Brunner	"	43	"	"
85.	Willy Hollmann	"	38	"	"
86.	Karl Ancherling	Harrietson & St.	40	"	"
87.	Willy Bartels	"	43	"	"
88.	Heinz Mueller	"	41	"	"
89.	Norman Reingardt	"	35	"	"
90.	Norman Harich	"	41	"	"
91.	Max Tapp	"	44	"	"
92.	Fritz Glaser	"	48	"	"
93.	Gustav Alieck	"	42	"	"
94.	Richard Irmer	Teleph. Operat.	50	American	"
95.	Adolf Freund	Wm. Steward	31	German	"
96.	Hail Kittloff	Barstow	49	"	"
97.	Theodor Brink	2nd. Barstow	48	"	"
98.	Peter Nieland	1st. Lindekeper	38	"	"
99.	Anna Lago	Stewardess	57	"	"
100.	Cathine Beckhold	"	42	Natural.	"
101.	Elise Steinhoecker	"	32	German	"
102.	Indwig Jung	1st. Printer	35	"	"
103.	Alfred Hagmann	2nd. "	31	Swedish	"
104.	Fred Volgaft	1st. Barber	32	German	"
105.	Norman Hirsch	2nd. "	51	"	"
106.	Willy Schmieder	Gymnasium Op.	37	"	"
107.	Hail Stors	Taylor	46	"	"

168

[illegible]

Learning Objectives

Local Agents.
19-1943

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

[illegible]

1.000 1.000 1.000

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16.	17	Johansen	Hugo	A.B.	" 21.
17.	18	Gronland	Peter	"	" 13.
¹⁰ 18.	19	Sieber	Fred	"	" 19.
19.	20	Henriksen	Jacob	"	" 13.
20.	21	Tustson	Hendrik	"	" 19.
21.	22	Strand	Anton Hansen	"	" 13.
22.	23	Krause	Friedrich		" 13.
23.	24	Kowang	Otto	"	" 13.
24.	25	Strohmeier	Albert	"	" 13.
25.	26	Schuetz	Gustav	"	" 13.
²² 26.	27	Crumin	Peter	O.B.	" 2.
27.	28	Grissard	Louis	"	" 1.
28.	29	Kramer	Karl	"	" 1.
29.	30	Bachur	Eugen	"	" 1.

M. Olsen

United American Lines.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OFFICE OF THE
MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

NEW YORK, February 7, 1923.

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island, N. Y.

170

Gentlemen:

Attached hereto please find form No. 689, covering changes in crew of the S. S. "MOUNT CLAY", which vessel sailed from this port on February 1st, 1923, for Hamburg, Germany.

In connection with list of crew paid off to join S. S. "RELIANCE", wish to call your especial attention that the following men left this port on the S. S. "MOUNT CLAY", in the following capacities:

Peter Nieland	Workaway
Hans Windelbandt	Doctor's Orderly
Kurt Willman	Chief Cook

Yours truly,

UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

Marine Superintendent.

LFL:EOB
enclosure.

"	"	28	"	Norway.	Norway.	5			
"	"	30	"	German.	German.	5			
"	"	32	"	"	"	5	9		
"	"	32	"	"	"	5	9		
"	"	40	"	"	"	5	8		
"	"	30	"	Russia	Russia	5	9		
"	"	24	"	American.	American.	5	6		
"	"	29	"	German	German	5	9		
"	"	38	"	"	"	5	7		

On other days

[illegible]

14mm1818

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

United American Lines.

Local Agents
14-124

I acknowledge the reverse side of honor that the occur before n

100-4012

NATIONAL ...

171

Hans Windelband
John Freeman
Richard Guysero
Walter Seiler
Walter Niemeyer
Lordetto Leocadio
R. Kluge
L. Merkwits
Carl Staeger
Peter Nieland
Johannes Triestram
Erick Johannsen
Alex Oak
Juan Diaz
Faime Mailani
Alfred Bonza
Ismael Tapia
Jose Garcia
Domingo Costa
Benito Vasques
Harry Hauptmann
Jose Conde
George Albertson
John Thompson
Joe Galan
Hugo Krawitz
Alberto Canales
Jose Herrera
Robinson Rodrigues
Bernardino Mori
Henry Silva
Clemente de Salva
Kurt Willmann
Rudolf Kaiser
Victor Wierbowski
Siegfried Van Dyke

28
27
29
26
19
25
23
37
31
33
25
23
36
31
25
27
37
27
31
32
39
26
36
28
23
29
24
26
32
37
21
30
20
50
39
31

German, 1 P.
Russian
Spanish
German, 1 P.
"
Spanish
German
Polish, 1 P.
German, 1 P.
", 1 P.
Dutch
Swede, 1 P.
Russian, 1 P.
Chilean
Spanish
", 1 P.
Chilean
Spanish
"
Dutch, 1 P.
Spanish
Danish
British, 1 P.
Spanish
German
Chilean
"
Spanish
Chilean
Portugese
German, 1 P.
"
German, 1 P.

[over.]

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

24-2013

[over.]

[illegible]

United American Lines.

Local Agents
14-122

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Deck Department. #1.

Vessel S.S. "Mount Clay"

arriving at New York

January 23, 1923, from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

181

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
				Dec. 13.	New York	Paid off.	Yes.	31	m	American	American	5	11	None.
1.	Brown	Earl T.	Captain.											
2.	Raven	Edward	Chief Officer	" 13.	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	8	"
3.	Rackett	Meriam	2nd Sr	" 13.	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	8	"
4.	Staley	Everett	2nd Jr	" 13.	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	8	"
5.	Hauck	William	3rd	" 13.	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	8	"
6.	Edvarson	Gustav	Carpenter	" 13.	"	"	"	44	m	Norway.	Norway.	6	-	"
7.	Indgreen	Oscar	" 1st Mate	" 13.	"	"	"	27	m	Sweden.	Sweden.	5	8	"
8.	Kramer	Edward	Boatswain	" 13.	"	"	"	36	m	American	American.	5	8	"
9.	Nelson	Henry	" 2nd Mate	" 13.	"	"	"	43	m	Russia.	Russia.	6	-	"
10.	Mondian	George	Storekeeper	" 13.	"	"	"	42	m	Latvia.	Latvia.	6	-	"
11.	Anderson	Caesar	Quartermaster	" 13.	"	"	"	56	m	German.	German.	5	-	"
12.	Cox	Howard L.		" 16.	"	"	"	22	m	American	American.	5	-	"
13.	Sultaire	Roger		" 13.	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	7	"
14.	Rhodes	Everett		" 13.	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	6	1	"
15.	Burlage	Henry		" 13.	"	"	"	34	m	German.	German.	5	8	"
16.	Johnston	William		" 13.	"	"	"	39	m	American	American.	5	9	"
17.	Johansen	Hugo	A.B.	" 21.	"	"	"	37	m	Sweden.	Sweden.	5	9	"
18.	Gronland	Peter		" 13.	"	"	"	27	m	Denmark.	Denmark.	5	8	"
19.	Sieber	Fred		" 19.	"	"	"	27	m	German.	German.	5	7	"
20.	Henriksen	Jacob		" 13.	"	"	"	29	m	Norway.	Norway.	6	1	"
21.	Tuetsen	Henrik		" 19.	"	"	"	32	m	Estonia.	Estonia.	5	9	"
22.	Strand	Anton Hansen		" 19.	"	"	"	28	m	Norway.	Norway.	5	-	"
23.	Isaacs	Friedrich		" 13.	"	"	"	32	m	German.	German.	5	-	"
24.	Kowang	Otto		" 13.	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	9	"
25.	Strohmeier	Albert		" 13.	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5	8	"
26.	Schuetz	Gustav		" 13.	"	"	"	30	m	Russia	Russia	5	9	"
27.	Grumia	Peter	O.S.	" 20.	"	"	"	24	m	American	American.	5	6	"
28.	Grizzard	Louis		" 13.	"	"	"	29	m	German	German	5	9	"
29.	Kramer	Karl		" 19.	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	7	"
30.	Bachur	Eugen		" 14.	"	"	"							

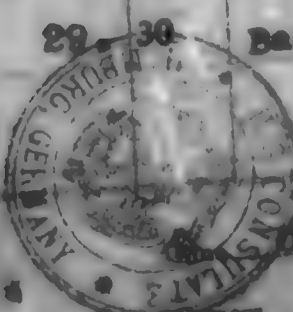
MOUNT CLAY

JAN 23 1923

On Stern Ship

Discharged Hamburg 1/23/23

Discharged Hamburg 1/23/23



United American Lines.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Deck Department # 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mount Clay

arriving at New York

January 23

73

1923, from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
30.	1	Valkhoff	Gregory	O.S.	Dec 13. New York	Paid off.	Yes	22	m	Russia.	Russia.	5	8	None.
31.	2	Horn	Richard	"	" 13. "	"	"	20	m	German.	German.	5	8	"
32.	3	Doyle	James	Master & Arms	" 13. "	"	"	42	m	Engl. I. P.	England.	6	7	"
33.	4	Lewis	William	"	" 14. "	"	"	27	m	American	American.	6	1	"
34.	5	Olsen	Eliot	"	" 13. "	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	11	"
35.	6	Berhardt	John	Purser	" 13. "	"	"	32	m	German, Nat.	"	5	6	"
36.	7	Suchecki	John	2nd "	" 13. "	"	"	39	m	Austria, Nat.	"	5	8	"
37.	8	Cohn	Franklin	Doctor	" 13. "	"	"	39	m	American.	American	5		"
38.	9	Mombrea	Fred	" 1st Ord.	" 13. "	"	"	50	m	German.	German.	5		"
39.	10	Oluhr	Otto	Chf Wireless	" 13. "	"	"	30	m	" I. P.	"	5		"
40.	11	Vogel	William	2nd "	" 13. "	"	"	29	m	American.	American.	5	9	"
41.	12	Feldmann	Max	Dr's Orderly	Jan 13. Hamburg	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	4	"
42.	13	Brummer	Fred	Workaway	" 11. "	"	"	26	m	Germ, Nat.	"	5	8	"
43.	14	Teuber	Paul	"	" 11. "	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	7	"
44.	15	Krawiec	Paul	"	" 11. "	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	8	"
45.	16	Van der Broecke	John	"	" 11. "	"	"	24	m	Belg, Nat.	"	5	7	"
46.	17	Wagner	Peter	"	" 11. "	"	"	28	m	American	"	5	6	"
47.	18	Weber	Adolf	O.S.	" 11. "	"	"	40	m	Germ, Nat.	"	5	7	"
48.	19	Pole	Adolf	A.B.	" 10. "	"	"	26	m	"	"	5	9	"
20.														
21.														
22.														
23.														
24.														
25.														
26.														
27.														
28.														
29.														
30.														

Line United American Lines.

Owner " " "

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Engine Department #1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Mount Clay"

arriving at New York

January 23, 1925, from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

174

1923; from the port of Hamburg, Germany.														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
			When	Where										
101.	1	Smith William	Chief Engin.	Dec 13.	New York	Paid off.	Yes	35	m	American.	American.	5	10	None.
102.	2	Seel Albert	1st Asst "	" 13.	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	7	"
103.	3	Kilpatrick James	2nd "	" 13.	"	"	"	28	m	Irel. Nat.	"	5	8	"
104.	4	Thomas John	3rd "	" 13.	"	"	"	41	m	Engl. I. P.	England.	5	8	"
105.	5	Mahoney Fred	4th " "Sr."	" 13.	"	"	"	21	m	American.	American.	5	8	"
106.	6	Duffy Robert	4th " "Jr."	" 13.	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	6	0	"
107.	7	Gohier Alphonse	4th "	" 17.	"	"	"	28	m	Hawai Isl.	"	6	0	"
108.	8	Miller Earl	5th "	" 17.	"	"	"	21	m	American.	"	5	7	"
109.	9	Zink Henry	Refrig. "	" 18.	"	"	"	41	m	German.	German.	5	8	"
110.	10	Jansen Charles	Electrician	" 13.	"	"	"	36	m	American.	American.	6	1	"
111.	11	Zirkelbach Geo	Plumber	" 13.	"	"	"	42	m	German.	German.	5	7	"
112.	12	Muniz Constantino	Storekeeper	" 13.	"	"	"	25	m	Spain, Nat.	American.	5	7	"
113.	13	Kittakos Peter	Oilier	" 13.	"	"	"	30	m	Greece.	Greece.	5	8	"
114.	14	Koenig Alfred	"	" 13.	"	"	"	34	m	Switzerl.	Switzerl.	5	7	"
115.	15	Kekai Henry	"	" 13.	"	"	"	34	m	Hawai Isl.	American.	5	8	"
116.	16	Medford David	"	" 13.	"	"	"	25	m	American.	"	5	7	"
117.	17	Wilson William	"	" 13.	"	"	"	29	m	Russia.	Russia.	5	9	"
118.	18	Krause Hugo	"	" 15.	"	"	"	33	m	German.	German.	5	7	"
119.	19	De Wall Walter	"	" 15.	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	7	"
120.	20	Mueller Albert	"	" 13.	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	9	"
121.	21	Kant Corstian	"	" 13.	"	"	"	36	m	Holland.	Holland.	5	10	"
122.	22	Guerrero Louis	Watertender.	" 13.	"	"	"	26	m	Chile	Chile	5	7	"
123.	23	Martorell Raphael	"	" 13.	"	"	"	24	m	Spain.	Spain.	5	7	"
124.	24	Carreno Alexander	"	" 13.	"	"	"	28	m	Chile	Chile	5	5	"
125.	25	Dece Salvador	Fireman	" 13.	"	"	"	30	m	Spain	Spain	5	8	"
126.	26	Balteiro Jose	"	" 13.	"	"	"	29	m	Spain	"	5	8	"
127.	27	Gamberro Manuel	"	" 13.	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	9	"
128.	28	Dafina Antonio	"	" 13.	"	"	"	29	m	Portug. Nat.	American.	5	8	"
129.	29	Kinsat Hilario	"	" 15.	"	"	"	26	m	Hawai Isl.	"	5	5	"
130.	30	Yumanes Pedro	"	" 13.	"	"	"	24	m	Spain	Spain	5	5	"

United American Lines/.

United American Lines/.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Engine Department # 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Mount Clay", arriving at New York, January 23, 1923., from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities			
													(14) When	(15) Where	
131.	1	Selke	Richard	Fireman	Dec. 13/	New York.	Paid off.	Yes	39	m	German.	German.	5	8	None
132.	2	Newmann	George	"	" 13.	"	"	"	32	m	Russia	Russia.	5	8	Discharged Hamburg 4/11/23
133.	3	Tellecha	Guillermo	"	" 13.	"	"	"	32	m	Spain	Spain.	5	6	"
134.	4	Iglesius	Vincente	"	" 13.	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	5	"
135.	5	Dwillis	Georg	"	" 13.	"	"	"	37	m	German	German	5	6	"
136.	6	Canales	Andreas	"	" 13.	"	"	"	31	m	Chile	Chile	5	7	"
137.	7	Tabor	Silvester	"	" 13.	"	"	"	37	m	Germany	Germany	5	7	"
138.	8	Salin	Juan	"	" 15.	"	"	"	29	m	Spain	Spain	5	8	"
139.	9	Sanchez	John	"	" 13.	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	7	"
140.	10	Toledo	Sixto	"	" 13.	"	"	"	29	m	Chile	Chile	5	7	"
141.	11	Albitis	Alfred	"	" 13.	"	"	"	30	m	Lituania	Lituania	5	9	"
142.	12	Finke	Heinrich	"	" 19.	"	"	"	31	m	Germany	Germany.	5	7	"
143.	13	Sabanolan	Pedro	"	" 13.	"	"	No	33	m	Philip. Isl.	American.	5	6	"
144.	14	Sanchez	Jose	"	" 13.	"	"	Yes.	26	m	Spain	Spain	5	6	"
145.	15	Borgetto	Michel	"	" 13.	"	"	"	40	m	France	France	5	7	"
146.	16	Hipa	Joseph	"	" 13.	"	"	"	33	m	Hawai Isl.	American.	6	-	"
147.	17	Palaez	Jose	"	" 13.	"	"	"	22	m	Spain	Spain	6	-	"
148.	18	Orgales	Jaquino	"	" 13.	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5	7	"
149.	19	Varela	Cipriano	Coalpasser.	" 13.	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	8	"
149 150.	20	Rodriguez	Jose	"	" 18.	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	7	Discharged Hamburg 4/11/23
151.	21	Puentis	Patrick	"	" 13.	"	"	"	24	m	Philip. Isl.	American	5	7	"
152.	22	Molero	Antonio	"	" 13.	"	"	"	24	m	Spain	Spain.	5	6	"
152 153.	23	Perez	Serafin	"	" 16.	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	9	"
154.	24	Ganala	Jose	"	" 14.	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	8	"
155.	25	Fernandes	Samuel	"	" 13.	"	"	"	34	m	Chile	Chile	5	8	"
156.	26	Grender	Bernard	"	" 13.	"	"	"	21	m	American.	American.	5	8	"
157.	27	Nelms	Blucker	"	" 13.	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	9	"
158.	28	Larangera	Antonio	"	" 13.	"	"	"	24	m	Portugal	Portugal	5	5	"
159.	29	Weber	Frits	"	" 19.	"	"	"	33	m	Germ. Nat.	American.	5	8	"
160.	30	Wagun	Raymond	"	" 13.	"	"	"	31	m	Brazil.	Brazil.	5	7	"

United American Lines.

Owner.

Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 2 Reel ¹⁰⁸⁴~~xxxxx~~

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 7 4 1 9								
Page 26				x				
209, 210	x							
Volume # 7 4 2 0								
79 to 82	x							
117 to 133	x							
177, 190, 191	x							Take 177 to 191

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/14/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service.
 Retakes ordered by: J. Brown Date: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 21 1944

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 21 1944

Date

W. C. [Signature] Chief
 Mail, Files and Records Section
 Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Engine Department # 3.

Vessel S.S. "Mount Clay", arriving at New York, January 73, 1923, from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
161.	Schlein	Hermann	Coalpasser	Dec 14.	New York	Paid off.	Yes	22	m	German	German.	5	7	None.
162.	Rodriguez	Julio	"	" 13.	"	"	"	30	m	Spain	Spain	5	8	"
163.	De Bruyn	Pirk	"	" 13.	"	"	"	25	m	Holland	Holland	5	9	"
164.	Niemeier	Walter	"	" 13.	"	"	"	19	m	German	German	5	7	"
165.	Marin	Victor	"	" 13.	"	"	"	24	m	Chile	Chile	5	5	"
166.	Milatz	Ferdinand	"	" 13.	"	"	"	38	m	German	German	5	7	"
167.	Frisch	Max	"	" 21.	"	"	"	36	m	American	American.	5	8	"
168.	Kluge	Karl	"	" 13.	"	"	"	38	m	German	German	5	9	"
169.	Stone	Frank	"	" 13.	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	7	"
170.	Brown	Stephen	"	" 13.	"	"	"	36	m	Hungary.	Hungary.	5	10	"
171.	Martin	Alfred	"	" 13.	"	"	"	20	m	Germany.	Germany.	5	7	"
172.	Schmidt	Otto	"	" 13.	"	"	"	36	m	Switzerl.	Switzerl.	5	7	"
151.	Sinner	Franz	"	Jan 11.	Hamburg	"	"	31	m	Germ.Nat.	American.	5	10	"
153.	Voss	Dick	"	" 11.	"	"	"	36	m	Holl.L.P.	Holland	5	8	"
15	Western Inds													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steward Department # 1.

Vessel S.S. "Mount Clay", arriving at New York, January 73, 1923, from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
201.	Bunke	Richard	Chief Steward	Dec 13.	New York	Paid off.	Yes	34	m	German, Nat. American.	5	10	None.
202.	Scheel	John	2nd "	" 13.	"	"	"	42	m	" Nat. "	5	9	"
203.	Burgsdorff	Albert	Chief Cook	" 13.	"	"	"	39	m	" 1.P. German	5		
204.	Spanish	Willy	2nd "	" 12.	"	"	"	40	m	" 1.P. "	5		
205.	Schmidl	Blasius	Ord "	" 13.	"	"	"	40	m	" 1.P. "	5		
207.	Kaltwasser	William	Chief Baker	" 13.	"	"	"	36	m	" 1.P. "	5	6	"
208.	Doss	Karl	2nd "	" 13.	"	"	"	58	m	" 1.P. "	5	6	"
210.	Walther	Willi	Butcher	" 13.	"	"	"	44	m	" 1.P. "	5	7	"
211.	Safran	Meyer	Kosher Cook	" 13.	"	"	"	49	m	Pole 1.P. Poland.	5	7	"
212.	Eingrieber	Bert	Pantryman.	" 13.	"	"	"	34	m	German 1.P. German.	5	7	"
213.	Puttlitz	Max	Storekeeper	" 13.	"	"	"	50	m	" 1.P. "	5	10	"
214.	Broesel	Bruno	Bandmaster	" 13.	"	"	"	42	m	" 1.P. "	5	7	"
215.	Scholz	Richard	Linenkeeper	" 13.	"	"	"	35	m	" 1.P. "	5	7	"
216.	Grossjohann	Ernst	Wentzenman	" 13.	"	"	"	40	m	" 1.P. "	5	6	"
217.	Bauer	Ernst	Nightwatch	" 13.	"	"	"	46	m	" 1.P. "	5	9	"
218.	Weinel	Charles	"	" 13.	"	"	"	33	m	" 1.P. "	5	9	"
219.	Guelberg	Willi	Barber	" 13.	"	"	"	42	m	" 1.P. "	5	8	"
220.	Betzuege	Carl	Messman	" 13.	"	"	"	34	m	" 1.P. "	5	5	"
221.	Woehl	Fred	"	" 13.	"	"	"	46	m	" 1.P. "	5	10	"
222.	Tedter	Henry	"	" 13.	"	"	"	42	m	" 1.P. "	5	5	"
223.	Soederberg	Frederick	"	" 13.	"	"	"	35	m	" 1.P. "	5	7	"
224.	Stegmaier	Emil	"	" 13.	"	"	"	29	m	" 1.P. "	5	8	"
225.	Danielsen	Kurt	"	" 13.	"	"	"	33	m	" 1.P. "	5	6	"
226.	Mangels	Karl	"	" 13.	"	"	"	25	m	" 1.P. "	5	9	"
227.	Hansen	Adolf	"	" 13.	"	"	"	38	m	" 1.P. "	5	11	"
228.	Wendt	Karl	"	" 13.	"	"	"	35	m	" 1.P. "	5	8	"
229.	Brandt	Robert	"	" 13.	"	"	"	29	m	" 1.P. "	5	7	"
230.	Kurs	Hugo	Messboy	" 13.	"	"	"	24	m	" "	5	7	
231.	Schmidt	Henry	"	" 13.	"	"	"	31	m	" 1.P. "	5	8	
232.	Suechting	Hugo	"	" 13.	"	"	"	44	m	" 1.P. "	5	7	

Line United American Lines.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russo-Polish).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Mount Clay", arriving at New York, January 23, 1923, from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
262.	Bergas	Charlie	Galleysman	Jan 11th	Hamburg.	Paid off.	Yes	49	m	German, Nat. American.	German	5	7	None.
263.	Schaffland	Willi	"	" 11th	"	"	"	26	m	German	German	5	4	"
264.	Naepf	Edward	"	" 11	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	6	"
265.	Guelberg	Gustav	"	" 11	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	6	"
266.	Bauer	Emil	"	" 11	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	7	"
206.	Klinghammer	Henry	Crew Cook	" 11	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5	6	"
207.	Grueneis	Henry	Asst Steward	" 9.	"	"	"	34	m	" 1.P.	"	5	6	"
268.	Kirbach	Carl	"	" 11.	"	"	"	40	m	" 1.P.	"	5	4	"
257.	Schröeter	Josef	"	" 9.	"	"	"	40	m	" 1.P.	"	5	6	"
269.	Goetsch	Fred	"	" 9.	"	"	"	34	m	" 1.P.	"	5	8	"
270.	Schwartz	Richard	"	" 11.	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5	6	"
231.	Koosy	Josef	Boysboy	" 11.	"	"	"	22	m	" 1.P.	"	5	7	"
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mount Clay, arriving at New York, January, 1923, from the port of Hamburg (Germany)

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
301.	Domini, H.	Hermann	411530 2nd Steward	Jan. 9/23	Hamburg	yes	yes	39	m.	German	Germ. 1st.	5.6		
303.	Mahnke, F.H.	Theodor	411580 Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	m.	"	"	5.2		
304.	Lindner, F.	Friedrich	41177 "	"	"	"	"	40	m.	"	"	6.3		
305.	Butenandt, Ad.	Adolf	41126 Asst. Stew.	"	"	"	"	54	m.	"	"	5.6		
306.	Ruhl, Ad.	Adolf	41153 "	"	"	"	"	36	m.	"	"	5.6		
307.	Wilms, F.	Ferdinand	41226 "	"	"	"	"	41	m.	"	"	5.10		
308.	Lemke, A.	Robert	41157 "	"	"	"	"	49	m.	"	"	5.5		
309.	Preuss, Frank	Franz	41144 "	"	"	"	"	38	m.	"	"	5.8		
310.	Paul Spiegel	Paul	41180 "	"	"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5.10		
311.	Gnoyhe, F.	Fred	41151 "	"	"	"	"	39	m.	"	"	5.7		
312.	Sass, A.	Alfred	411209 "	"	"	"	"	38	m.	"	"	6.0		
313.	Louis, W.	Willi	41174 "	"	"	"	"	38	m.	"	"	5.8		
314.	Kuechenmeister, W.	Willi	41195 "	"	"	"	"	42	m.	"	"	5.8		
315.	Huettmann, A.	Fritz	41121 "	"	"	"	"	40	m.	"	"	5.7		
316.	Brigger, H.	Hermann	41114 "	"	"	"	"	38	m.	"	"	5.10		
317.	Boback, M.	Max	41181 "	"	"	"	"	35	m.	"	"	5.0		
318.	Dahlmann, A.	Adolf	41109 "	"	"	"	"	35	m.	"	"	5.4		
319.	Heimlich, J.	Josef	41182 "	"	"	"	"	45	m.	"	"	5.6		
320.	Luehrs, W.	Willi	41120 "	"	"	"	"	53	m.	"	"	5.2		
321.	Prado, E.	Aurelio	41158 "	"	"	"	"	41	m.	"	"	5.2		
322.	Lorenz, H.	Hermann	41115 "	"	"	"	"	42	m.	"	"	5.6		
323.	Kock, H.	Heinrich	41115 "	"	"	"	"	26	m.	"	"	5.8		
324.	Windhorst, H.	Hermann	41121 "	"	"	"	"	34	m.	"	"	5.9		
325.	Lohe, August	August	41115 "	"	"	"	"	28	m.	"	"	5.8		
326.	Hummel, Georg	Georg	41116 "	"	"	"	"	39	m.	"	"	5.7		
327.	Moeller, Hans	Hans	41182 "	"	"	"	"	36	m.	"	"	5.10		
328.	Tangermann, Max Barwald, H.	Max	41121 "	"	"	"	"	32	m.	"	"	5.6		
329.	Malwald, H.	Hermann	41152 "	"	"	"	"	35	m.	"	"	5.8		
330.	Guenther, Max	Max	41115 "	"	"	"	"	32	m.	"	"	5.7		
331.	Koster, W.	Willi	41124 "	"	"	"	"	29	m.	"	"	5.8		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mount Clay, arriving at New York, January 23, 1923, from the port of Hamburg

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
332.	31	Geissler, M.	Max	Asst. Stew.	Jan. 9/23	Hamburg	yes	yes	35	m.	German	Germ., 1st	P. 5, 8	
333.	32	Kerschbaum, J.	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	42	m.	"	"	5, 8	
334.	33	Boehm, K.	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	32	m.	"	"	5, 0	
335.	34	Nehus, Walter	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	27	m.	"	"	5, 6	
336.	35	Mueller, Alb.	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	49	m.	"	"	5, 6	
337.	36	Doerr, Fr.	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	34	m.	"	"	5, 5	
338.	37	Markworth, H.	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	35	m.	"	"	5, 7	
339.	38	Krueger, M.	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	41	m.	"	"	5, 6	
340.	39	Glueckstadt, H.	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5, 10	
341.	40	Kallmeyr, Franz	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	39	m.	"	"	5, 9	
342.	41	Wedekind, Georg	George	"	"	"	"	"	43	m.	"	"	5, 5	
343.	42	Wende, H.	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	35	m.	"	"	5, 9	
344.	43	Nieland, Peter	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	33	m.	"	"	5, 10	
345.	44	Roux, V.	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	46	m.	"	"	5, 5	
346.	45	Steiner, K.	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	38	m.	"	"	5, 6	
347.	46	Fritsch, P.	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	45	m.	"	"	5, 5	
348.	47	Schmidt, Th.	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	40	m.	"	"	5, 6	
349.	48	Edelmarm, E.	George	"	"	"	"	"	34	m.	"	"	5, 6	
350.	49	Vierecke, K.	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	32	m.	"	"	5, 8	
351.	50	Vogl, C.	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	43	m.	"	"	5, 4	
352.	51	Kittelmann, E.	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	37	m.	"	"	5, 6	
353.	52	Thans, C.	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	43	m.	"	"	5, 8	
354.	53	Knatsch, M.	Max	"	"	"	"	"	36	m.	"	"	5, 6	
355.	54	Grabe, U.	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	40	m.	"	"	5, 8	
356.	55	Dombrowski, John	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5, 6	
357.	56	Knappe, Otto	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	42	m.	"	"	5, 4	
358.	57	Klao, Max	Max	"	"	"	"	"	38	m.	"	"	5, 6	
359.	58	Freund, A.	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5, 4	
406.	59	Schmieder	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	37	m.	"	"	5, 8	
358.	60	Schultz, R.	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5, 8	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mount Clay, arriving at New York, January 22, 1923, from the port of Hamburg 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
359.	61	Hinrichs, H.	Henry	Asst. Stew.	Jan. 9/23 Hamburg	yes	yes	34	m.	German	Germ. lat.	5.6		
360.	62	Vorsetz, K.	Franz	"	"	"	"	34	m.	"	"	5.7		
396.	63	Kittlof, E.	Emil	"	"	"	"	49	m.	"	"	5.6		
361.	64	Liedmann, H.	Hans	"	"	"	"	39	m.	"	"	5.10		
362.	65	Plumbeck, August	August	"	"	"	"	33	m.	"	"	5.7		
397.	66	Brick, Theo	Theodor	"	"	"	"	48	m.	"	"	5.8		
363.	67	Burmeister, Carl	Carl	"	"	"	"	42	m.	"	"	5.8		
364.	68	Oltmann, Aug.	August	"	"	"	"	26	m.	"	"	5.9		
365.	69	Mertz, W.	Willi	"	"	"	"	29	m.	"	"	5.8		
402.	70	Junge, Ludwig	Ludwig	Chief Printer	"	"	"	35	m.	"	"	5.4		
405.	71	Hirsch, German	Herman	Barber	"	"	"	51	m.	"	"	5.6		
431.	72	Lochmann, Bruno	Bruno	Off. Pantryman	"	"	"	40	m.	"	"	5.6		
427.	73	Wiliut, Rudolf	Rudolf	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	39	m.	"	"	5.6		
433.	74	Vogt, J.	Johann	Scullyman	"	"	"	49	m.	"	"	5.4		
366.	75	Schneiderbauer	Josef	Asst. Stew.	"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5.10		
367.	76	Frankenbach, Paul	Paul	"	"	"	"	34	m.	"	"	5.4		
368.	77	Schollknecht, Hermann	Hermann	"	"	"	"	48	m.	"	"	5.4		
369.	78	Heinitz, Cl.	Clemens	"	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5.6		
370.	79	Tiede, W.	Willi	"	"	"	"	41	m.	"	"	5.8		
371.	80	Donner, Josef	Josef	"	"	"	"	33	m.	"	"	5.6		
404.	81	Weigelt, Fred	Fred	Barber	"	"	"	32	m.	"	"	6.0		
434.	82	Jeziowski, John	John	Asst. Stew.	"	"	"	37	m.	"	"	5.8		
423.	83	Raatz, Hermann	Hermann	Cook	"	"	"	52	m.	"	"	5.6		
372.	84	Trantofsky, C.	Carl	Asst. Stew.	"	"	"	44	m.	"	"	5.8		
437.	85	Winkelhardt, H.	Hans	Dr. Victorly	"	"	"	27	m.	"	"	5.7		
386.	86	Gueberling, Karl	Karl	Asst. Stew.	"	"	"	40	m.	"	"	5.4		
387.	87	Bartels, Wilhelm	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	43	m.	"	"	5.6		Longship for
388.	88	Mueller, H.	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	41	m.	"	"	5.6		"
389.	89	Reingardt, H.	Hermann	"	"	"	"	35	m.	"	"	5.8		"
373.	90	Zimmermann, G.	Johann	"	"	"	"	47	m.	"	"	5.6		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mount Clay, arriving at New York, January 73, 1923, from the port of Hamburg

182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
390.	91	Morich, H.	Hermann	Asst. Stew.	Jan. 9/23	Hamburg	yes	yes	41	m.	German	5.4	
391.	92	Topf, M.	Max	"	"	"	"	"	44	m.	"	5.6	
392.	93	Glaser, F.	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	48	m.	"	5.8	
393.	94	Alisch, G.	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	42	m.	"	5.6	
407.	95	Sterz, E.	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	46	m.	"	5.6	
422.	96	Poetter, Aug.	August	Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	m.	"	5.6	
394.	97	Irmer, Rich.	Richard	Asst. Stew.	"	"	"	"	50	m.	"	5.6	
302.	98	Trantofski, Henry	Henry	Chief Stew. Asst.	"	"	"	"	42	m.	"	5.8	
394.	99	von Seggern, Bernhard	Bernhardt	Asst. Stew.	"	"	"	"	45	m.	"	5.4	
375.	100	Kellner, E.	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	35	m.	"	5.3	
376.	101	Denker, D.	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	38	m.	"	5.6	
377.	102	Zimmermann, A.	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	44	m.	"	5.4	
378.	103	Burmeister, E.	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	45	m.	"	5.6	
379.	104	Scholz, W.	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	34	m.	"	5.4	
403.	105	Magnusson, A.	Alfred	Printer	"	"	"	"	31	m.	Sweden	Sweden 1st. 5.6	
380.	106	Becker, F.	Fritz	Asst. Stew.	"	"	"	"	23	m.	German	U.A. 5.7	
381.	107	Rohde, C.	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	41	m.	German	German 1st. 5.4	
408.	108	Quentner, F.	Franz	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	m.	"	5.4	
399.	109	Laage, A.	Anna	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	57	f.	"	5.3	
400.	110	Bechtold, K.W.A.	Katarine	"	"	"	"	"	42	f.	"	5.4	
401.	111	Steinbach, Elise	Elise	"	"	"	"	"	52	f.	"	5.4	
382.	112	Forthofer, Otto	Otto	Asst. Stew.	"	"	"	"	42	m.	"	5.6	
409.	113	Speth, Paul	Paul	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	m.	"	5.4	
410.	114	Proehl, Ernst	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	35	m.	"	5.6	
411.	115	Ristow, Paul	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	43	m.	"	5.8	
412.	116	Held, Werner	Werner	"	"	"	"	"	28	m.	"	5.7	
413.	117	Lauterberg, Paul	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	m.	"	5.6	
414.	118	Willmann, Kurt	Kurt	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	39	m.	"	5.8	
424.	119	Bode, August	August	1st. Baker	"	"	"	"	48	m.	"	5.7	
425.	120	Klebe, Wilhelm	William	2nd.	"	"	"	"	32	m.	"	5.8	

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mount Clay, arriving at New York, January ~~22~~ 23, 1923, from the port of Hamburg

183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
415.	Noethling	Otto	Cook	Jan 10/23	Hamburg	yes	yes	36	m.	German	Germ. 1st. P. 5, 4			to reshup
421.	Weller	Christ	Butcher	"	"	"	"	42	m.	"	"	5, 10		
416.	Petersen	Wilhelm	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	m.	"	"	5, 7		to reshup foreign
428.	Voss	August	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	47	m.	"	"	5, 4		
429.	Mirdorf	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	46	m.	"	"	5, 4		
432.	Thesdorf	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	44	m.	"	"	5, 4		
383.	Kamp	Willi	Messman	"	"	"	"	33	m.	"	"	5, 10		
417.	Korn	Ernst	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	m.	"	"	5, 4		
418.	Laeubin	Fritz	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	m.	"	Germ.	5, 6		
426.	Plotsch	Georg	Baker	"	"	"	"	36	m.	"	"	5, 6		
419.	Hertwig	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	34	m.	"	"	5, 7		
430.	Tetzner	Max	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	51	m.	"	"	5, 8		
420.	Lux	Max	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5, 6		to reshup foreign
384.	Brammer	Fritz	Asst. Stew.	"	"	"	"	43	m.	"	"	5, 6		
436.	Schacht	Willi	Florist	"	"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5, 8		to reshup
385.	Heilmann	Willi	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	33	m.	"	"	5, 6		
435.	Grocholski	Robert	Nightwatch	"	"	"	"	28	m.	"	"	5, 5		
18.														
19.														
20.														
21.														
22.														
23.														
24.														
25.														
26.														
27.														
28.														
29.														
30.														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steward Department # 2.

Vessel S.S. "Mount Clay", arriving at New York, January 23, 1923, from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
233.	Brinkmann	Adolf	Sculleryman	Dec. 13.	New York	Paid off	Yes	42	M	German, I.P.	German.	5	5	None.
234.	Stein	Otto	"	" 13.	"	"	"	36	M	" I.P.	"	5	11	"
235.	Lehmann	Bruno	Galleyman	" 13.	"	"	"	40	M	" I.P.	"	5	8	"
237.	Lohalm	Willi	"	" 13.	"	"	"	29	M	" I.P.	"	5	7	"
238.	Van Dyke	Henry	"	" 13.	"	"	"	46	M	Holland, I.P.	Holland	5	8	"
239.	Berg	Siegfried	"	" 13.	"	"	"	31	M	Germ. I.P.	German.	5	7	"
240.	Brauner	John	"	" 13.	"	"	"	29	M	Germ. I.P.	"	5	6	"
242.	Soherr	Frances	Stewardess	" 13.	"	"	"	41	F	" Nat.	American.	5	7	"
243.	Braca	Frieda	"	" 13.	"	"	"	36	F	Swiss, Nat.	"	5	8	"
244.	Camohl	Henry	Asst. Steward	" 13.	"	"	"	40	M	Germ. I.P.	German.	5	9	"
245.	Lueddemann	Albert	"	" 13.	"	"	"	29	M	" I.P.	"	5	9	"
246.	Glowatski	Josef	"	" 13.	"	"	"	41	M	" I.P.	"	5	10	"
247.	Friedrich	Otto	"	" 13.	"	"	"	37	M	" I.P.	"	5	7	"
248.	Gordes	Carl	"	" 13.	"	"	"	46	M	" I.P.	"	5	10	"
249.	Baruschke	Hermann	"	" 13.	"	"	"	46	M	" I.P.	"	5	6	"
250.	Hastrich	William	"	" 13.	"	"	"	32	M	" I.P.	"	5	7	"
251.	Noeldner	Alfred	"	" 13.	"	"	"	37	M	" I.P.	"	5	9	"
252.	Dettmann	John	"	" 13.	"	"	"	42	M	" Nat.	American.	5	4	"
253.	Lunde	Louis	"	" 13.	"	"	"	36	M	" I.P.	German.	5	9	"
254.	Brandt	Carl	"	" 13.	"	"	"	26	M	" I.P.	"	5	9	"
255.	Pacts	Willi	"	" 13.	"	"	"	41	M	" I.P.	"	5	7	"
256.	Schmidt	Walter	"	" 13.	"	"	"	37	M	" I.P.	"	5	7	"
257.	Barkentian	Hermann	"	" 13.	"	"	"	36	M	" I.P.	"	5	7	"
258.	Bentsin	Jan	"	" 13.	"	"	"	39	M	Holland, I.P.	Holland	5	8	"
259.	Wolff	Erich	"	" 13.	"	"	"	41	M	Germ. I.P.	German.	5	7	"
260.	Uthgenannt	Heinrich	"	" 13.	"	"	"	29	M	" I.P.	"	5	6	"
261.	Gols	Wilhelm	"	" 13.	"	"	"	37	M	" I.P.	"	5	6	"
262.	Wirth	George	Galleyman	Jan 11.	Hamburg.	"	"	25	M	Germany	German	5	6	"
263.	Friedlaender	Hans	"	" 11.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	8	"
264.	Klemmstein	Alfred	"	" 11.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	4	"

Line United American Lines

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. T. Brown, Master, of the S. S. Mount E. Day, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consul
Date Jan 23 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Frederick H. Smith
Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed three hundred and twenty two

23 day of Jan, 1923
Frederick H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

FEE NO. 170
MARKS 2

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No.
For the Journey to the United States
via Frederick H. Smith
VICE CONSUL
Date Jan 11 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

23
1-24 Archimedes
Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

185

Port of New York
27 January, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Archimedes
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 Number of seamen departed 3
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 23rd, 1923, consigned to
White Star line; is now lying at 58 Pier N.R., and is
expected to sail 4 P.M. Jan'y 28th, 1923, for Manchester England
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>W. Riley</u> ✓	<u>21</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Manchester 8th Jan'y 1923</u>
<u>J. T. Hallon</u> ✓	<u>23</u>	✓	✓
<u>J. Mc Lellan</u> ✓	<u>25</u>	✓	✓

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEVEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

George Buckler

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Archimedes*, arriving at *New York*, Jan 23, 1923 from the port of *Maguelone* 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Blachler	George	✓ Master	7/23	Manhattan	No	Yes	51	Male	English	British	61	182	nil
2	Little	Ja	✓ Chief Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	do	Do	510	144	do
3	Leadbetter	J	✓ 2nd do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	do	Do	518	145	do
4	Bonchan	W	✓ 3rd do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Scotch	Do	515	126	do
5	Coghlan	R	✓ Engin	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	do	Do	519	144	T. Lt 7 Arm
6	Cusick	John	✓ Boats	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	do	Do	510	146	nil
7	Wood	John	✓ Lamptr	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	English	Do	518	140	T. Lt. Arm
8	Timperley	John	✓ AB	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	do	Do	514	162	nil
9	Hardy	E	✓ do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	do	Do	512	140	do
10	Jones	H. J.	✓ do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	do	Do	518	144	do
11	Burley	A. K.	✓ do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	do	Do	519	136	do
12	Chidlow	Ja	✓ do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	do	Do	518	147	T. Lt. Hand
13	Cullivan	J	✓ do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	do	Do	515	140	T. Lt 7 Arm
14	Sibb	A	✓ do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Scotch	Do	518	178	do
15	Whitnall	F	✓ do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	do	Do	519	144	do
16	Riley	H	✓ OS	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Irish	Do	514	116	do
17	Coffey	E. J.	✓ OS	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	English	Do	518	140	do
18	Young	Joseph	✓ Chief Eng	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	do	Do	516	140	do
19	Munro	A. C.	✓ 2nd do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Scotch	Do	518	140	do
20	Hodgson	Richard	✓ 3rd do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Welsh	Do	518	165	do
21	Minnis	J	✓ 4th do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Irish	Do	516	116	do
22	Ryder	J	✓ Dynam	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	do	Do	518	144	Ab 7 Arm
23	Edwards	B	✓ Steamer	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	English	Do	519	140	T. Lt. Hand
24	Kelly	J	✓ do	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Irish	Do	518	152	T. Lt. Hand
25	Ryder	Wm	✓ do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	English	Do	516	150	nil
26	Mason	R	✓ Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	do	Do	518	150	T. 2 Sa. Arm
27	Holden	W	✓ do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	do	Do	514	140	Star Lt Hand
28	Lalley	F	✓ do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	do	Do	517	140	nil
29	Duffy	S	✓ do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Irish	Do	510	180	Sailors Head Lt Hand
30	Buckley	Wm	✓ do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	English	Do	516	140	nil

Line *Lampost Herald*
 Owners *do*
 Local Agents *do*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARCHIMEDES
 JAN 23 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Archimedes, arriving at New York, Jan 23, 1923, from the port of Manchester 187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Conway	D.	Trimmer	5/1/23	Manchester	do	Yes	36	h	Irish	British	5.6	142	T. R. H. Hand
2	Phillips	A.	do	do	do	do	do	31	h	English	Do	5.9	165	T. R. H. Hand
3	Blower	J.	do	do	do	do	do	33	h	Do	Do	5.7	140	hil
4	Luck	W. F.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Do	Do	5.9	186	T. R. H. Hand
5	Johnson	Thos.	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	30	do	Do	Do	5.7	140	T. R. H. Hand
6	Owen	George	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Do	Do	5.6	142	hil
7	Atkinson	J. A.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
8	Quinn	J.	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scotch	Do	5.7	140	Slap R. Arm
9	McLennan	D.	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Do	Do	5.7	144	T. R. H. Hand
10	Sykes	J.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	Do	5.10	144	T. R. H. Hand
11	Burns	Thos. H.	Off Stook	do	do	do	do	33	do	Do	Do	5.9	150	hil
12	Thompson	G.	Lead do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Do	Do	5.7	110	Do
13	Duffy	Bartholomew	Lead do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Irish	Do	5.4	118	Do
14	Hughes	R. E.	Lead do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	Do	5.8	156	Do
15	Woods	Thos.	Lead do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Do	Do	5.7	144	Do
16	Swaffer	C.	Lead Cook & St.	do	do	do	do	28	do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
17	Taylor	Al.	Thos Op.	do	do	do	do	26	do	Do	Do	5.8	147	Do
18	Martin	J.	O.S. & W. Water	do	do	do	do	17	do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
19	Fallon	J.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
20	Gamer	A.	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	20	do	Do	Do	5.9	140	Do
21	Howbray	R.	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Do	Do	5.10	165	Do
22	Hammond	J.	Sup. W. Operator	do	do	Yes	do	23	do	Do	Do	5.11	150	Do
23	McDonald	E.	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	33	do	Canadian	Do	5.8	160	J. R. H. Hand
24	Correia	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	140	hil
25	Pereira	Antonio Augusto	do	6/1/23	do	do	do	23	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.5	131	J. R. H. Hand
26	Bryant	J. H.	Sup. Operator	5/1/23	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5.9	158	hil
27														
28														
29														
30														

Persons named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. P. O'Connell
OFFICE
-8 JAN 1923

Line Lampart Hotel
Owner do
Local Agents do

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-23-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Archimedes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of Jan, 1923

George Kunkler
Master, First or Second Officer.

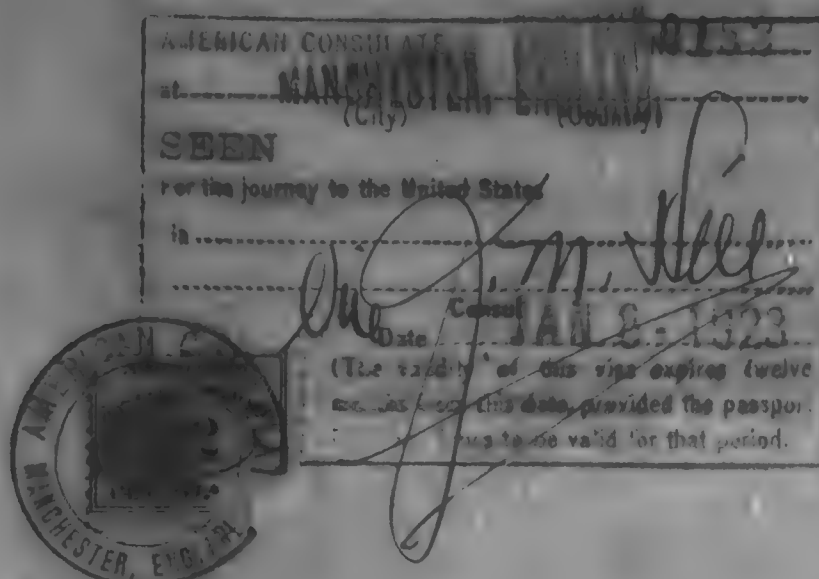
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MANCHESTER ENGLAND.

JANUARY 8, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visabelow affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



J. M. Lee
American Vice-Consul.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

1-31 Kahanian
Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

188

Port of NEW YORK

February 3rd ~~JANUARY~~, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. "DAKARIAN"
(Nationality.)

from port of LONDON via New York
at Boston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 31, 1923, consigned to

I. M. M. Co.; is now lying at Pier 58 N.Y., and is

expected to sail February 3rd, 1923, for LONDON via Halifax N.S.

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW YORK.

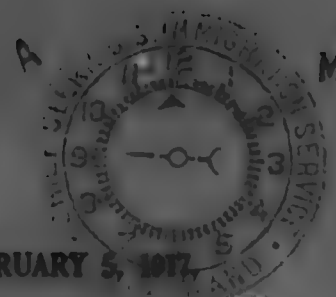
Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>T. Rice</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>London 6th January 1923</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-5012

1-23 Hawaiian
Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

189

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
21st Jan 23, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. "DAKARIAN" - 145891.

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd Jan 23, 1923, consigned to J. M. M. Co.; is now lying at Pier 59 N. R., and is expected to sail 21st Jan 23, 1923, for London via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

10-5012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Dalarian, arriving at New York, 23rd Jan^y, 1923, from the port of London 16/23 190

DAKARIAN
JAN 23 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Incece	Fredrick	Master	4-23	London	no	yes	50	male	English	British	5'8"	250	
2	Bonfeld	Gustav	1 st mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	168	
3	Allan	William	2 nd mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
4	Heath	Eric	3 rd mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	165	
5	Birmingham	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	Irish	6'6"	180	Engagement cancelled London 4/4/23
6	Ridgley	William	Bosun	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	6'0 1/2"	160	
7	Blake	Martin	Lamps	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5'4"	140	
8	Gill	James	2 nd Master	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5'6"	154	
9	Jones	John	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	150	
10	McKenzie	Angus	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	170	
11	Allen	John	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'9"	150	
12	Fullock	William	AB	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	154	
13	Davies	John	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5'4"	120	
14	McIver	William	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	140	
15	MacLeod	Malcolm	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	156	
16	Webb	Edward	AB	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'11"	150	
17	Murray	Herman	AB	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	120	
18	McHerran	Alfred	Wireless Ept.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'6"	140	
19	Laurentini	Frank	1 st + 2 nd Hatcher	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'5"	100	
20	Copeland	Henry	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	120	
21	Baile	Richard	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"	5'8 1/2"	156	
22	Lewis	John	2 nd Engr	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'5"	140	
23	McKay	George	3 rd Engr	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	154	
24	Williams	Ernest	4 th Engr	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	176	
25	Hyllett	Thomas	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'2"	140	
26	Scott	James	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5'4 1/2"	150	
27	Penton	Thomas	Greaser	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5'5"	154	
28	Ponfold	George	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
29	McGann	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11 1/2"	140	
30	Darling	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	148	

Wm H. Turner Super

Line White Star Line Leyland

CONSULATE-GENERAL
5 - JAN 1923
U.S.A. LONDON.

4 - JAN 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien—See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Dekarian, arriving at New York, Jan 23, 1923, from the port of London 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tennent	Ernest	Fireman	4-1-23	London	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'8 1/2	156	
2	Robbins	William	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10 1/2	140	
3	Sage	John	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	150	
4	Honk	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	150	
5	Benton	Alfred	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	148	
6	Redhall	Harry	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	145	
7	Archibald	William	do	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5'7	142	
8	Rice	Thomas	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'4	120	
9	McGuinness	James	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4	120	
10	Stanley	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	120	
11	Ryan	Matthew	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	125	
12	Griffiths	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	135	
13	Bonner	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	140	
14	Taylor	Joseph	Chief Stwd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	140	
15	Gray	James	2nd Stwd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	144	
16	Gray	James William	messroom	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2	100	
17	Little	John	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	130	
18	Mundy	Herbert	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	150	
19	Kerr	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5'7 1/2	150	
20	Craghton	Joseph	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'6	115	
21	Ham	Herbert	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	120	

22 Crew List No. 12

23 American Consulate General at London, England.
Date 5 Jan 1923

24 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

25 SEEN for the journey to the United States.

26 SEAL

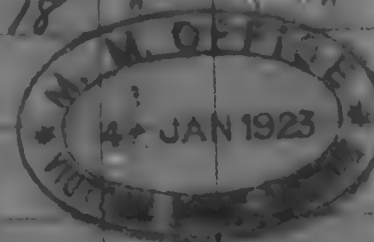
27 FEE STAMP. # 260

28 Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

29

30

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality of each, and their names and number of crew is under a contract to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Not crew 50

Josephus
Dyquist

Line 10
Owners 14 Leyland & Co 37 James St Liverpool
Local Agents 14 W. Co New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Mercer, Master, of the British S/S Sakarian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

January

, 1923

Wm. J. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. Mercer
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

23
1-27 M. H. Kongsman
Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

FEB 1 - 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
31st January, 1923
I, master of the Norwegian S. S. M. H. Kongsman
(Nationality.)

from port of Haugesund, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 23rd Jan, 1923, consigned to J. L. Whitney; is now lying at Eric Basin, and is expected to sail the 31st Jan, 1923, for Sagua Cape via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 2 Reel ~~xxxxxx~~ ¹⁰⁸⁴

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document blurred	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 7 4 1 9								
Page 26				x				
209, 210	x							
Volume # 7 4 2 0								
79 to 82	x							
117 to 133	x							
177, 190, 191	x							Take 177 to 191

Inspected by: J. BrownDate: 2/14/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Retakes ordered by: J. BrownDate: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 21 1944

Date

H. Alexander

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 21 1944

Date

Joe Brown

Chief

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

197

CREW

any vessel having such alien

Class 27
De

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	kg		
5'8"	90		
6'0"	84		
5'7"	75		
5'6"	70		
5'8"	67		
5'9"	80		
5'6"	68		
5'6"	65		

RT.

[illegible]

where signed on.

of February 5, 1917, printed on the
not reported by me. I certify on
could any additional changes in crew
the Immigration authorities.

the immigration authorities

W. Alar

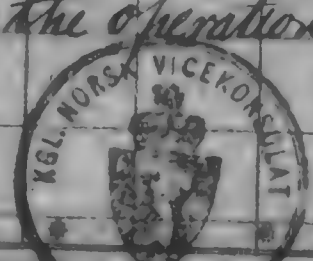
Muster:

1999

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. A. N. Kongsness, arriving at New York, January 23, 1923 from the port of Alesund (Class 275/1922)
See

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
M. H. SHAVIN	1	Palauder	G. G.	Master	7/11-19 London	No	Yes	39	Man	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	90	
	2	Sandvik	H. K.	1. mate	25/8-22 Haugesund	-	-	24	-	-	-	6'0"	84	
	3	Wik	T. G.	2. mate	24/11-22 Skien	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'7"	75	
	4	Knutson	S.	Boatswain	25/8-22 Haugesund	-	-	28	-	-	-	5'6"	70	
	5	Gjovsen	G. T.	Carpenter	25/8-22 -	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'8"	67	
		Kiise	G. O.	Sailor	25/8-22 -	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'9"	80	
		Wustad	R. W.	-	25/8-22 -	-	-	20	-	-	-	5'6"	68	
		Skyold	T. P.	-	25/8-22 -	-	-	19	-	-	-	5'6"	65	
		Olsen	O.	-	25/8-22 -	-	-	22	-	-	-	5'0"	60	
		Lundberg	A.	-	25/8-22 -	-	-	18	-	-	-	5'9"	63	
		Quikland	T. K.	-	25/8-22 -	-	-	16	-	-	-	5'6"	60	
		Thorsen	P.	Steward	1/12-22 Skien	-	-	58	-	-	-	5'5"	65	
		Knutson	S. O.	Cook	25/8-22 Haugesund	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'5"	70	
		Kjippen	K. G.	Prosser	25/8-22 -	-	-	16	-	-	-	5'8"	67	
		Tobiassen	B. O. G.	1. engineer	25/8-22 -	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'8"	70	
		Corin	R. B. D.	2. -	25/8-22 -	-	-	50	-	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"	67	
		Ganson	N. G.	3. -	24/11-22 -	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'5"	70	
		Fabrin	O. N.	Boatman	25/8-22 -	-	-	30	-	Finnish	Finnish	5'10"	78	
		Brander	R.	Fireman	24/11-22 Skien	-	-	29	-	-	-	5'6"	70	
		Sagstland	T. O.	-	25/8-22 Haugesund	-	-	19	-	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7"	68	
		Kjennorvald	G.	-	25/8-22 -	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'8"	65	
		Lovaag	R. S.	-	25/8-22 -	-	-	19	-	-	-	5'5"	67	
		Olsen	O. R.	-	1/12-22 Skien	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'9"	70	
		Amundsen	M.	-	25/8-22 Haugesund	-	-	28	-	-	-	5'5"	66	
		Jacobsen	A.	-	1/12-22 -	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'9"	70	1. black hair
		P. K. J. Ind												
	27	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities												
	28	stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be												
	29	discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of												
	30	the vessel.												
		George Alpine Norwegian Vice Consul, P. O. Clark												
														

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

J. F. Whitney

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-23-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M. H. Kongschaven, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.

Date, DEC 26 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State.

Vice-Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
No. 19917
City (City) Country (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Glasgow
Date DEC 26 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee \$2.00 = 9/-

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 2 1923
BILL NO 59636

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L C Benerman, Surgeon of the S S Siboney, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Of Penna., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched Feb 4 1923
Date Feb 2, 1923
Clerk MS Bailey

Punched Cards Checked
Date Feb 2, 1923
Clerk Admitt

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 19 23
at My

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN	2				6 3 42	16		1		70
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE	18				7	3		1		29
TOTAL	20				13 3 42	19		2		99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	28	70
2nd Cabin		29
Steerage	29	
Total	57	99

Citizens			
	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Under 16
FEMALE	18	—	—
	0	—	0

Aliens			
	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Under 16
FEMALE	6	—	—
UNDER 16	1	—	—

70-29

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Siboney Passengers sailing from Havana January 20, 1923, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		Malmit	Chaskel	23	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Cuba	Havana	Freind H H Grim 1151 Galiano St Havana	N Y	New York								
2		Malmit	Sara	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Poland	Cuba	Havana	With Husband numero 1	N Y	New York								
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

61

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

195

Arriving at Port of New York, January 23, 1923, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F L Miller Master of the 33 Siboney, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

7420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L O Benertan, Surgeon of the SS Siboney, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1923
 at my
[Signature]
[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

197

S. S. SIBONEY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

JANUARY 20TH

1921

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.										
CUBAN 1 ADMITTED	862/834	VAL DIVIA	ROSALIA	37	F	S HOUSEWIFEYES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLES, RAMON BLANCO, INQUISIDOR 26, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.										
2 RES. USA RET.		SEYE	ELISA	36	F	Y COOK YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A.	N.Y., N.Y.	FRIEND, ROSALIA ABREU, QUINTA PALATINO, CERRO,	N.Y.	N.Y.										
CL CUBAN 7523		ROD RIGUEZ	BALBINO	26	M	CLERK YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, JOSE FERNANDEZ, ACOSTA 19, HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.										
CL CUBAN 7523		AGRAMONTE	JOSE	56	M	ENGINEERYES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, PAUL E. HORN, 188 - C - ST., VEDADO, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.										
TRANSIT 7705		SWEANEY	DAVID	43	M	M TRAVELERYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	HOTEL FLORIDA, HAVANA.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.										
CL CUBAN 7523	R 1243126-4/17/39	RIVERO	IGNACIO	28	M	S MERCHANTYES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, JEAN ARONDO, PRADO 64, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.										
7 RES. USA RET.		QUERVO	LUDGINIO	30	M	M SALE SMANYES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y., N.Y.	HOTEL PLAZA, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.										
8 105		PUJOL	RAFAEL	43	M	M ARTIST YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y., N.Y.	PEYRET THEATRE, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.										
9 105		PUJOL	ADA	37	F	M ARTIST YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y., N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND #8.	N.Y.	N.Y.										
10 RES. USA RET.		KAUFMAN	BEN	33	M	S ARTIST YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	N.Y., N.Y.	PEYRET THEATRE, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.										
11 RES. USA RET.		ADELMAN	HARRIS	49	M	V ARTIST YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	N.Y., N.Y.	PEYRET THEATRE, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.										
12 RES. USA RET.		VIOLANTE	DAMIANO	53	M	M ARTIST YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	N.Y., N.Y.	PEYRET THEATRE, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.										
13 RES. USA RET.		GRECORZI	OSCAR	40	M	S ARTIST YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	N.Y., N.Y.	PEYRET THEATRE, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.										
14 RES. USA RET.		MONTALTO	PIETRO	45	M	M ARTIST YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	N.Y., N.Y.	PEYRET THEATRE, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.										
15 RES. USA RET.		BLASIO	PASQUALE DI	52	M	W ARTIST YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	N.Y., N.Y.	PEYRET THEATRE, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.										
16 RES. USA RET.		ZEROLA	NICOLA	46	M	M ARTIST YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	N.Y., N.Y.	PEYRET THEATRE, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.										
17 RES. USA RET.		ZEROLA	LINA	40	F	M ARTIST YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	N.Y., N.Y.	PEYRET THEATRE, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.										
TRANSIT 77518		MIGWARD	MARCEL	35	M	M ARTIST YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	SEVIES	FRIEND, CASINOVO GARCIA, SAN RAFAEL #21, HAVANA.	PARIS	FRANCE										
18 RES. USA RET.		SAE NZ	FRANCISCO	40	M	M SALESMANYES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y., N.Y.	HOTEL INGLATERRA, HAVANA, FATHER, SERGIO GONZALEZ,	N.Y.	N.Y.										
RES. USA RET.		GONZALEZ	JESUS	41	M	S MERCHANTYES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y., N.Y.	86 SAN MIGUEL ST., HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.										
CL CUBAN 7711		DIAZ ARANGO	MANUEL	33	M	S CLERK YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, ANGEL VELOSO, 22 LAMPARILLA ST., HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.										
22 105		JAGO	ANNE	27	F	S ARTIST YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	N.Y., N.Y.	PEYRET THEATRE, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.										
23 105		ORDONEZ	AUGUSTO	39	M	M ARTIST YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y., N.Y.	HOTEL PASAJE, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.										
RES. USA RET.		ORDONEZ	SONIA	21	F	M HOUSEWIFEYES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y., N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND #23.	N.Y.	N.Y.										
25 UNDER 16		ORDONEZ	LOUIS	26	M	S NONE	NO	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y., N.Y.	WITH FATHER #23.	N.Y.	N.Y.										
RES. USA RET.		FERRETTI	CARLO	32	M	S ARTIST YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	N.Y., N.Y.	PEYRET THEATRE, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.										
RES. USA RET.		PERCE	OTTONE	33	M	M ARTIST YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	N.Y., N.Y.	PEYRET THEATRE, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.										
RES. USA RET.		PERCE	LINA	23	F	M ARTIST YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	N.Y., N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND #27. BROTHER, JOSE TRECHA,	N.Y.	N.Y.										
CL CUBAN 7711		TRECHA	ALFONSO	32	M	S MERCHANTYES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	34 MURALLA ST., HAVANA. FRIEND, W. MEIER,	CUBA	HAVANA.										
TRANSIT 7705		BENDER	HAIM	22	M	S GERMAN YES	GERMAN	YES	TURKEY	TURKISH	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	HOTEL CENTRAL, HAVANA.	CANADA	CORNWALL										

Numbers- 8 Rafael Pujol- #9 Ada Pujol #28 Anne Jago # 23 Aguato Ordinez did not take passage

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11
Alone

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

197

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

JANUARY 23RD

19₂₃.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$200 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or to work on a farm, or to be employed by family in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who labors in or about the operation of any of the means of public conveyance, or in the United States or all part of the United States (See instruction for full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any duty or contract, or in the interest of himself, or in the interest of his family.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	NO	SELF	150	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5.4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
2	YES	SELF	100	YES	YES	1922 N.Y.	YES	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5.10	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	QUEMPELLE.
3	YES	SELF	50	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5.6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OIEDO.	
4	YES	SELF	100	YES	YES	1920 N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5.7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA.	
5	YES	SELF	100	YES	YES	1917 N.Y.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5.10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	
6	YES	SELF	100	YES	YES	1921 N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5.7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	
7	YES	SELF	100	YES	YES	1922 KEY WEST	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5.10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS.	
8	YES	SELF	100	YES	YES	1922 N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5.9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VALLERES.	
9	YES	SELF	100	YES	YES	1922 N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3.9	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	MILAN.	
10	YES	SELF	100	YES	YES	1922 N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5.7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	ADDESSA.	
11	YES	SELF	100	YES	YES	1922 N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5.6	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	VILNO.	
12	YES	SELF	100	YES	YES	1922 N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6.2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	PELERUNO.	
13	YES	SELF	100	YES	YES	1922 N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5.3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	PESARO.	
14	YES	SELF	100	YES	YES	1922 N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5.10	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	VALEMO.	
15	YES	SELF	100	YES	YES	1922 N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5.2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	NAPLES.	
16	YES	SELF	100	YES	YES	1922 N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5.10	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	NAPLES.	
17	YES	SELF	100	YES	YES	1922 N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5.2	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	NAPLES.	
18	NO	SELF	100	YES	YES	1922 N.Y.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5.11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS.	
19	YES	SELF	100	YES	YES	1904 N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5.10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LOGRONO.	
20	YES	SELF	100	YES	YES	1913 N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5.6	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS.	
21	NO	SELF	100	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5.6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.	
22	YES	SELF	100	YES	YES	1924 N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5.8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO.	
23	YES	SELF	100	YES	YES	1919 N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5.8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.	
24	YES	HUSBAND	100																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Miller, Master, of the S S Siboney, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1923

at [Signature]
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

SIBONEY

sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

JANUARY 20, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JANUARY 23RD, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LESHER	ARTHUR L.	60	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 7TH, 1862.		881 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	SILVERMAN	MORRIS R.	45	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 16TH, 1880.	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK, APRIL 23RD, 1893.	17 WARREN ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	SILVERMAN	BESSIE	42	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 16TH, 1880.		WITH HUSBAND #2.
4	LANE	ROBERT E.	59	M	M	GREENWICH, CONN., FEBRUARY 24TH, 1864.		107 WILLIAMS ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	RAYBAUT	LUIGI	43	M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEWYORK, SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1918.	960 - 6TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	RAYBAUT	MARIA	42	F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	WITH HUSBAND #5.
7	ELDERKINA	MARIA	24	F	S	PITTSBURGH, PA., MARCH 4TH, 1906.		340 WEST 85TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	WESCHSLER	MARCUS B.	32	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA., JANUARY 21ST, 1891.		482 SYDENHAM ST., PHILA., PA.
9	ZOCOOLA	ANTONETTE	33	F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	BOWOOD, WEST ORANGE, N.J.
10	GOULD	HORACE S.	43	M	M	EAST ORANGE, N.J., SEPTEMBER 17TH, 1879.		469 WOLF LANE, PELHAM, MANDOS, N.Y.
11	GOULD	ETHEL N.	30	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 25TH, 1892.		WITH HUSBAND #10.
12	FISKE	FLOYD W.	40	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 31ST, 1882.		120 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	FISKE	EMMA S.	41	F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y., AUGUST 1ST, 1881.		120 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	CADMAN	LELA	33	F	S	CABON, IND., JUNE 30TH, 1889.		226 WEST 50TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	DREYER	HENRIETTA	38	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 15TH, 1885.		30 CHARLES ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	RAYMOND CURTIS	FLORENCE	42	F	S	NORTH AVINGTON, MASS., DECEMBER 15TH, 1881.		2025 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	AMATO	CONCEPTION	31	F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	200 WEST 14TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	DU VIVIER	ESTELLE	45	F	M	RICHMAND, CAL., JUNE 10TH, 1879.		686 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	O'NEILL	JOHN	46	M	M	BOSTON, MASS., JUNE 17TH, 1876.		BEDFORD, N.J.
20	CANTOR	HARRY	39	M	M		MUNICIPAL COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y., 1906.	BAY & 25TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	FEINSINGER	MAX	47	M	M		CITY HALL OF NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 10TH, 1905-1913	64 EAST 116TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	CAROLL	DENIS R.	48	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1875.		HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	SNYDER	LEONARD V.	38	M	M	MADISON, S.D., OCTOBER 28TH, 1884.		18 EAST 60TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	SNYDER	SALLIE	38	F	M	BAYONNE, N.J., JUNE 27TH, 1884.		WITH HUSBAND #23.
25	RYLE	WILLIAM	30	M	S	PATERSON, L.I., N.Y., JANUARY 23RD, 1892.		550 PARK AVE., N.Y., N.Y.
26	FABIANI	AURELIO	30	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA., APRIL 28TH, 1892.		HARGRAVE HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	FABIANI	ISABEL	24	F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	HARGRAVE HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	GRAPSER	GEORGE	69	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 19TH, 1854.		126 WEST 80TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	PARNEIL	EVELYN	29	F	S	BOSTON, MASS., AUGUST 21ST, 1893.		#4 CARLETON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
30	AVES	ETHEL DREDA	25	F	S	NORWALK, OHIO., AUGUST 5TH, 1897.		144 WEST 77TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.

(30)

Handwritten signature
63

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. SIBONEY sailing from JANUARY 20TH, 1923 FROM HAVANA, CUBA, 10xxx Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 23RD, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	43	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA., OCTOBER 14TH, 1880.		1301 WIDENER BUILDING, PHILA., PA.
2	JOHNSON	MIRIAM	37	F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA., JANUARY 31ST., 1885.		WITH HUSB #1.
3	LEFFERTS	ANNA	38	F	M	EAST TAGHKOUX, N.Y., JULY 18TH, 1884.		862 WEST END AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	LEFFERTS	CAROLYN	20	F	S	WEST TAGHKOUX, N.Y., NOVEMBER 14TH, 1902.		WITH MOTHER #3.
5	ADAMS	WALTER	31	M	M	CHICAGO, ILL., JANUARY 12TH, 1892.		223 WEST 83RD ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	HARLAN	RICHARD	23	M	S		FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	HOTEL LA MARQUIS, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	LANE	MEYER	49	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 15TH, 1873.		122 EAST 42ND ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	CAMPBELL	CHARLES	39	M	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO., APRIL 18TH, 1882.		122 EAST 22ND ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	SHINDEL	CHARLES	21	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y., JANUARY 12TH, 1902.		2925 WEST 24TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	MC KIM	ANTHONY L.	26	M	S	COOPERSTOWN, N.Y., APRIL 20TH, 1896.		SHORT HILLS, N.J.
11	MAY	WILLIAM	52	M	M	NEW YORK CITY DEC. 16, 1871		3550 Vincennes Ave Chicago Ill
12	BELL	EUGENE	41	M	M	NEW YORK CITY DEC? 13, 1881		WALDORF ASTORIA NEW YORK N.Y.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

64

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. J. Beneftan, Surgeon of the S. S. Siboney, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Penna. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1917

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Benson, Surgeon of the S. S. Siboney, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of one each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1923

at Phila

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black):	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *11*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY.

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

JANUARY 20TH, 1923.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated home permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CL CUBAN	FEIJOO	JOSE	27		M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. CIENFUEGOS.	FRIEND. PEDRO RODRIGUEZ. 46 LAMPARILLA ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	NEWARK.
2		LOPEZ	ENRIQUE	39		M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSE REY. 33 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
3		BONZALEZ	MANUEL	23		M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSE REY. 33 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
4		OOPO	JOSE	24		M	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. ORIENTE.	FRIEND. GERARDO GONZALEZ. 50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	CL CUBAN	VAZQUEZ	JOSE	38		M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. CIENFUEGOS.	FRIEND. FRANCISCO PARRA. 13 SOL ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
6	RES. USA. REF.	GONZALEZ	JOSE	29		M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A. CONN.	FRIEND. JOSE GARCIA. 126 VAPOR ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	MECHANIEVILLE.
7		HENRIQUEZ	CANDIDO	29		M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. CIENFUEGOS.	FRIEND. FRANCISCO PARRA. 13 SOL ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
8		BARREIRO	MANUEL	28		M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. HAVANA.	FRIEND. JUAN BOUZA. 532 PUEBLO ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
9		NAVARRO	SALVADOR	26		M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. HAVANA.	FRIEND. JUAN BOUZA. 83 PAULA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
10		PENIN	FRANCISCO	32		M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. HAVANA.	FRIEND. LUIS GARCIA. 83 PAULA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	CL CUBAN	VAZQUEZ	JOSE	26		M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. HAVANA.	FRIEND. PEDRO LAMAS. 16 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	ELIZABETH PORT.
12		MUNEZ	MANUEL	27		M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. HAVANA.	FRIEND. SIMON CASTRO. 14 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	ROOKLYN.
13		QUINTANAL	AGUSTIN	20		M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. HAVANA.	FRIEND. HIGINIO CAMPO. 8 SOL ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
14	CL CUBAN	LOPEZ	MANUEL	26		M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. HAVANA.	FRIEND. FRANCISCO CAMPO. 8 SOL ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS.
15		COBO	ANGEL	55		M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSE TORRES. 13 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
16		WAJNSZTJN	MOJZESZ	37		M	LIBRARIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA.	RUSSIAN.	CUBA. HAVANA.	FRIEND. SAM WAKTAIL. 2 VIRTUDES ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		WAJNSZTJN	REUBASZ	35		F	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA.	RUSSIAN.	CUBA. HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND # 18.	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		WOLLOWIEZ	ELIE LACH	24		M	TAYLOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA.	RUSSIAN.	CUBA. HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOAN RANSKIT. 94 SAN IGNACIO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BRONX.
19		WOLLOWIEZ	RUCHLA	24		F	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA.	RUSSIAN.	CUBA. HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND # 18.	N.Y.	BRONX.
20	UNDER 10	WOLLOWIEZ	ZISSIE.	30		M	S NONE.	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIA.	RUSSIAN.	CUBA. HAVANA.	WITH FATHER # 18.	N.Y.	BRONX.
21		PRATS	LOUIS	31		M	S NONE.	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIA.	RUSSIAN.	CUBA. HAVANA.	FRIEND. ENRIQUE CADANAS. 125 UBISPO ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
22	CL CUBAN	MARTINEZ	GABRIEL	27		M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. CIENFUEGOS.	FRIEND. MANUEL PEREZ. 17 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
23	CL CUBAN	FERNANDEZ	JUAN	23		M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. CIENFUEGOS.	FRIEND. JOSE GARCIA. 12 PAULA ST. HAVANA.	SPAIN	ALMERIA.
24	RES. USA. REF.	BLANCO	JUAN	27		M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A. N.Y.	FRIEND. JUAN GUERRA. 37 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
25	CL CUBAN	OUPEIRO	FRANCISCO	37		M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. HAVANA.	FRIEND. ALFONSO PEREZ. 2 PAULA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
26		GONZALEZ	ANTONIO	21		M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. HAVANA.	FRIEND. MANUEL FERNANDEZ. 174 VIVES ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
27		ALVAREZ	FLORENTINO	31		M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. CIENFUEGOS.	FRIEND. ALEGARIO GONZALEZ. 174 VIVES ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
28	CL CUBAN	OUPEIRO	JUAN	35		M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. HAVANA.	FRIEND. FRANCISCO CAZOS. 111 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
29	RES. USA. REF.	SENZ	EDWARD	24		M	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	U.S.A. NEW YORK	PEYRET THEATRE HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

65

1/23/1922

(Passage for \$ 74 was paid aboard the ship)

65

Total passengers . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

January 23, 1923

19

201

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at the port of departure, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien lands in United States.	Whether alien lands in United States.	Whether alien lands in United States.	Whether alien lands in United States.	Whether alien lands in United States.	Whether alien lands in United States.	Whether alien lands in United States.	Whether alien lands in United States.	Whether alien lands in United States.	Whether alien lands in United States.	Whether alien lands in United States.	Whether alien lands in United States.	Whether alien lands in United States.		
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. MANUEL SEIJO. 33 FERRY ST. NEWARK, N.J.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JUAN GALLEGU. 75-77 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR GREY	NONE	SPAIN	GRNADA.
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JUAN GALLEGU. 75-77 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. SEVERINO VILAR. 187 MOHART AVE. HAYONNE, N.J.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT. CELESTINA ARENAS. 59 MULBERRY ST. MECHANIEVILLE.	YES	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE. GERARDO ENRIQUEZ. 107 MOHART AVE. HAYONNE, N.J.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOSE GARCIA. 512 WEST 26TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. LORENZO NAVARRO. 113 POWELL ST. JESSUP, PA.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BLACK BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW. RAMON GOMEZ. 41 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA.
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. MANUEL VAZQUEZ. 93 FRIST ST. ELIZABETH PORT.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE. JUAN NUÑEZ. 9 ELIZABETH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BROWN BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. JESUS QUINTANA. 27 ALBERT ST. NEW AMSTERDAM, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK BROWN BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK BROWN BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER.
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON. JOSE COBO. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK BROWN BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER.
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW. DAVID HORESTEIN. 322 EAST 8TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BLOND BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA.	PIATKI.
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND # 16.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DARK BLACK BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA.	WINNICA.
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE. NAGMAN DAVOS. 116 SIMSON ST. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA.	WIEDZYBORG.
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND # 18.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BLOND BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA.	WIEDZYBORG.
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND # 18.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1 3	FAIR BLOND BLUE	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
21	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	MOTHER. ELIZABETH PRATS. 105 EAST 121ST ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	SANTIAGO.
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. JUAN COLLADO. 190 SOUTH AVE. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA.
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. ANTONIO FERNANDEZ. 190 SOUTH AVE. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA.
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920-1922	N.Y.	COUSIN. DOMINGO VECINO. 374 WEST 11TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA.
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW. AMADOR FERNANDEZ. 124 CHARLESTON ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BLOND GREY	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA.
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. MANUEL GONZALEZ. 41 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. CESAR RODRIGUEZ. 41 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW. NITO FERREIRO. 124 CHARLESTON ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK BROWN BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA.
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	BROTHER ADOLFO SENA. 1900	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK BROWN BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA.
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Miller, Master, of the S. S. Siboney, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Jan, 1923

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. SIBONEY - Ward Line

arrived Jan. 23, 1923.

192

M.

from

203

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	MALMIT, Chaskel - 1 cab. - 2:30 (wife) Sara	5	1/2		2	#2 to hosp. on arrival	Sister in L. Rebecca Pogindary 556 W 26 St NYC.	Det. M. V. L.	1/31	1:20	16	16	16
✓ 2	RIVERO, Ignacio - 1 cab. 2:30	3	6		1	MED. HOLD	to Committee, Mrs. Rivera, 82 Bank St NYC	Det. L. B. L.	1/23	3:30			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Siboney, arriving at New York, Jan. 23, 1923, from the port of Havana Cuba.

208

(1) No. on list	(2) Name		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Von Thyon	Fredrick	Jan. 12	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	22	M	Portuguese	U.S.	5'6"	160	
2	Bartus	John					25		Spanish	Spain	5'5"	160	
3	Ayak	Antonio					28		Malta	Malta	5'6"	160	
4	Pales	Lawrence					24		"	"	5'6"	160	
5	Gernidia	Emil					18		Spanish	Spain	5'7"	170	
6	Edmonds	Lucy					40		English	U.S.	5'7"	160	
		Thomas					36		"	England	5'7"	160	

SIBON
JAN 23 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



1-23 Siboney
Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

Port of New York

January 29, 1923, 19

I, master of the American S. S. Siboney

(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 116 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 116 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 116 Total crew this date 116

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 23, 1923, 19, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 East River, and is expected to sail Jan. 27th, 1923, 19, for Havana via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

V. L. Miller	Master	38	Danish
J. L. Jensen	1st Officer	29	U. S.
E. B. Wolf	2nd Officer	26	U. S.
J. Mackay	3rd Officer	26	U. S.
E. J. Mc Connors	4th Officer	26	Spanish
A. Andreas	Carpenter	24	"
C. Bane	Boatswain	24	U. S.
E. A. Savindl-	Quartermaster	27	Spanish
H. Saso	"	29	D. W. I.
J. A. Rhoad	"	31	Spanish
L. Alencar	Seaman A. I.	21	Italian
C. Martinez	"	47	Spanish
J. Vazquez	"	46	"
J. Martinez	"	36	D. W. I.
J. Murtes	"	22	D. W. I.
B. B. Morille	"	35	Greek
A. Garcia	"	35	"
A. Salazar	"	40	"
L. Francisco	"	48	Spanish
D. Sago	"	38	D. W. I.
P. B. Wang	"	29	D. W. I.
L. Martin	Seaman Ord.	26	Spanish
J. Vazquez	"	32	Greek
B. Morales	"	30	Spanish
M. Fortes	"	36	Chile
P. Vera	"	44	U. S.
M. J. Avery	Parasol	43	U. S.
L. DeVitt	Ass't. Paraser	59	U. S.
S. C. Benerman	Surgeon	21	Jamaica
K. Levy	Wireless	23	U. S.
C. E. Kilgore	" Jr.	44	German
R. G. Griner	Ch. Engr.	45	U. S.
J. B. Tuttle	1st Ass't. Engr.	29	U. S.
F. Schramm	2nd " "	25	U. S.
J. W. Petras	3rd " "	26	Greek
R. D. Garner	4th " "	42	Norwegian
J. Anlate	Jr. Engr.	41	"
E. Thompson	" "	26	English
J. Ellertsen	Refrip. Engr.	36	U. S.
B. H. Mecalif	Ass't. " "	36	U. S.
H. Hold	" "	22	U. S.
V. Baker	Oiler	25	U. S.
V. Strnad	" "	32	U. S.
Mc Grath	" "	23	U. S.
Greavesen	" "	21	U. S.
Johnson	" "	38	Norwegian
Nelsen	" "	23	U. S.
Grinning	" "	28	U. S.
M. Day	Water Tender	25	Norwegian
Kelsen	" "	27	Danish
Lauritsen	" "	41	Norwegian
Thoren	Pl. & Dk Engr.	25	"
Ellertsen	Electrician	33	Spanish
Piccalio	Piromen	36	"
Cortara	"		

NAME	OCCUPATION	AGE	Language
R. Garcia	Fireman	24	Spanish
J. Lopez	"	29	"
J. Lopez	"	30	"
J. Lopez	"	43	"
H. Fern	"	27	"
S. Gil	"	33	"
J. Moagueras	"	49	"
J. Garcia	"	18	"
C. Hernida	Wiper	24	Malta
L. Selea	"	28	"
A. Axuk	"	40	English
F. J. Samonds	Chief Stwd.	36	English
T. J. Conley	2nd "	42	U. S.
M. L. Plant	Stewardess	40	U. S.
E. Orgood	"	35	Spanish
A. Zabulla	Ch. Cook	22	"
S. Ballico	2nd "	37	"
J. Seguibil	3rd "	26	"
C. Torrealday	4th "	36	Holland
A. Van Vleef	Ch. Baker	29	Belgium
A. Van Dan berg	2nd "	25	Spanish
D. Seguibil	Butcher	21	"
L. Orbe	Kit Helper	29	"
E. Laveran	" "	45	U. S.
T. B. Howell	Pantryman	25	Danish
C. Schiotte	"	33	Spanish
J. Salorio	Messman	32	Danish
J. Wendelboe	"	"	German
J. Martinez	"	22	Mexican
M. Diaz	"	36	U. S.
J. J. Murphy	Sculleryman	30	Greek
G. Bakos	"	31	German
H. J. Curiel	Poster	34	Italian
C. de Forest	Printer	37	Mexican
S. Vasquez	Bath Stwd.	34	U. S.
T. Mahoney	Deck "	39	Polish
L. Dick	Barber	27	"
B. Cherepinco	Messboy	40	Russian
A. Kalikodas	"	41	Greek
C. Manninghouse	Watchman	47	German
W. Stick	Waiter	50	U. S.
C. Salmon	"	20	Spanish
A. Gomez	"	38	"
P. M. Lopez	"	54	Portugese
A. G. Petero	"	30	Austrian
V. Kottle	"	23	Swedish
A. Ekland	"	35	U. S.
J. P. Austin	"	33	Venez.
B. Eners	"	18	Danish
C. Madsen	"	25	German
S. Villacian	"	21	Danish
L. Miller	"	32	German
E. Hager	"	40	U. S.
C. Harper	"	26	Spanish
J. Santanta	"	"	"

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
G. Alarcon	Waiter	26	Mexican
A. Hindman	"	41	U. S.
H. Guinard	"	38	Switzerland
J. H. Kilder	"	22	U. S.
M. Pena	"	38	Panama
A. Sellers	"	39	Scotland
E. Esquidin	"	30	Spanish

16	Esquivel
17	Orbe
18	Navarero
19	Howell
20	Schiatta
21	Diaz
22	Salaris
23	Kendelber
24	Martinez
25	Murphy
26	Baker Baker
27	Burriel
28	Dr. J. J. Garrett
29	Vasquez
30	Lishoney Mahoney

		56	160
		56	160
U.S.		59	190
Denmark		59	160
Mexico		56	150
Spain		56	160
Denmark		56	160
Curaçao		56	160
U.S.		59	150
France		55	150
Curaçao		56	160
Mexico		59	170
Guinea		59	150
U.S.		56	150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Siboney, arriving at New York, Jan 23, 1923, from the port of Havana Cuba

SIBONEY
JAN 23 1923

(1) No. on list	(2)		(3) EMP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Van Dyke	Freddie	✓	Jan 12	N.Y.	Fail off	Yes	22	M	Porto Rico	U.S.	5'6"	160	
2	Cortez	John	✓					25		Spanish	Spain	5'5"	160	
3	Ayala	Antonio	✓					28		Malta	Malta	5'6"	160	
4	Salas	Lawrence	✓					24		"	"	5'6"	160	
5	Germidis	Emil	✓					18		Spanish	Spain	5'7"	170	
6	Edmonds	Lucy J	✓					40		English	U.S.	5'7"	160	
7	Barley	Thomas	✓					36		"	England	5'7"	160	
8	LaPlant	Mary	✓					42	F	American	U.S.	5'6"	160	
9	Orme	Gillie	✓					40	F	English	England	5'5"	150	
10	Paballa	Andrew	✓					35	M	Spanish	U.S.	5'6"	180	
11	Salas	Guernio	✓					22		"	Spain	5'6"	140	
12	Esquivel	Jaime	✓					36		"	"	5'7"	165	
13	Dorvalday	Linacio	✓					26		"	"	5'11"	180	
14	Van Klee	Antoni	✓					40		Holland	U.S.	5'8"	180	
15	Van Berg	Alfonso	✓					28		Belgium	Belgium	5'6"	150	
16	Esquivel	Domingo	✓					25		Spanish	Spain	5'7"	165	
17	Orbe	Luis	✓					24		"	"	5'6"	160	
18	Navarero	Stick	✓					29		"	"	5'6"	160	
19	Howell	Theo B.	✓					45		American	U.S.	5'9"	190	
20	Schiette	Chris	✓					25		Dane	Denmark	5'9"	160	
21	Diaz	Miguel	✓					24		Mexican	Mexico	5'6"	150	
22	Salas	Jose	✓					32		Spanish	Spain	5'6"	160	
23	Hendelboe	John	✓					32		Dane	Denmark	5'6"	160	
24	Martinez	John	✓					22		Curaçao	Curaçao	5'6"	160	
25	Murphy	James	✓					38		American	U.S.	5'9"	150	
26	Baker	George	✓					27		Scott	Green	5'5"	150	
27	Gurriel	Hermon J	✓					24		Curaçao	Curaçao	5'6"	160	
28	De Torrest	Constantino	✓					34		Mexican	Mexico	5'9"	170	
29	Vazquez	Salvador	✓					38		Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	150	
30	Shahoney	Timothy	✓					34		American	U.S.	5'6"	150	

Not reported

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
15-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Siboney, arriving at New York, Jan 23, 1923, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Miller	Frank S.	Master	Jan 12	NY	Fail off	Yes	67	M	American	U. S.	5'10	200	
2	Jessen	Jesse M.	1st Officer					34		Scandinavian	"	5'9	175	
3	Kael	Richard S.	2nd					29		American	"	5'8	160	
4	Hackney	Clarence	3rd					26		"	"	5'5	150	
5	McBrogue	Edw J.	4th					26		"	"	5'8	140	
6	Arada	Antonio	Carpenter					25		Spanish	Spain	5'5	150	
7	Sago	Samon	Boatswain					34		"	"	5'8	170	
8	Lode	Francisco	2-Master					27		P.H.S.	P.H.S.	5'6	160	
9	Sago	Manuel						40		Spanish	Spain	5'6	160	
10	Gavender	B.						29		American	U. S.	5'6	160	
11	Kanga	Peter S.	A.B.S.					38		Curaçao	Curaçao	5'6	160	
12	Fimbelis	Nicholas						40		Greek	Greece	5'5	150	
13	Garrido	Andre						44		Spanish	Spain	5'5	150	
14	Alariz	Sauriano						31		"	"	5'6	160	
15	Martes	George						46		P.H.S.	P.H.S.	5'1	170	
16	Martinez	Santo						21		Italian	Italy	5'9	170	
17	Martinez	Ramon						46		Spanish	Spain	5'8	165	
18	Murillo	Bernardo						22		P.H.S.	P.H.S.	5'6	160	
19	Murillo	Pedro						28		Colombian	Colombia	5'7	165	
20	Martin	Guio						29		P.H.S.	P.H.S.	5'9	170	
21	Sago	Domingo						45		Spanish	Spain	5'6	160	
22	Saliera	Andrew						34		Greek	U. S.	5'4	160	
23	Tibero	Julio	S.S.					18		Spanish	Spain	5'5	150	
24	Vazquez	Juan						26		"	"	5'8	180	
25	Gorman	Raymond						16		American	U. S.	5'6	140	
26	Maroulis	Spiso						32		Greek	Greece	5'5	150	
27	Walsh	Richard	Person.					28		American	U. S.	5'7	170	
28	DeVitt	Guio	Asst.					49		"	"	5'11	190	
29	Benneman	Louis	Burgess					59		"	"	5'7	170	
30	Levy	Keith	Wireless					20		British	Jamaica	5'6	150	

W. J. ...

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation effect should be made upon the manifest. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in d. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel S. S. Siboney, arriving at New York, Jan'y 23', 1923, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Shawcross	R. H.	Steward	Jan'y 12	NY	Fail off	Yes	20	M	American	U. S.	55	140	
2	Griner	Robert E.	Chief Engin.					44		German	"	56	160	
3	Antoniou	Andrew	1st Asst.					33		Norway	"	59	170	
4	Schramm	Fredk.	2nd "					29		American	U. S.	58	170	
5	Petru	Joseph	3rd "					25		"	"	59	180	
6	Pittle	John	4th "					45		"	"	59	180	
7	Aneste	James	5th "					44		Greek	"	58	170	
8	Garner	Robert	6th "					26		American	"	57	160	
9	Hompson	Emil	7th "					41		Norway	"	59	175	
10	Medcalf	George	8th Engin.					35		English	"	58	175	
11	Baker	Maurice	9th "					27		Irish	U. S.	56	160	
12	Hoed	Herbert	10th "					22		American	U. S.	53	165	
13	McGroth	Dennis	11th "					32		"	"	59	170	
14	Johnson	Robert	12th "					21		"	"	59	170	
15	Stead	Joe	13th "					25		"	"	59	160	
16	Karegeorge	Harry	14th "					33		Greek	"	56	150	
17	Kilertum	John	15th "					26		Norway	"	59	160	
18	Nelson	Al	16th "					38		Scandinavian	Norway	57	160	
19	Nelson	Hans	17th "					24		"	"	56	150	
20	Day	E. M.	18th "					28		English	Canada	59	170	
21	Savittum	Al	19th "					27		Dane	U. S.	58	160	
22	Thorn	Alex.	20th Engin.					40		Norway	U. S.	59	180	
23	Kilertum	Daniel	Electrician					25		"	"	59	160	
24	Gil	Santiago	Fireman					43		Spanish	Spain	55	150	
25	Pena	Henry	21st "					35		"	"	56	150	
26	Garcia	Benito	22nd "					39		"	"	55	140	
27	Garcia	Rodriguez	23rd "					24		"	"	57	160	
28	Lopez	Julio	24th "					30		"	"	56	160	
29	Lopez	Ricardo	25th "					24		"	"	56	160	
30	Picello	Juan	26th "					38		"	"	56	160	

Note: B. G. Havens #1 - Failed to join at New York

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note-effect should be made upon the manifest. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been made, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Siboney, arriving at New York, Jan'y 23, 1923, from the port of Havana Cuba

211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dick	Leon	✓ Barber	Jan'y 12	N.Y.	✓ Paid off	✓ Yes	39	M	Polish	Poland	5'5"	140	
2	Barile	(Cheripenes)	✓ Mess Boy					27		Russian	Russia	5'6"	160	
3	Kaliotakas	Angelo	✓							Greek	Greece	5'4"	160	
4	Havens	Jedro	✓ Watchman					39		Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	
5	Stick	William	✓ Writer					46		American	U.S.	5'7"	160	
6	Salmon	Charles	✓					48		"	"	5'8"	160	
7	Gomez	Albert	✓					20		Spanish	Spain	5'7"	150	
8	Hottle	Victor	✓					30		English	Australia	5'7"	160	
9	Miller	Guiding	✓					24		Dane	Denmark	5'6"	140	
10	Austin	James P.	✓					35		American	U.S.	5'6"	150	
11	Peters	August	✓					54		Portugal	Portugal	5'6"	160	
12	Hager	Ernest	✓					34		German	Germany	5'6"	160	
13	Madsen	Carl	✓					18		Dane	Denmark	5'7"	150	
14	Alarcon	Ben	✓					26		Mexican	Mexico	5'6"	150	
15	Pena	Carlos	✓					33		S. Am	Colombia	5'6"	150	
16	Harper	Charles	✓					40		American	U.S.	5'7"	160	
17	Lopez	Jedro M.	✓					38		Spanish	Spain	5'6"	160	
18	Pena	Manuel	✓					38		S. Am	Colombia	5'6"	160	
19	Santana	Juan	✓					26		Spanish	Spain	5'8"	150	
20	Kidder	James	✓					22		American	U.S.	5'6"	150	
21	Villanciano	Salvador	✓					25		S. Am	Venezuela	5'7"	160	
22	Ekland	Albert	✓					22		Spanish	Spain	5'7"	160	
23	Guinard	Henry	✓					38		English	Spain	5'8"	165	
24	Winkelmann	Anthony	✓					41		Polish	Canada	5'8"	160	
25	Manningham	Charles	✓					41		German	U.S.	5'8"	165	
26	Emery	Bernard	✓					33		Venezuelan	"	5'6"	170	
27	Kidger	Charles	✓ Kitchen Jk					23		American	"	6'2"	170	
28														
29	Note: B. H. Stevens has been failed to pay													
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Miller Master, of the S. S. Silomey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Jan

19

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
 Date JAN 20 1923
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Shmuel Fisher
 Vice Consul
 of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Habana, Cuba
 at (City) (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via Shmuel Fisher
 Date JAN 20 1923

Service No 489
 Fee ml

Closed with one hundred and seventeen (17) Sny

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7420

Jan. 22-23-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 11 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clark in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

NOV 17 1943

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

